

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

37005 V

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

NO. 30

(January, 1919)



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

OFF

LINE

Acc No

37005

Date

28-2-63

Call No

025.120954/G.I/S.L



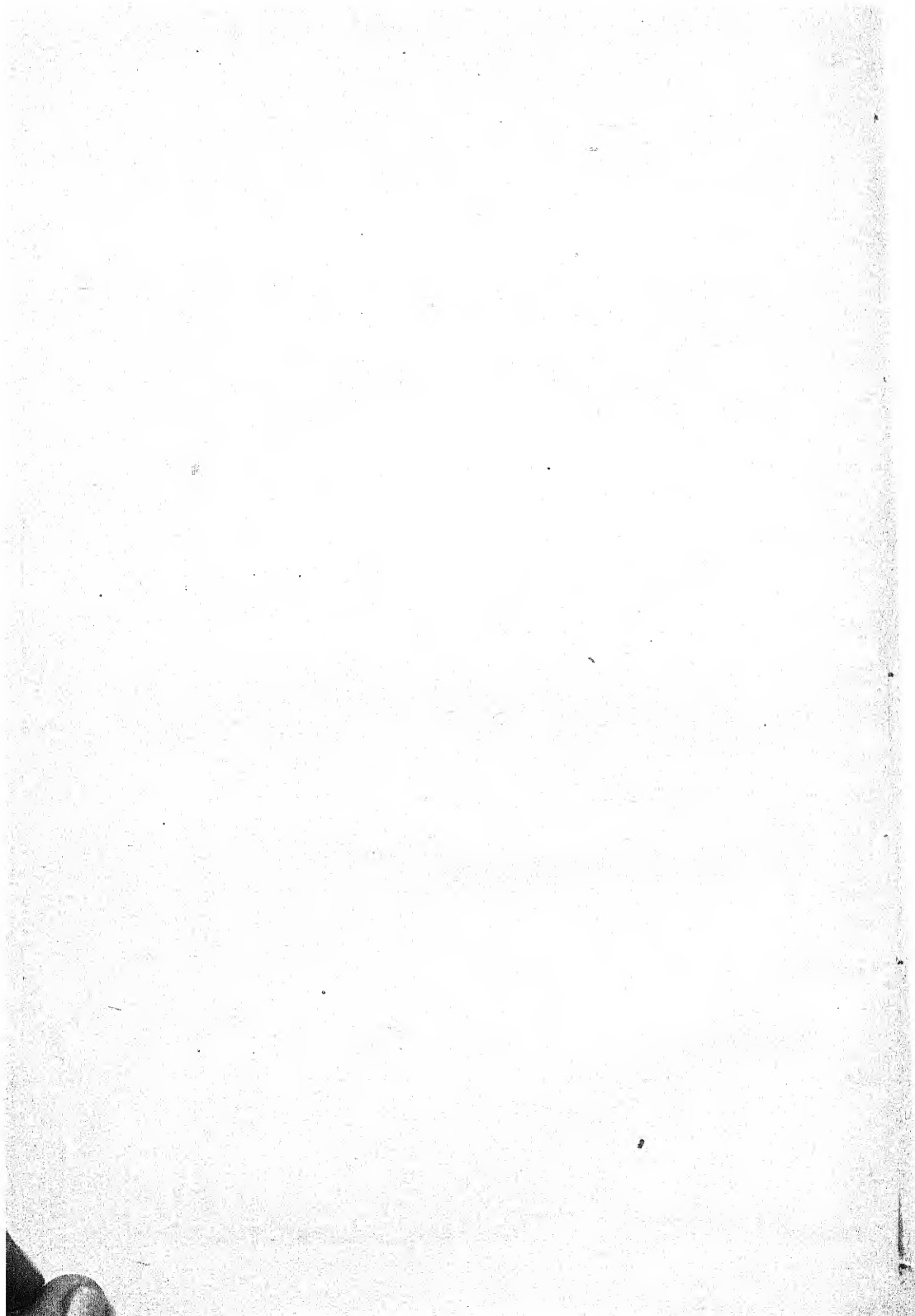


THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

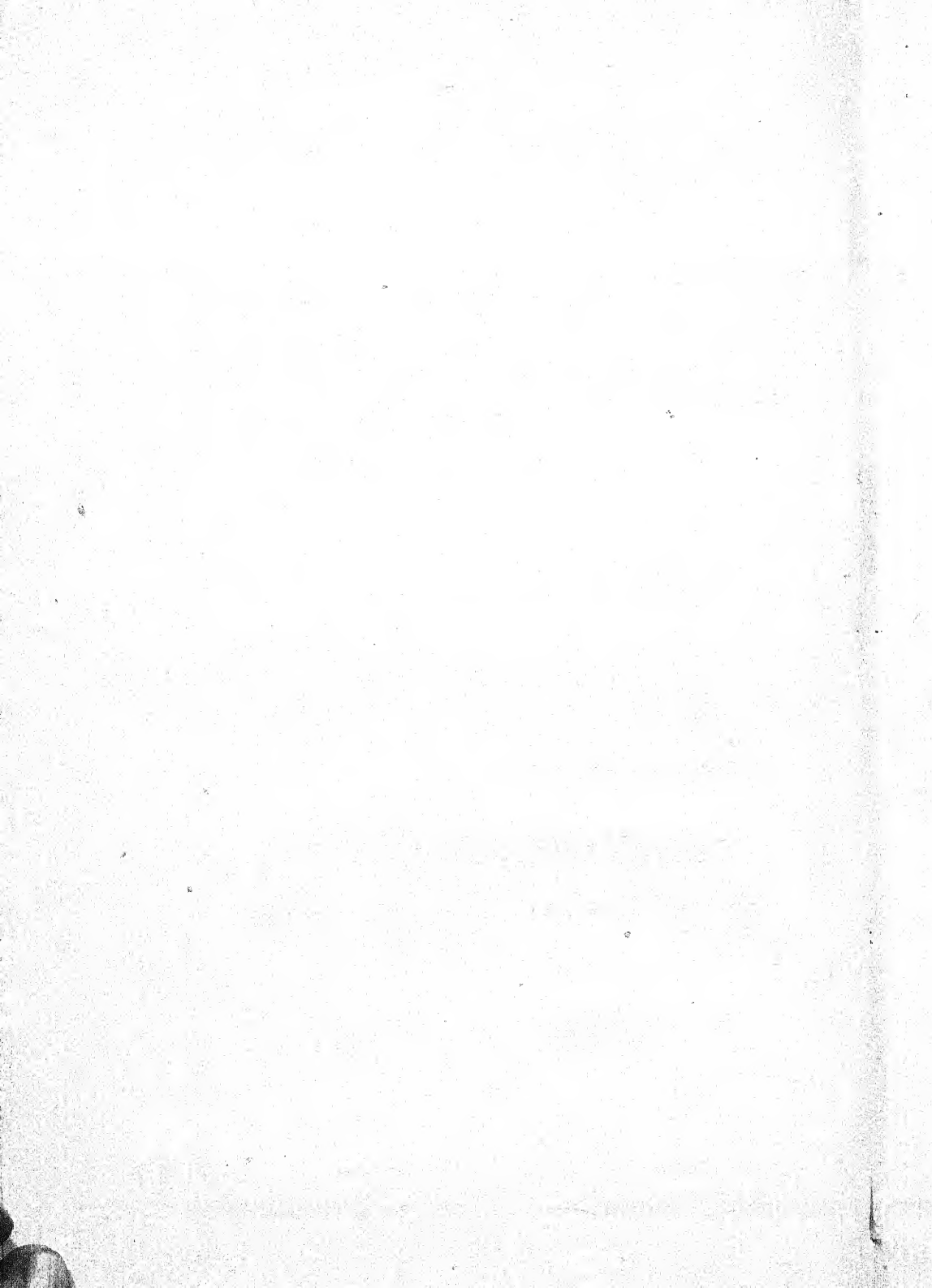
Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.





## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	..
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	3
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	3
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	3
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	..
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	..
(b) Philology . . . . .	4
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	..
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	4
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	4
IX. Law . . . . .	5
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	5
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	9
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	16



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 30.

(January, 1919.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Shahabad district gazetteer. B. vol. Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911. *Patna*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 88.

#### H. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Parliamentary debates.—House of Commons. Vol. 110. Nos. 98—112. *London*, 1918. 24.8.<sup>cm</sup> I. H 11.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.

C 85. PUNJAB.

Multan.—City Reading Room and Library.—Report .... for the year 1918. By Kewal Krishna. *Multan*, 1919. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. C 85.

#### C (a). RULES, REGULATIONS AND LAW RELATING TO LIBRARIES.

C (a) 85 (a). DELHI PROVINCE.

Hardinge Library, Delhi.—Rules of the library and reading room. *Delhi*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. C (a). 85 (a).

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES—*contd.*

### D. CATALOGUES OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, ETC., IN LIBRARIES.

#### D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Kemp, S.—Catalogue of the scientific serial publications in the principal libraries of Calcutta. *Asiatic Society of Bengal: Calcutta*. 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
II. D 83.

### D. CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, ETC.

#### D 85 (a). DELHI PROVINCE.

Hardinge Library, Delhi.—Index.

History.

Biography.

Geography and Travels.

Literature.

Fiction.

*Delhi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. D 85(a).

## III.—HISTORY.

### 80. INDIA.

#### 80A. HINDU PERIOD.

Havell, E. B.—History of the Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. With...plates, etc. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 80A.

#### 80C. BRITISH PERIOD.

##### 80C. 3. MAHRATTAS AND THE MAHRATTA WARS.

Settlement of the affairs of Nagpore and the course of events after the escheat of the state. *Nagpore*, 1918. 27.5<sup>cm</sup> See XI. A 89.

#### 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Commissariat, Prof. M. S.—Brief history of the Gujarat Sultanat *Bombay, n.d.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 82.



## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Bombay past and present : a souvenir of the sixth meeting of the Indian Science Congress, held at Bombay in January 1919.  
*The Times Press : Bombay*, 1919. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 82.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

United States National Museum.—Annual report for the year ending June 30th, 1917. *Washington*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> V (a). C 300.

## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 80. INDIA.

Annual report of archaeological survey of India. Pt. i, 1916-17.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 80.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Annual report of the Archaeological Department, Southern Circle, Madras, 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 81.

## 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : HYDERABAD.

Annual report of the Archaeological Department of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 93.

## V(d).—CENSUS.

## 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Department of Commerce Bureau of Statistics.—Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. 1916-17. *Washington*, 1918. 29.<sup>cm</sup> V(d). 300.

V(d).—CENSUS—*contd.*300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.—Mortality statistics, 1916. *Washington*, 1918. 30.<sup>cm</sup> V(d). 300.

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.—Specified sources of municipal revenue...in cities having a population of over 30,000. 1917. *Washington*, 1918. 29.<sup>cm</sup> V(d). 300.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## D. ORIENTAL.

## D .05. URDU.

Phillott, Lieut.-Col. D. L.—Hindustani manual. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D .05.

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

## B. DISEASES.

## B 80. INDIA.

*Leprosy.*

Mission to lepers : a statement of its work in India, 1918. *Simla*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VII(a). B 80.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 80. INDIA.

Slater, Prof. G.—Economic studies. Vol. I. Some South Indian villages. *London*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 80. INDIA.

Ghose, Akshaya K.—Progressive India : being a record of moral, material and political progress made by India under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 17-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.

**IX.—LAW.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.****C 80. INDIA.****C 80-13. *Hindu Law.***

**Vaidya, C. V.**—Legal objections to the Hon'ble Mr. Patel's Hindu marriage (validity) bill, *Bombay*, 1919. 18-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13.**

**C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****00. *General: Courts.***

**General rules and circular orders of the high court of judicature at fort William in Bengal.** *Calcutta*, 1918. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION.****A.—GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC.****A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

**Monthly record of current educational publications.** June, 1918.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 20 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918.  
23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **See D 300-00.**

**A .04. BIOGRAPHY (EDUCATIONAL).**

**Traherne, P.**—A schoolmaster's diary: being extracts from the journal of P. Traherne, M.A., some time assistant master at Radchester and Marlton. Selected and edited by S. P. B. Mais. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **A .04.**

**D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS.**

**Hartog, P. J.**—Examinations and their relation to culture and efficiency. *London*, 1918. 18-7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-09.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.  
—*contd.*****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***Elementary Education.*

**Board of Education.**—Regulations with regard to the payment of certain grants to local education authorities in respect of elementary education for the period ending the 31st day of March, 1919. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

*Teachers and Training.*

**Report** of the departmental committee for enquiring into the principles which should determine the fixing of salaries for teachers in secondary and technical schools, schools of art, training colleges and other institutions for higher education (other than University institutions). Vol. ii. *London*, 1918. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

**School teachers** (superannuation) Act, 1918. (8 and 9 Geo. 5, Ch. 55). *London*, 1918. 31.<sup>cm</sup> **D. 11.11.**

*Technical Education.*

**Board of education.**—Prospectus of Sir Joseph Whitworth's scholarships and exhibitions for mechanical science. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

**Board of Education.**—Regulations for scholarships, exhibitions, etc., in science, for the year 1919. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11 (123).**

*Pamphlets. [Octavo.]*

**Board of Education.**—Orders made...on 8th August 1918, 27th September 1918 and 1st November 1918, fixing appointed days under sub-section (3) of section 52 of the Education Act, 1918. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11 [Pam.].**

**D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12.00. GENERAL.***C. Legislation.*

**Education (Scotland) Act**, 1918. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12.00c.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 70. SOUTH AFRICA.****D 70-00. GENERAL.**

**Loram, C. T.**—Education of the South African native. *London*, 1917. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 70-00.**

**D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****D 82-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Queen Mary's** technical school for disabled Indian soldiers : a brief account, etc. *Bombay*, 1918. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 82-072.**

**Queen Mary's** technical school for disabled Indian soldiers : report of first annual meeting. 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1918. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 82-072.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**University of Calcutta.**—Report of the syndicate for 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-3.**

**D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****D 84-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Benares Hindu University.**—Minutes. Vol. ii B. January 1918 to June 1918. *Allahabad*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **D 84-03.**

**D 85. PUNJAB.****D 85-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Report** of the Punjab University for the quinquennium ending the 31st March 1912. *Lahore*, 1912. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 85-03.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Review** of the progress of education in the Mysore State, 1911—1916. *Bangalore*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—contd.****D 231. EGYPT.****D 231-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum.**—Report and accounts to 31st December, 1917. *Cairo*, 1918. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 231-03.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

**Carnegie Institution of Washington.** Year-book, 1917. *Washington*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**

**United States Bureau of Education.** Bulletins :—

1918. No. 5. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1916-17.

No. 6. Curriculum of the woman's college. By Mabel L. Robinson.

No. 10. Public school classes for crippled children. By Edith R. Solenberger.

No. 18. Americanization as a war measure. 1918.

No. 20. Monthly record of current educational publications. June, 1918. *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**

**D 300-014. EDUCATION OF DEFECTIVES.**

**Solenberger, Edith R.**—Public school classes for crippled children. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 10 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 300-00.*

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

*Reports.*

**Report of the Commissioner of Education, United States, 1916.** *Washington*, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**

**D 300-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.**

**Robinson, Mabel L.**—Curriculum of the woman's college. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 6 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 300-00.*



**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 10. MANUAL TRAINING.**

**Buchanan, J. Y.**—Manual training for Indian schools : a practice handbook for teachers. *London*, 1918. 27.9.<sup>cm</sup> **F 10.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : General.**

**Colonial reports.**—Annual.

British Solomon Islands, 1917.

Ceylon, 1917.

Grenada, 1917.

Malta, 1917.

St. Helena, 1917.

Turks and Caicos Islands, 1917.

Zanzibar, 1917. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A. 15.**

**A 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Administration of the Nagpore province** by Mr. G. Plowden, Commissioner, from 1855 to 1859. *Nagpur*, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 89.**

**Settlement of the affairs of the ranees of Nagpore and the course of events after the escheat of the state.** *Nagpore*, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 89.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARIA.**

**Report on the administration of the Baria State** (Rewa Kantha Agency), 1917-18. *Ahmadabad*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A. 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : COCHIN.**

Report on the administration of Cochin, 1917-18. *Ernakulam*,  
1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : HYDERABAD.**

Report on the administration of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions,  
1916-17. *Hyderabad-Deccan*, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : IDAR.**

Administration report of the Idar State, 1917-18. *Ahmadabad*,  
1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KARAU LI.**

Report on the administration of the Karauli State for 1915-16.  
*Ajmer*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KURWAI.**

Annual administration report of the Kurwai State for the year  
ending 31st March 1917-18. *Lucknow*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : LUNAWADA.**

Report on the administration of the Lunawada State, 1917-18.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SHAN AND KARENNI STATES.**

Report on the administration of the Shan and Karenni States,  
1918. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.****D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.****D 93-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, on vaccination, and on the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 93-01.**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 00. GENERAL.**

Office international d'hygiène publique, créé à Paris par l'arrangement international du 9 décembre 1907. Bulletin mensuel. November, 1918. *Paris*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 00.**

**E 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.****E 93-01 VITAL STATISTICS.**

Annual report on the working of the hospitals...and on the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. D 93-01.**

**E 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****E 300-01 VITAL STATISTICS.**

Mortality Statistics, 1916. *Washington* 1918. 30.<sup>cm</sup> See **V(d). 300.**

**E 93-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.***Small Pox and Vaccination.*

Annual report on the hospitals,...vaccination, etc., in the Central India Agency for 1917-18. *Calcutta*. 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. D 93-01.**

37005

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****F 82-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Resolution** reviewing the reports on municipal taxation and expenditure in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) 1916-17. *Bombay*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 82-01.**

**F 82-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Report** on the administration of the local boards in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 82-03.**

**F 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****F 84-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Report** on municipal administration and finances in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 84-01.**

**F 84-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Report** on the working of the district boards in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 84-03.**

**F. 87. ASSAM.****F 87-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Resolution** on the working of the local boards in Assam, 1917-18. *Shillong*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 87-03.**

**F 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****F 90-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Report** on the working of the municipalities in the North-West Frontier Province, 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 90-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****F 300-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Specified sources of municipal revenue...** in cities having a population of over 30,000. 1917. *Washington*, 1918. 29.<sup>cm</sup>

*See V(d). 30.*

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****G 82-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

**Papers** relating to the revision survey settlement of the Kacha Dehs in the Kandhkot and Kashmor talukas of the Upper Sind frontier district. *Karachi*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. G 82-03.*

**G 82-03. LAND SURVEY.**

**Papers** relating to the revision survey settlement of the Kacha Dehs in the Kandhkot and Kashmor talukas of the Upper Sind frontier district. *Karachi*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 82-03.**

**G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

**Report** on wards, attached and trust estates in the presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 83-02.**

**G 85. PUNJAB.****G 85-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

**Final report** of the third regular settlement of the portion of Shahpur district, 1911-16. *Lahore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 85-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—contd.****G 87. ASSAM.****G 87-00. GENERAL.**

**Resolution** on the land revenue administration of Assam, 1917-18.  
*Shillong*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 87-00.**

**G 93. CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.****G 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Notes** suggested from a perusal of Sir J. Malcolm's revenue report  
 on Malwa, 1820. *Nagpur*, 1918. 27·5.<sup>cm</sup> **G. XI. 93-00.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Estimates** of area and yield of principal crops in India, 1917-18.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-01.**

**H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****H 84-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report** on the administration of the Department of Agriculture  
 of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1917-18. *Allahabad*,  
 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 84-01.**

**H 85. PUNJAB.****H 85-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report** on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab,  
 1918. *Lahore*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 85-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.****I 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

*Annual report of the Bengal Veterinary College and of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal, 1917-18. Calcutta, 1918.*  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I 83.**

**I(a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****I 80. INDIA.**

*Walker, G. T.—Memorandum on the probable character of the weather in north-west India in January and February 1919. Delhi, 1919.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(a) 80.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

*Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. 1916-17. Washington, 1918.* 29.<sup>cm</sup> *See V(d). 300.*

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 80. INDIA.****COTTON.**

*Monthly statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian mills. October and November, 1918. Calcutta, 1918-19.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. M 80.**

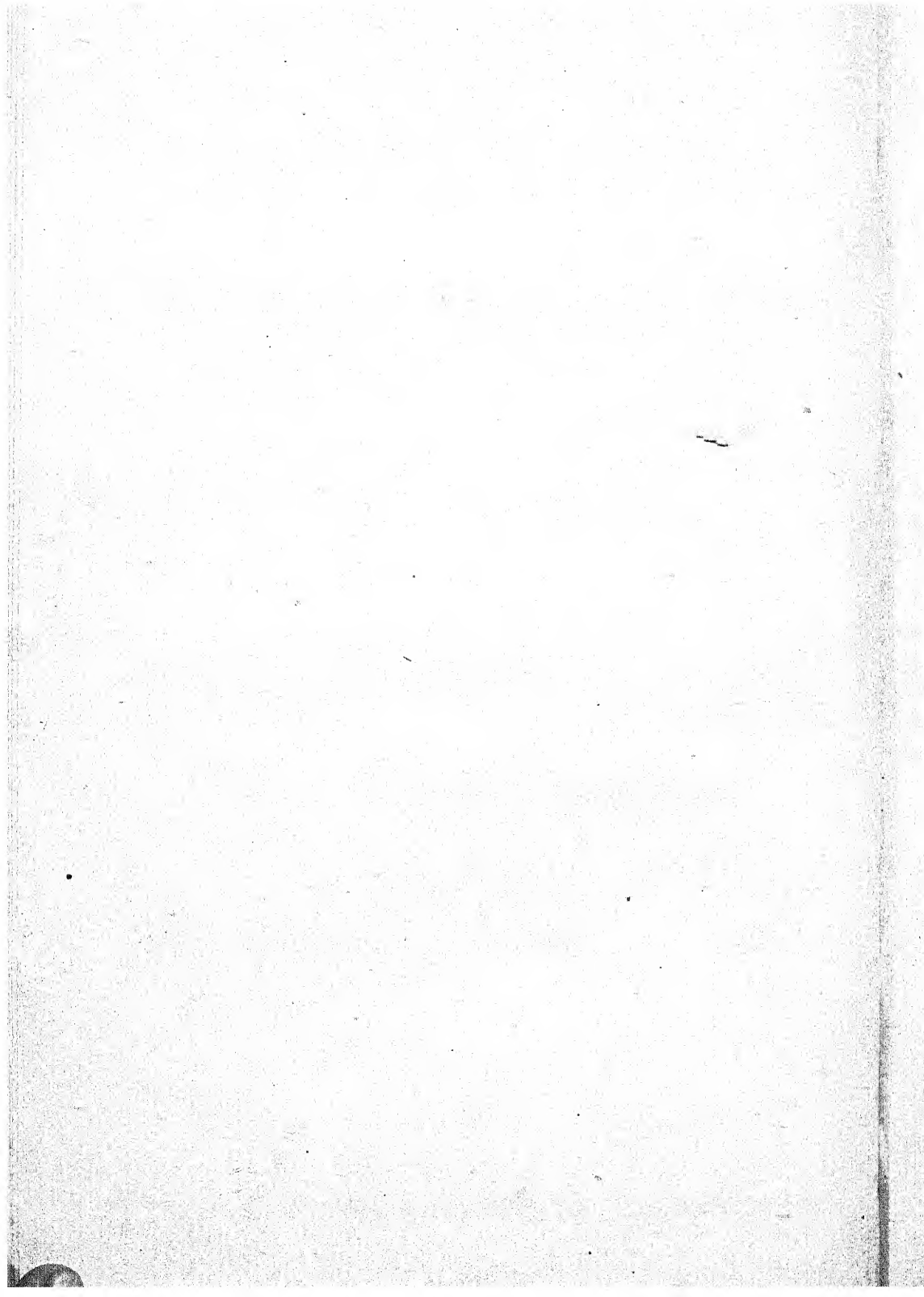
**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 80. INDIA.****N 80.00. GENERAL.**

*Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British with foreign countries. August 1918. Calcutta, 1919.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. N 80.00.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Buchanan, J. Y.**—Manual training for Indian schools : a practice handbook for teachers. *London*, 1918. 27.9.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 10.**
- Commissariat, Prof. M. S.**—Brief history of the Gujarat Sultanat. *Bombay, n.d.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 82.**
- Ghose, Akshaya K.**—Progressive India : being a record of moral, material and political progress made by India under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**
- Hartog, P. J.**—Examinations and their relation to culture and efficiency. *London*, 1918. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-09.**
- Havell, E. B.**—History of the Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. With...plates, etc. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80A.**
- Kemp, S.**—Catalogue of the scientific serial publications in the principal libraries of Calcutta. *Asiatic Society of Bengal : Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **II. D 83.**
- Loram, C. T.**—Education of the South African native. *London*, 1917. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 70-00.**
- Mais, S. P. B.**—See Traharne, P.—A schoolmaster's diary...edited by S. P. B. Mais. 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **A. .04.**
- Phillott, Lieut.-Col. D. C.**—Hindustani manual. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D .05.**
- Robinson, Mabel L.**—Curriculum of the woman's college. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 6 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Slater, Prof. G.**—Economic studies, Vol. I. Some South Indian villages. *London*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 80.**
- Solenberger, Edith R.**—Public school classes for crippled children. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 10 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Traharne, P.**—A schoolmaster's diary : being extracts from the journal of P. Traharne, M.A., some time assistant master at Radchester and Marlton selected and edited by S. P. B. Mais. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **A .04.**
- Vaidya, C. V.**—Legal objections to the Hon'ble Mr. Patel's Hindu marriage (validity) bill. *Bombay*, 1919. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13.**
- Walker, G. T.**—Memorandum on the probable character of the weather in north-west India in January and February 1919. *Delhi*. 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(a) 80.**





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

LIST OF ADDITIONS

NO. 31

(February, 1919)



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

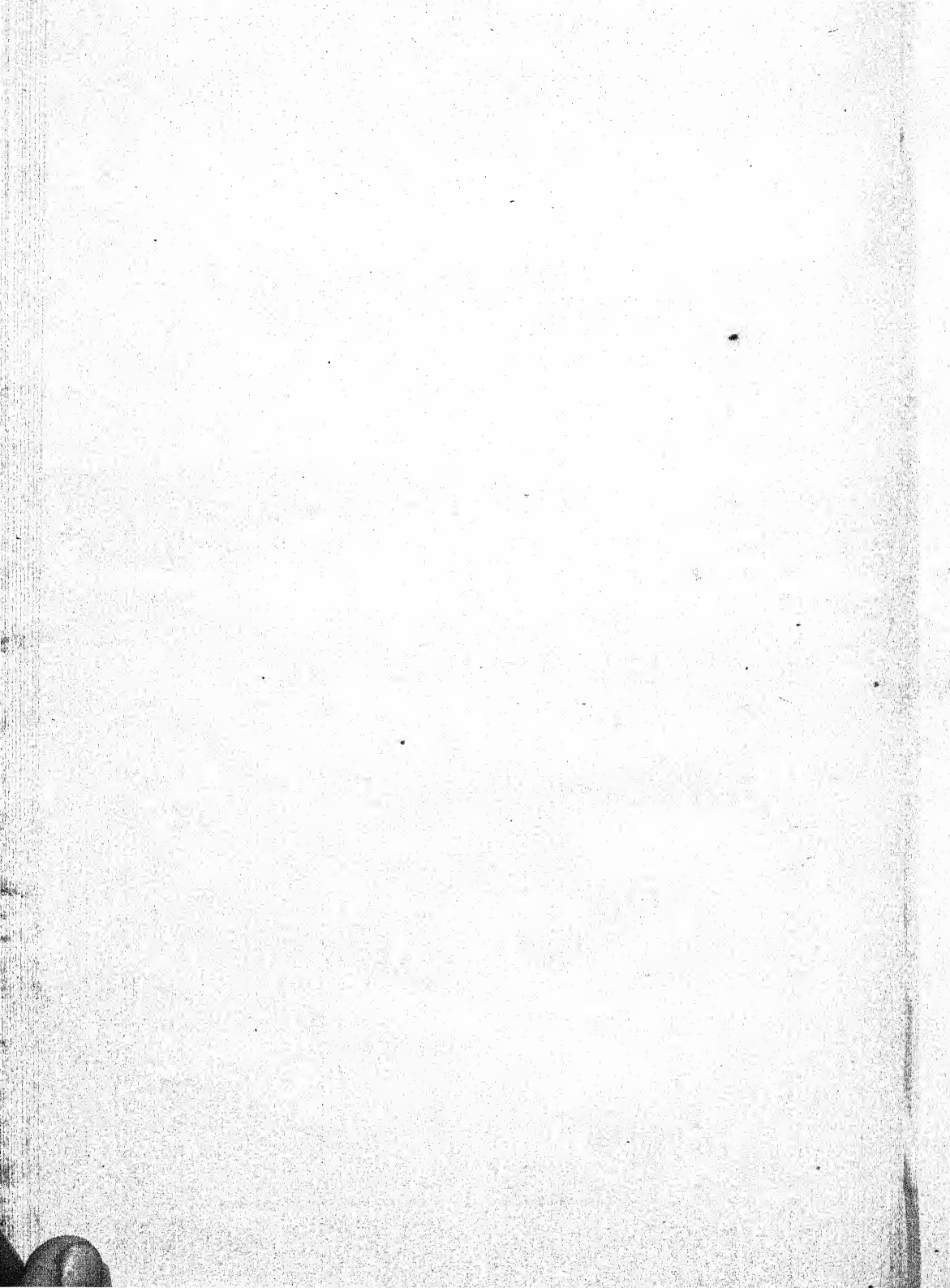




THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

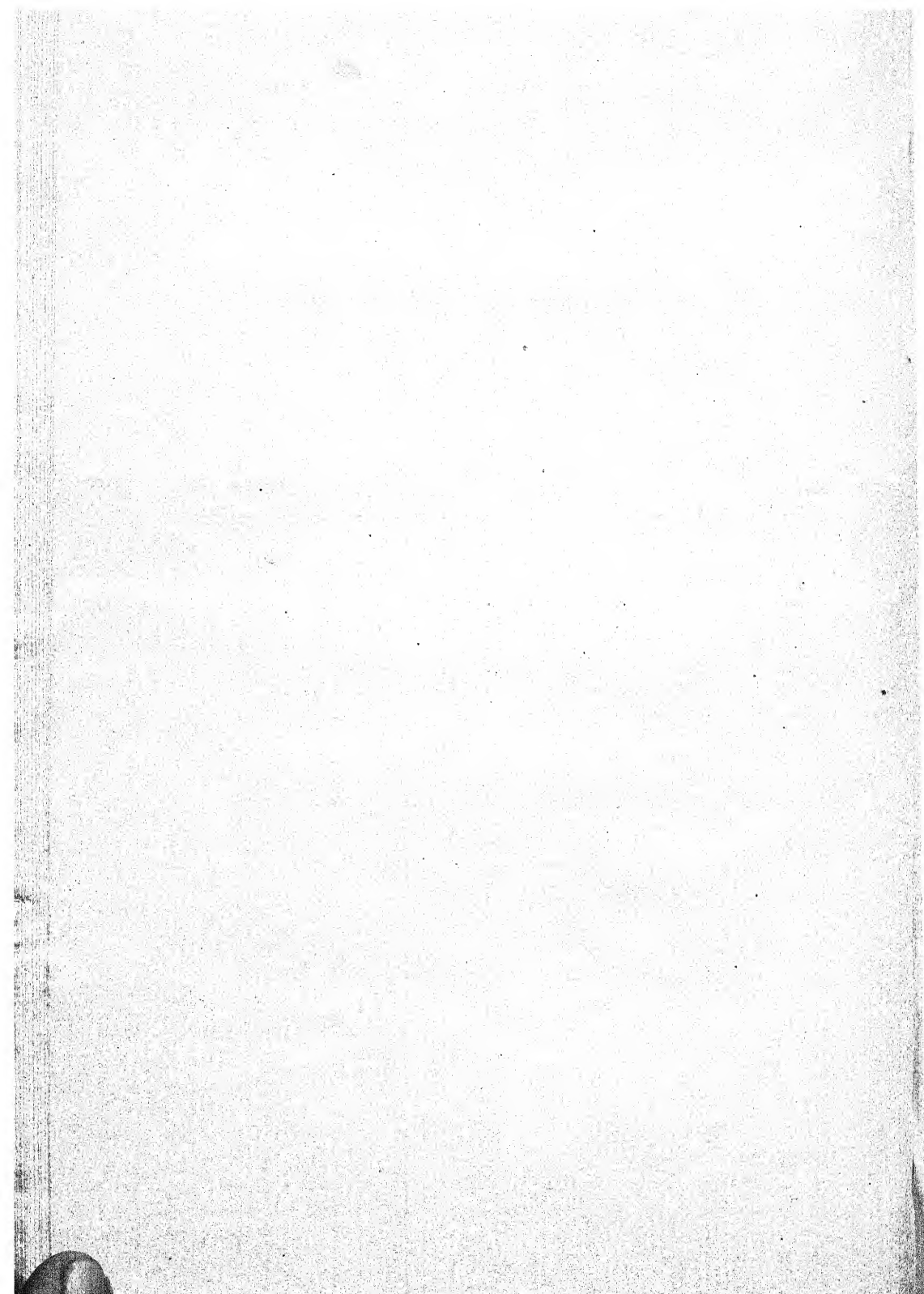
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 323), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Page.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	..
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	..
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	2
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	..
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	..
(b) Philology . . . . .	..
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	3
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	..
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	3
IX. Law . . . . .	4
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	4
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	7
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	13



# Secretariat Library

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 31

February, 1919

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

Who's Who, 1919. *London*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

I. C.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Records of Fort St. George. Public despatches to England, 1694-1696. *Madras*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 81.

#### H. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Parliamentary debates: official report. House of Commons. Vol. vii of 1908. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. H 11.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.

C 21. AUSTRALIA.

Report of the board of governors of the public library, museum and art gallery of South Australia for 1917-18. *Adelaide*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

II. C 21.

**III.—HISTORY.****5. EUROPE.**

Muir, Ramsay.—Expansion of Europe : the culmination of modern history. *London*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5.**

**11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Lecky, W. E. H.—History of England in the eighteenth century. 7 vols. *London*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

**80. INDIA.****80 C. BRITISH PERIOD.**

80 C .00. *General.*

Forrest, Sir G.—Life of Lord Clive. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C .00.**

**83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Bengal Past and Present. Vol. xvi, pt. i, ser. no. 31. Jan. to March, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 83.**

Jones, M. E. M.—Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772 to 1774. *Oxford*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 83.**

**V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.****A. ART—GENERAL. }****A 21. AUSTRALIA.**

Report of the board of governors of the public library, museum and art gallery of South Australia for 1917-18. *Adelaide*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **See II. C 21.**

**D. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.****D 21. AUSTRALIA.**

Report of the board of governors of the public library, museum, and art gallery of South Australia for 1917-18. *Adelaide*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **See II. C 21.**



## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 80. INDIA.

Annual progress report of the superintendent, Muhammadan and British monuments, archaeological survey of India, Northern circle, for the year ending 31st March, 1918. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 80.

## VII.—SCIENCE (related to India).

## E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

## E 80. INDIA.

Distant, W. L.—Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Rhynchota, vol. vii. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VII. E 80.

## I. HORTICULTURE.

## I 85. PUNJAB.

Milne, D.—Date palm and its cultivation in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

VII. I 85.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

## B 80. INDIA.

Keynes, J. M.—Indian currency and finance. *London*, 1913. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 80. INDIA.

European Association.—Report for the year 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80.

Indian National Congress.—Report of the thirty-second session of the congress held at Calcutta on 26th, 28th and 29th December 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80.

Milburn, R. G.—England and India. *London*, 1918. 18.2.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80.



**IX.—LAW.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****C 11-07. *Land and Revenue Law.***

**First report** of the committee dealing with the law and practice relating to the acquisition and valuation of land for public purposes. *London*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 11-07.****X.—EDUCATION.****B.—FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.****B 0. GENERAL.**

**Libby, W.**—Introduction to the history of science. *London*, 1918.  
19-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**B 0.****C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.****C 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.**

**Waugh, A.**—Loom of youth. *London*, 1918. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**C 1.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-071. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

**Bloomfield, M.**—Youth, school and vocation. *London*, 1915.  
19-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-71.****D 11-073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.**

**Labour conditions and adult education.** *London*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-073.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*****D. 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***Pamphlets [Octavo.]***Board of Education—**Regulations for nursery schools. *London*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>**D 11-11 [Pam.].**School teachers (superannuation) act, 1918. *London*, 1918.  
24.5.<sup>cm</sup>**D 11-11 [Pam.].**Regulations, dated December 4th, 1918, made by the Board of  
Education under section 38 of the Education Act, 1918, with  
reference to the expenses of education meetings, conferences,  
etc. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>**D 11-11 [Pam.].**List of institutions, societies and agencies for the blind in England  
and Wales. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>**D 11-11 [Pam.].**Rules as to the issue of teaching certificates for teachers in schools  
of art. *London*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>**D 11-11 [Pam.].***Pamphlets [Fol.]*Interim report of the sub-committee on the co-ordination of the  
vocational training of women. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**D 11-11 [Pam.].****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-00. GENERAL.**Keay, F. E.—Ancient Indian education. *Oxford*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup>**D 80-00.**Mazumdar, N. N.—History of education in ancient India... With  
an introduction by E. E. Biss. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>**D 80-00.****D 80-077. MILITARY EDUCATION.**Chapman, R. A. B.—School-boy league of honour: a manual of  
guidance and instruction in the principles and practice of boy  
scouting for boys of India. *Bombay*, 1918. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup>**D 80-077.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****D 84-74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.**

Prospectus of the agricultural college. *Cawnpore*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 84-74.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.****D 93-00. MYSORE STATE.**

Review of the progress of Education in the Mysore State, 1911—  
 1916. *Bangalore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-00.**

**D 94. CEYLON.****D 94-00. GENERAL.**

Ceylon administration reports for 1917, part IV, education, science,  
 and art. *Ceylon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 94-00.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.—Garry schools : a general account.  
*New York*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**

**D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

Coyajee, J. C.—Admission to American universities and colleges.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-03.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 2-0. LANGUAGE.**

Kiltson, E. C.—Theory and practice of language teaching. *London*,  
 1918. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 2-0.**

**F 7. SCIENCE.**

Twiss, G. R.—Text-book in the principles of science teaching. *New*  
*York*, 1917. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 7.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Ministry of reconstruction. Report of the machinery of Government Committee. *London*, 1918. 24·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11**

**A 80. INDIA.**

Statistics of British India. Vol. iii. Public health. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

Statistics of British India. Vol. iv. Administrative, judicial and local self-government. Ninth issue. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

**A 80. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Report on the administration of the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

**A 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Administration report of the North-West Frontier Province for 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 90.**

**A 91. COORG.**

Report on the administration of Coorg for the year 1917-18. *Mercara*, 1918. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 91.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BALASINOR.**

Report on the administration of the Balasinor State for the year 1917-18. *Rajkot*, 1918. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CHHOTA UDEPUR.**

Administration report of the Chhota Udepur State for the year 1917-18. *Surat*, 1918. 33·5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KALSIA.**

Annual administration report of the Kalsia State for the year  
1917-18. *Ambala Cantt.*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : TRAVANCORE.**

Report on the administration of Travancore for the year 1917-18.  
*Trivandrum*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**B.—PUBLIC SERVICES.****B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Open competitive examination for the Indian Civil Service, August,  
1918. Regulations, examination papers and table of marks.  
*London*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11.**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 80. INDIA.****E 80-00. GENERAL.**

Statistics of British India. Vol. iii. Public health. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. A 80.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 80. INDIA.****F 80-00. GENERAL.**

Statistics of British India. Vol. iv. Administrative, judicial and  
local self-government. Ninth issue. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**See XI. A 80.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****F 89-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the municipal committees in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1917-18. Nagpur, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 89-01.**

**F 89-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of district councils and local boards in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1917-18. Nagpur, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 89-03.**

**F 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : INDORE.****F 93-02. Town-Planning.**

Geddes, P.—Town-planning towards city development : a report to the Durbar of Indore. Indore, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 93-02.**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****G 88-03. LAND SURVEY.**

Annual report on survey and settlement operations, Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 30th September, 1918. Patna, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 88-03.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report on the production of tea in India in the calendar year 1907. Calcutta, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80.**

Report on the progress of agriculture in India. Calcutta, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—contd.****H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

H 84-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

**Annual report** on the working of co-operative societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 84-02.**

**H 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

H 90-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

**Summary** of remarks on the kharif crop of the North-West Frontier Province for 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 90.**

**I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.****I 86. BURMA.**

**Report** on the Civil Veterinary Department (including the Insein Veterinary School), Burma, for the year ended the 31st March 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. 86.**

**K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.****K 300. UNITED STATES.**

**Second annual report** on birth statistics for the registration area of the United States, 1916. *Washington*, 1918. 29.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 300.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

SILKS.

**Rawley, R. C.**—Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silks in Great Britain and France. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**See XI. M 80.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****M.—INDUSTRIES—contd.****M 80. INDIA.****COTTON.**

**Monthly statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian mills.**  
 December 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**SILK.**

**Maxwell-Leffroy, H. and Ansorge, E. C.—Report on an inquiry**  
**into the silk industry in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1917.**  
 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**SILK.**

**Rawley, R. C.—Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian**  
**silks in Great Britain and France. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**  
**XI. M 80.**

**TEA.**

**Report on the production of tea in India in the calendar year 1917.**  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**M 100. FRANCE.**

**Rawley, R. C.—Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian**  
**silk in Great Britain and France. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**  
**See XI. M 80.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 80. INDIA.****N 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Review of the trade of India in 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**  
**XI. N 80-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.****P 80. INDIA.**

Ball, V.—Manual of the geology of India. Pt. iii. Economic geology. *Calcutta*, 1881. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 80.**

**P 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Tresslar, K. T. B.—Manual of boring in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 81.**

**V.—RAILWAYS.****V 80. INDIA.**

Railways in India: administration report for the year 1917-18. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. V 80.**

**V 403. SIAM.**

Twenty-first annual report on the administration of the Siamese State railways for the year April 1st, 1917 to March 31st, 1918. *Bangkok*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V. 403.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Ansonge, E. C.** See **Maxwell-Leffroy, H. and Ansonge, E. C.**—Report on an inquiry into the silk industry in India. 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. M 80.**
- Bachman, F. P.** See **Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.**—Garry schools, etc. 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 300-00.**
- Ball, V.**—Manual of the geology of India. Pt. iii. Economic geology. *Calcutta*, 1881. 25·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. P 80.**
- Biss, E. E.** See **Mazumdar, N. N.**—History of education in ancient India... With an introduction by E. E. Biss. 1918. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 80-00.**
- Bloomfield, M.**—Youth, school and vocation. *London*, 1915. 19·2.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 11·71.**
- Chapman, R. A. B.**—School-boy league of honour : a manual of guidance and instruction in the principles and practice of boy scouting for boys of India. *Bombay*, 1918. 18·3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 80-077.**
- Coyajee, J. C.**—Admission to American universities and colleges. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 300-03.**
- Distant, W. L.**—Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Rhynchota, vol. vii. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VII. E 80.**
- Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.**—Garry schools : a general account. *New York*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 300-00.**
- Forrest, Sir G.**—Life of Lord Clive. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80 C 00.**
- Geddes, P.**—Town-planning towards city development : a report to the durbar of Indore. 2 pts. *Indore*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. F 93-02.**
- Jones, M. E. M.**—Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772—1774. *Oxford*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 83.**
- Keay, F. E.**—Ancient Indian education. *Oxford*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 80-00.**
- Keynes, J. M.**—Indian currency and finance. *London*, 1913. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. B 80.**
- Kiltson, E. C.**—Theory and practice of language teaching. *London*, 1918. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. F 2·0.**
- Lecky, W. E. H.**—History of England in the eighteenth century. 7 vols. *London*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 11.**
- Leffroy, H. Maxwell.** See **Maxwell-Leffroy.**
- Libby, W.**—Introduction to the history of science. *London*, 1918. 19·2.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. B 0.**
- Maxwell-Leffroy, H. and Ansonge, E. C.**—Report on an inquiry into the silk industry in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. M 80.**

- Mazumdar, N. N.**—History of education in ancient India... With an introduction by E. E. Biss. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 80.00.**
- Milburn, R. G.**—England and India. *London*, 1918. 18.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**
- Milne, D.**—Date palm and its cultivation in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. I 85.**
- Muir, Ramsay.**—Expansion of Europe: the culmination of modern history. *London*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5.**
- Bawley, R. C.**—Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silks in Great Britain and France. *Calcutta*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M. 80.**
- Tressler, K. T. B.**—Manual of boring in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 81.**
- Twiss, G. R.**—Text-book in the principles of science teaching. *New York*, 1917. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **F .07.**
- Waugh, A.**—Loom of youth. *London*, 1918. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 1.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

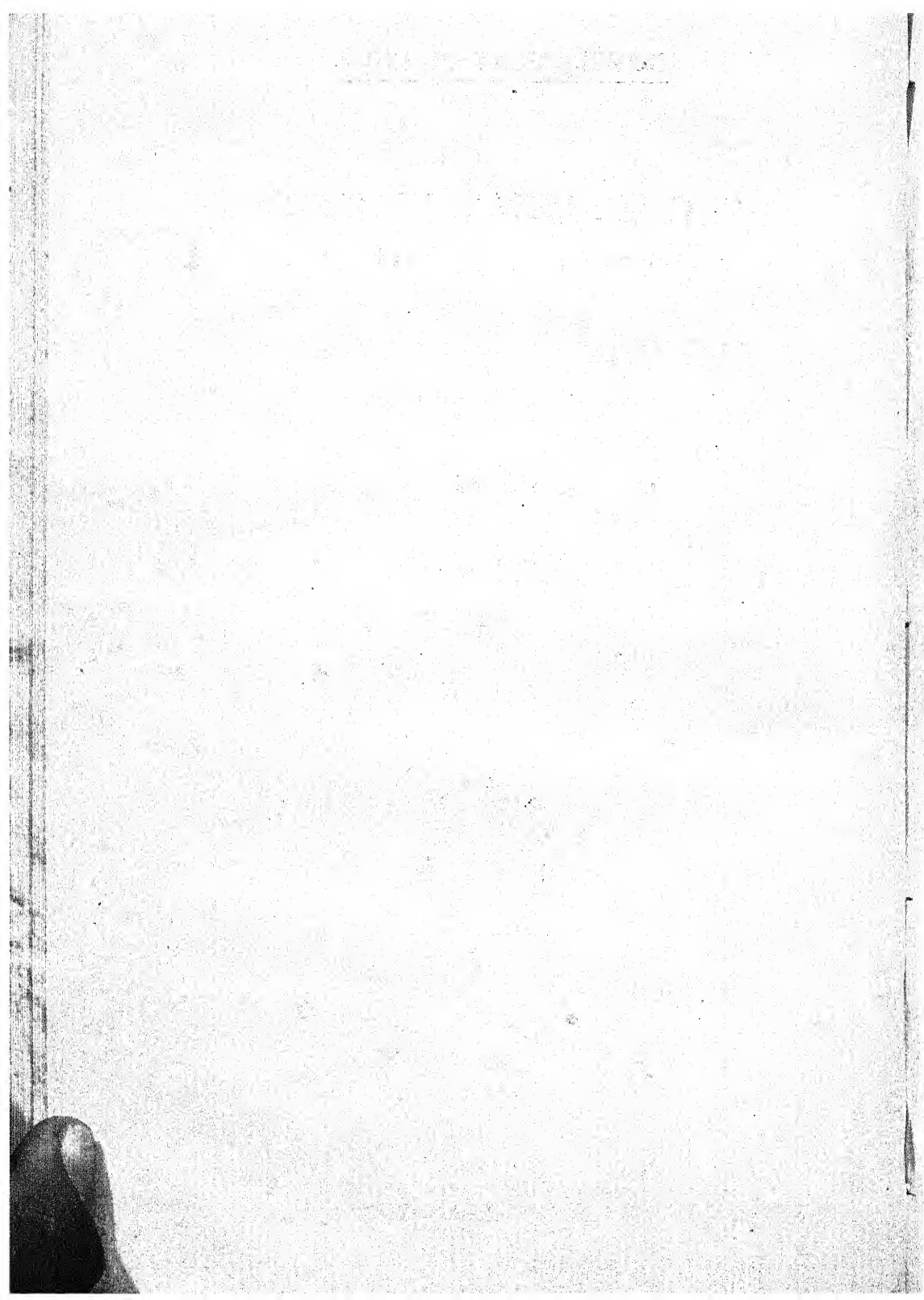
## LIST OF ADDITIONS

NO. 32

*(March, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

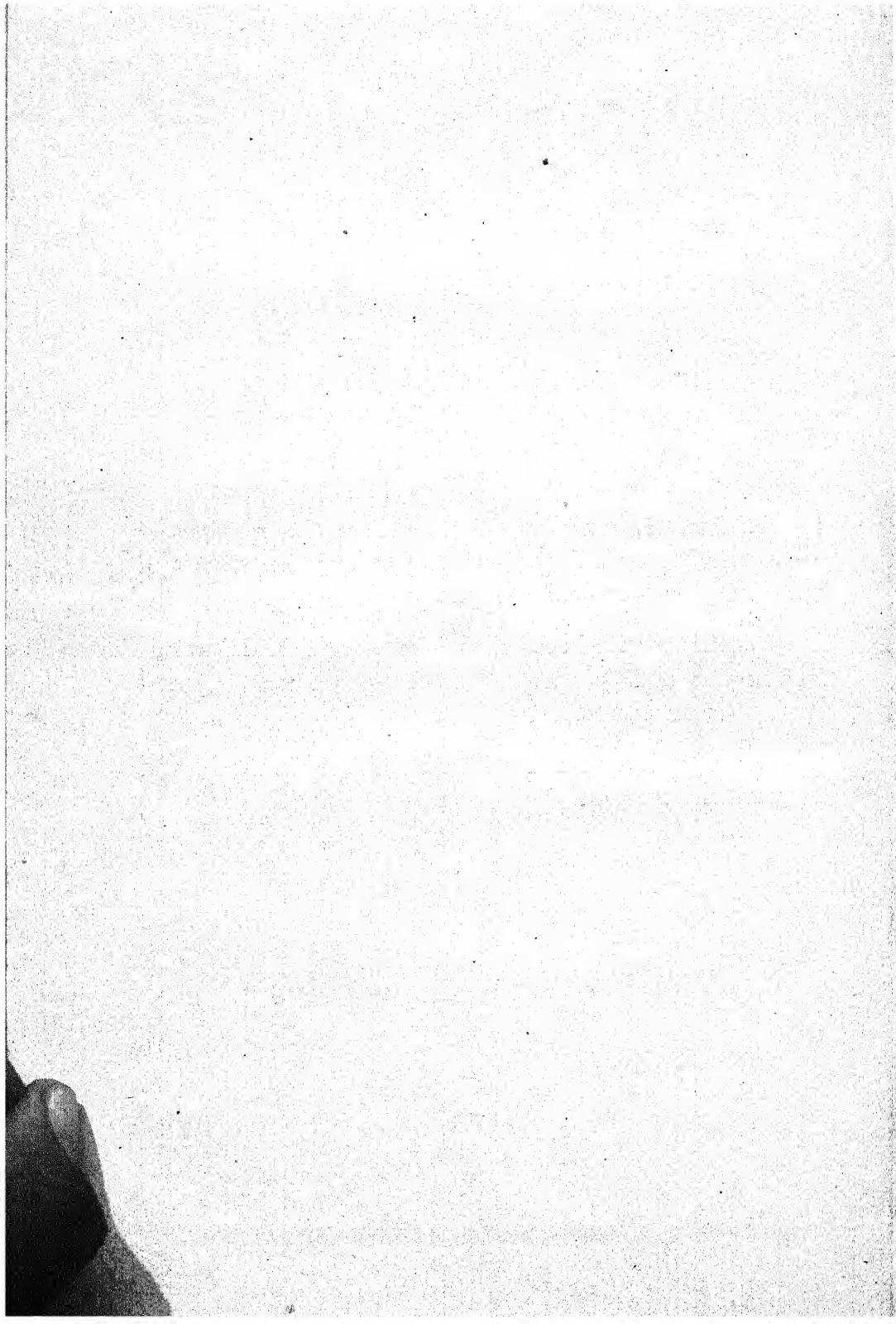


THE library is primarily for the use of the members of  
the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of  
the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and  
Simla (Gorton Castle).

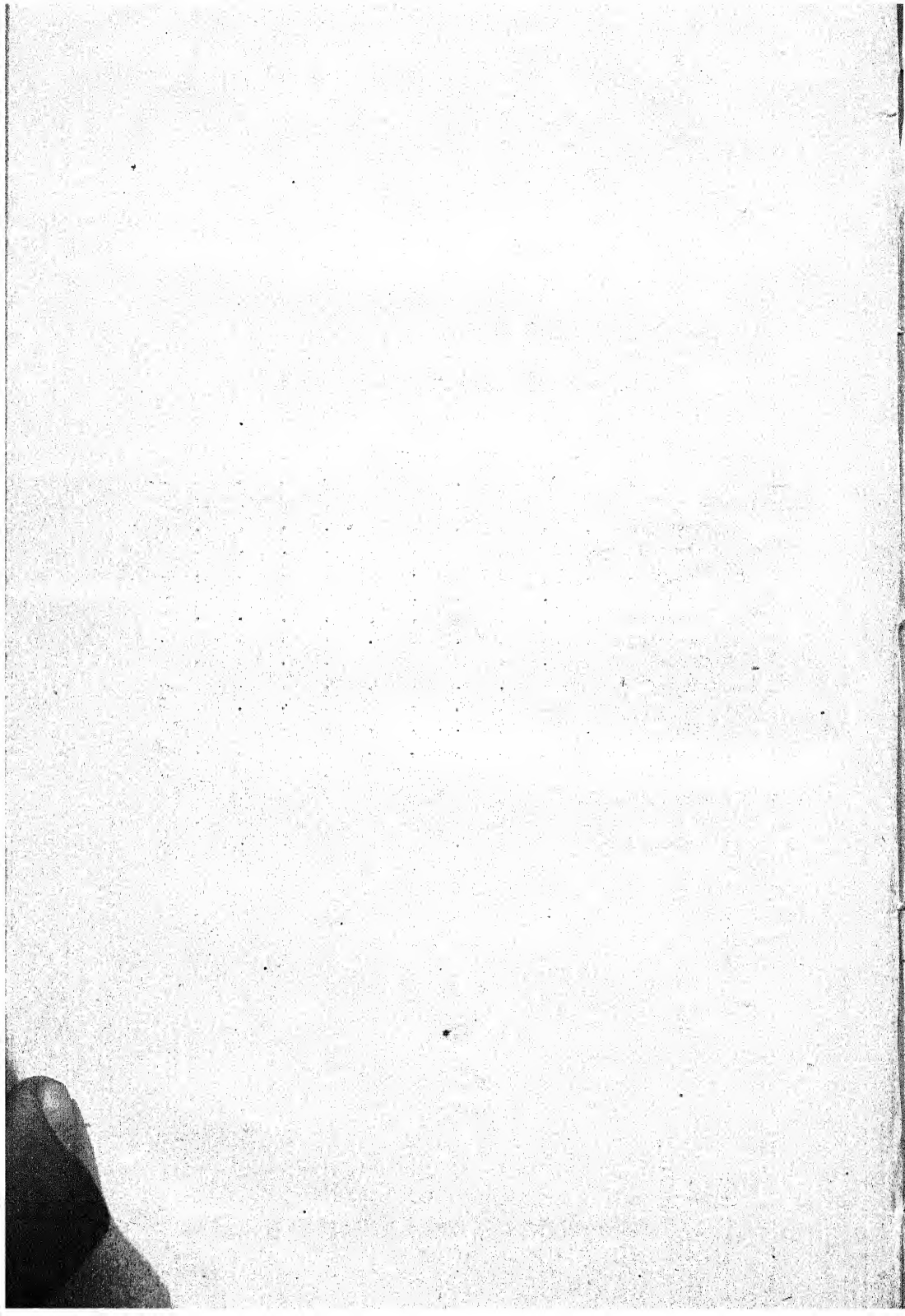
Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.





## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	...
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	2
V. Anthropology . . . . .	...
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	...
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	2
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	3
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	...
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	3
(b) Philology . . . . .	...
VII.—Science related to India . . . . .	3
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	...
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	3
IX. Law . . . . .	4
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...
X. Education . . . . .	4
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	7
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	11



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 32.

(March, 1919.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### A. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

*Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics.* Vol. x. *Edinburgh*, 1918.  
28.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. A.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

##### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

*Madras agricultural calendar*, 1919-20. *Madras*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See XI. H 81-01.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

*Gazetteer of the United Provinces, B.* Vol. Rampur State.  
*Allahabad*, 1914. 22.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 84.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

##### J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Press list of ancient documents preserved in the Secretariat record-room of the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department, supplementary vol. 1771-75. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 83.



## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

### A. GENERAL.

#### A 410. CHINA.

Ross, Dr. E. D.—Alphabetical lists of the titles of works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka : being an index to Bunyiu Nanjio's catalogue and to the 1905 Kioto reprint of the Buddhist canon. *Archl. Dept. of India : Calcutta*, 1910. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

II. A 410 [S. & D.].

## III.—HISTORY.

### 80. INDIA.

#### 80 A. HINDU PERIOD.

Havell, E. B.—History of Aryan rule in India. *London*, 1918. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 A.

Stephen, D. J.—Studies in early Indian thought. *Cambridge*, 1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> See VI. D. 02.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

### D 85(a). DELHI PROVINCE.

Nateson, G. A. & Co.—Delhi the capital of India. Revised and enlarged Edition of "All about Delhi." *Madras*, 1918. 16.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 85(a).

### 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Browne, E. G.—A year among the Persians, etc. *London*, 1893. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 409.

## V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

### 80. INDIA.

Hargreaves, H.—Budha story in stone. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 80

**V(d).—CENSUS.****V(d). 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Hartley, E. F.—Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States,  
November 1, 1917. *Washington*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **V(d). 300.**

**VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.****B. HINDUISM.**

Stephen, Miss D. J.—Studies in early Indian thought. *Cambridge*,  
1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**C. BUDDHISM.**

Hargreaves, H.—Buddha story in stone. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See V(b). 80.*

Ross, Dr. E. D.—Alphabetical list of the titles of works in the  
Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka, etc. *Calcutta*, 1910. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See II. A 410 [S. & D.].*

**VII.—SCIENCE (Related to India).****H. FORESTRY.****H 85. PUNJAB.**

Parker, R. N.—Forest flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi.  
*Lahore*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. H 85.**

**VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.****E. INDUSTRIES.****E 80. INDIA.**

Indian Industrial Conference.—Report of the conference held at  
Calcutta on the 30th and 31st December, 1917. *Bombay*, 1918.  
20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. E 80.**

**E .00. GENERAL.**

Rockefeller, John D.—Representation in industry. *Atlantic City*,  
1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E .00**

# VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

### G 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Law, S.—Governance of England. *London*, 1906. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 11.

### G 80. INDIA.

Archer, W.—India and the future. With 36 illustrations.  
*London*, 1917. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 S.

# IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

### C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

#### C 88-00. *General.*

Rules of the High Court at Patna, 1916. *Gulzarbagh*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 88-00.

# X.—EDUCATION.

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

### D -00. GENERAL.

Foght, H. W. and others.—Comparative education: studies of the educational systems of six modern nations... Edited by P. Sandiford. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> D -00.

### D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

#### PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

#### D 11-07. *General.*

Education Acts, 1918: summary of the provisions affecting child and juvenile wage earners in England and Wales, with notes on the Scottish Act. *Committee on wage earning children*: *London*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> D 11-07.

#### D 11-0711. *Legal.*

Council of legal education, *London*. Calendars, 1912-13 to 1918-1919. *London*, 1912-18. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup> D 11-0711.



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****D 11-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.***Calendars.*

**University of London : University College : abridged calendar :**  
 session 1918-19. *London*, 1918. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-03.**

**D 23. NEW ZEALAND.****D 23-00. GENERAL.**

**Education of Maori children**, 1917. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-00.**

**Report of the minister of education for the year ending 31st December 1917.** *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-00.**

**Special schools, and juvenile probation system and infant-life protection**, 1917. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-00.**

**D 23-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Primary education**, 1917. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-01.**

**D 23-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Secondary education**, 1917. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-02.**

**D 23-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Higher education**, 1917. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-03.**

**D 23-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Examination and classification and grading of teachers.** *Wellington*, 1918. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-04.**

*Superannuation.*

**Teachers' superannuation fund : actuarial examination for the triennial period ended 31st December 1916.** *Wellington*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-04.**

**Teachers' superannuation fund : report of the teachers' superannuation board for the year ended 31st December 1917.** *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-04.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D 23. NEW ZEALAND—contd.****D 23-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

Technical education, 1917. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 23-072.****D 23-09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS.**

Annual examinations, 1917-18. *Wellington*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 23-09.****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-07. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

*General.*

Stuart, Lady Katharine.—Twentieth century education : a practical scheme for social reconstruction. (*Reprinted from the "Asiatic Review," May, 1917*). *London*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-07 [Fam.].****D 94. CEYLON.****D 94-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

Vernacular scholarship class at the training college, Colombo, for boys under 11 years of age. *Colombo*, 1919. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 94-01.****D 231. EGYPT.****D 231-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

General President's report on the secondary education certificate examination in Egypt. *Cairo*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 231-02.****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

Carnegie Institution of Washington : organisation and scope. Sixth issue, February 28th, 1917. *Washington*, 1917. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.**

United States Bureau of Education Bulletins.

1918. No. 17. History of public school education in Arizona. By S. B. Weeks.

No. 21. Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher education. By J. M. Lee. *Washington*, 1918. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.****D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Weeks, S. B.**—History of public school education in Arizona.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 17 of 1918*). Washington,  
1918. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.**—Gary Schools : a general account.  
*New York*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-02.**

**E.—EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.****E 1. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.**

Report of the committee appointed by the President of the Board  
of Education to consider and advise as to the buildings which  
will be required for compulsory continuation schools. *London*,  
1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **E 1.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 9. MUSIC.**

**Hadow, Sir W. Henry.**—Needs of popular musical education...  
With foreword by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. (*Barnett House  
papers no. 3*). *Oxford*, 1918. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> **F 9.**

**F 12. JOURNALISM.**

**Lee, J. M.**—Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher  
education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 21 of 1918*).  
*Washington*, 1918. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Ministry of Reconstruction.**—Report on the work of the ministry  
for the period ending 31st December, 1918. *London*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 87. ASSAM.**

Report on the administration of Assam for 1917-18. *Shillong*.  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 87.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CAMBAY.**

Annual administration report of the State of Cambay for the year  
1917-18. *Cambay*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : GWALIOR.**

Administration of the Gwalior State during the years 1915-16 and  
1916-17. *Lashkar*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.**

Report on the administration of Mysore for the year 1917-18.  
*Bangalore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****F 88-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipalities  
in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1917-18. *Patna*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 88-01 [S. & D.].****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Madras agricultural calendar, 1919-20. *Madras*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 81-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—concl'd.****H. 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****H 82-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Season and crop report of the Bombay Presidency for the year  
1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 82-01.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****N 83-00. GENERAL.**

Report on the maritime trade of Bengal for the official year 1917-  
18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 83-00.**

**H 86. BURMA.****H 86-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Annual report on the working of the co-operative credit societies  
act in Burma for the year ending the 30th June 1918. *Rangoon*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 86-02.**

**H 231. EGYPT.****H 231-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Agricultural journal of Egypt, 1918. *Cairo*, 1918. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. H 231.**

**I(b).—FORESTS DEPARTMENT.****I(b) 85. PUNJAB.**

Holland, L. B.—Working plan for the Shahdara-cum-Jhugian  
plantation for the years 1916-17 to 1930-31. *Lahore*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 85 [S. & D.].**

Parker, R. N.—Working plan for the Changa Manga plantation.  
1916-17 to 1935-36. *Lahore*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I(b) 85 [S. & D.].**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.****U 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA AND RAJPUTANA.****U 92(a) .00. GENERAL.**

Administration report of the Public Works Department, Rajputana, for 1912-13, etc. (*In progress*). *Mount Abu*, 1914, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. U 92(a) .00.**

**U 92-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

Revenue report on the irrigation works of the Ajmer-Merwara district for 1912-13, etc. (*In progress*). *Mount Abu*, 1914, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. U 92-02.**

**V.—RAILWAYS.****V 80. INDIA.**

Alphabetical list of stations on Indian railways (including steamer and out-agency stations worked in connection therewith). *Calcutta*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

——— Supplements. 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1917-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. V 80.**

**W.—ARMY.****W 80. INDIA.****W 80-00. GENERAL.**

Indian Munitions Board handbook. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 80-00.**

**W 80-01. CIRCULARS AND REGULATIONS.**

Compendium of the more important orders of the Government of India, Army Department, and India Army Orders issued from the 1st August, 1914, to the 31st December, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 80-01.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJPUTANA.**

Administration report of the Rajputana State for the year 1917-18. *Nandod*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Archer, W.—India and the future. With 36 illustrations.  
*London*, 1917. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.
- Bachman, F. P. See Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.—Gary schools, etc. 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-02.
- Browne, E. G.—A year among the Persians, etc. *London*, 1893.  
 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 409.
- Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L. See Hadow, Sir W. H.—Needs of popular musical education... With foreword by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, 1918. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 9.
- Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.—Gary schools, a general account. *New York*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-02.
- Foght, H. W. and others.—Comparative education: studies of the educational systems of six modern nations... Edited by P. Sandiford. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 00.
- Hadow, Sir W. Henry.—Needs of popular musical education... With foreword by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. (*Barnett House papers* no. 3). *Oxford*, 1918. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 9.
- Hargreaves, H.—Buddha story in stone. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
 V(b). 80.
- Hartley, E. F.—Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States, November 1, 1917. *Washington*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(d). 300.
- Havell, E. B.—History of Aryan rule in India. *London*, 1918.  
 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 A.
- Holland, L. B.—Working plan for the Shahdara-cum-Jhugian plantation for the years 1916-17 to 1930-31. *Lahore*, 1919.  
 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. I(b) 85 [S. & D.].
- Lee, J. M.—Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher education. By J. M. Lee. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 21 of 1918). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Low, S.—Governance of England. *London*, 1906. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11.
- Natesan, G. A. & Co.—Delhi: the capital of India. Revised and enlarged edition of "All about Delhi." *Madras*, 1918. 16.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 IV. 85(a).
- Parker, R. N.—  
 Forest flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi. *Lahore*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> VII. H 85.  
 Working plan for the Changa Manga plantation, 1916-17 to 1935-36. *Lahore*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. I(b) 85 [S. & D.].
- Rockefeller, John D.—Representation in industry. *Atlantic City*, 1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00.



**Ross, Dr. E. D.**—Alphabetical list of the titles of works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka : being an index to Bunyiu Nanjio's catalogue and to the 1905 Kioto reprint of the Buddhist canon. *Archl. Dept. of India : Calcutta*, 1910. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

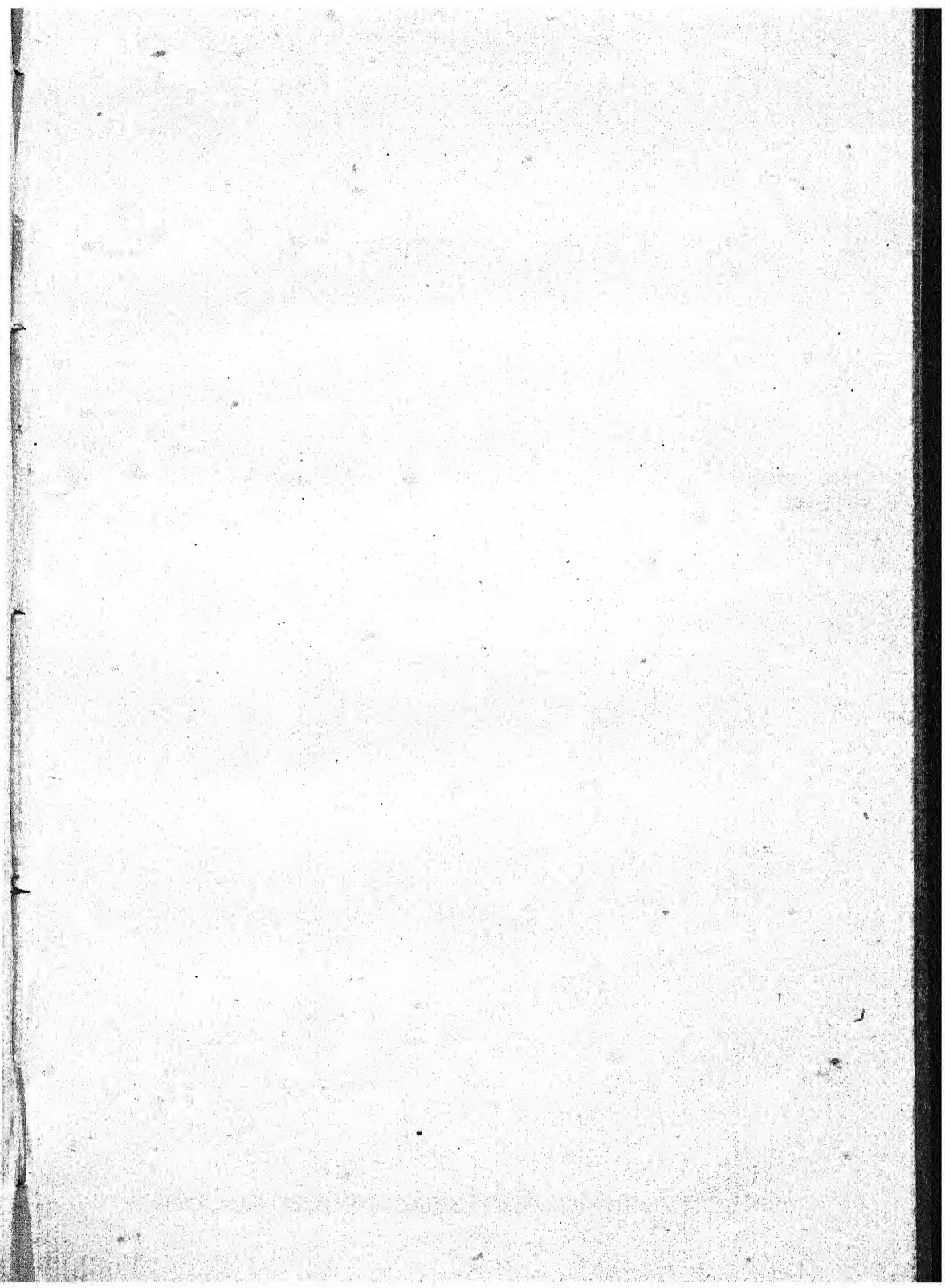
II. A 410 [S. & D.].

**Sandiford, P.** See **Foght, H. W.** and others.—Comparative education... Edited by P. Sandiford. 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 00.

**Stephen, Miss D. J.**—Studies in early Indian thought. *Cambridge*, 1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B

**Stuart, Lady Katharine.**—Twentieth century education : a practical scheme for social reconstruction. (*Reprinted from the "Asiatic Review," May, 1917*). *London*, 1907. 25.<sup>cm</sup> D 80-07 [Pam.]

**Weeks, S. B.**—History of public school education in Arizona. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin, no. 17 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

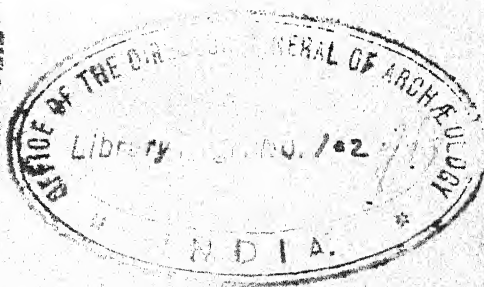
# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

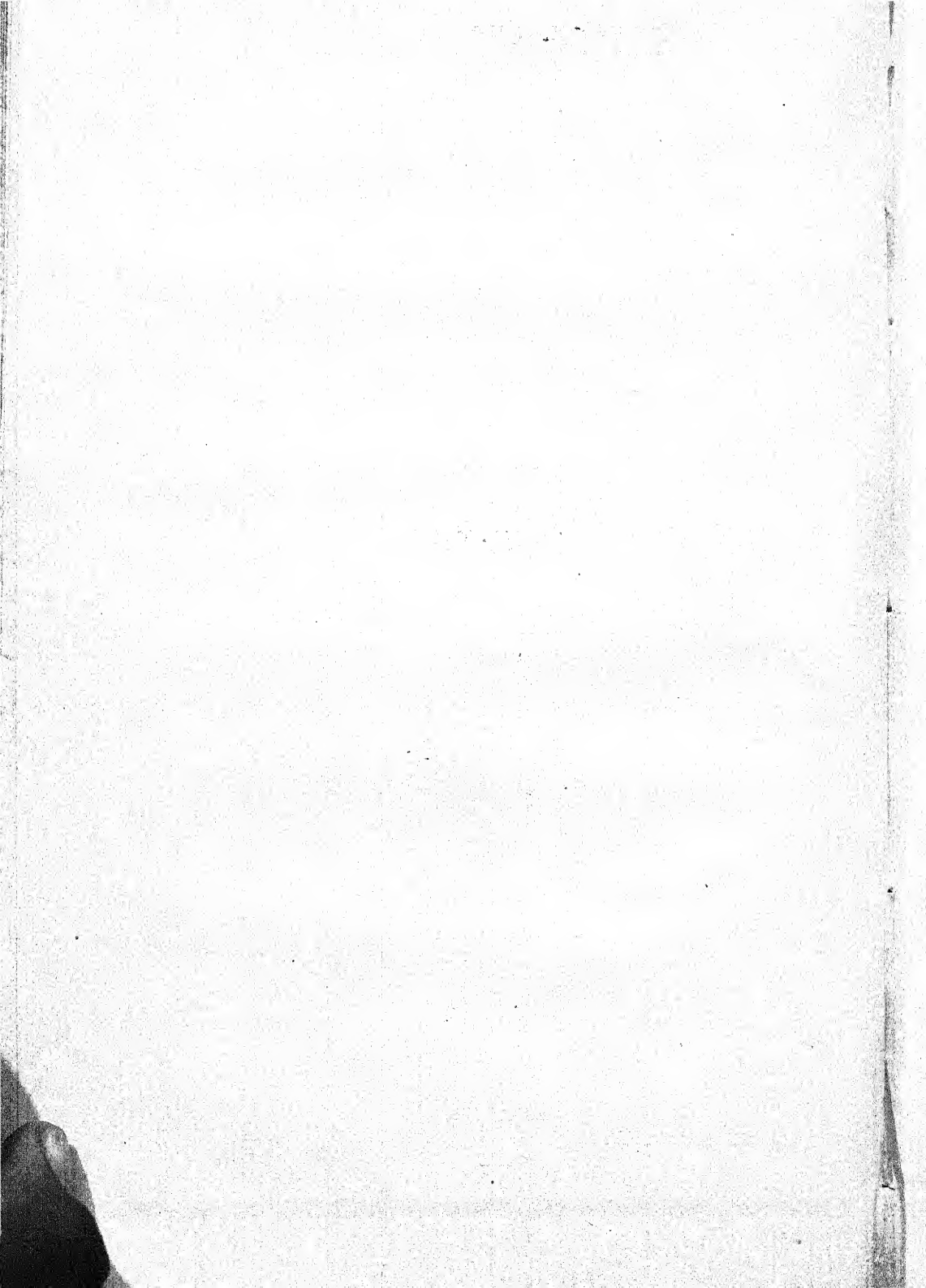
## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 33

*(April, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

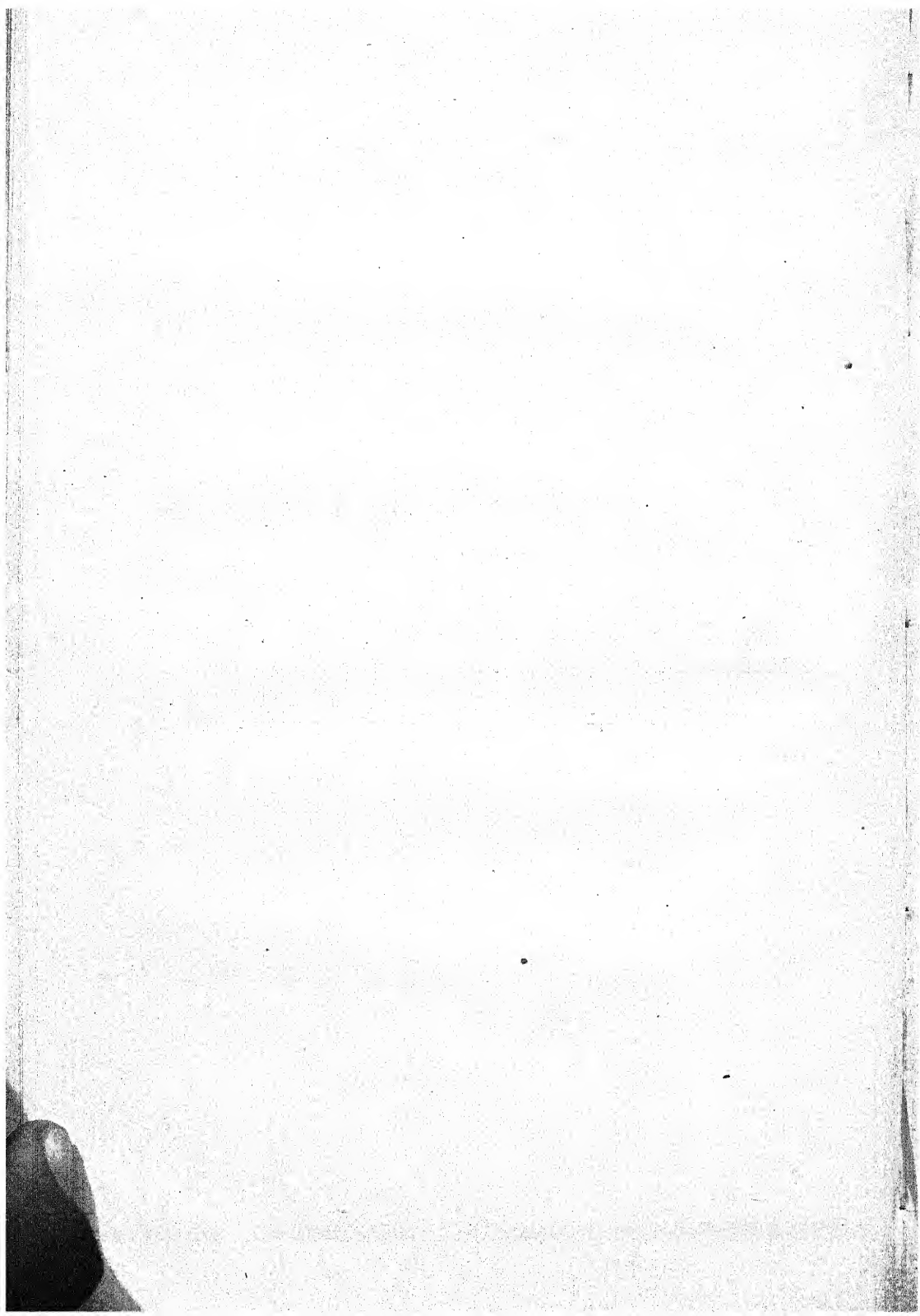


THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library [Bureau of Education], Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.

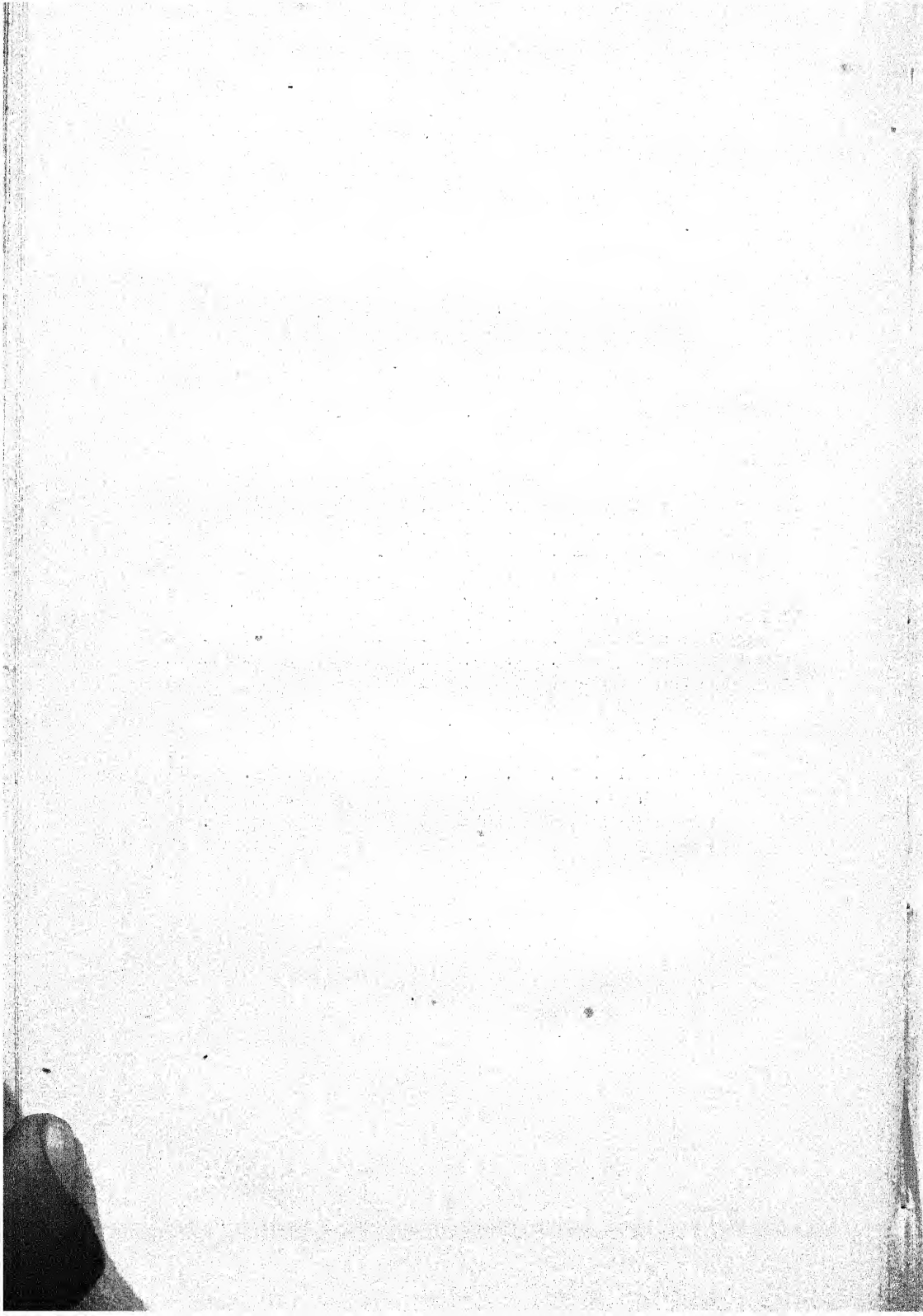






## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	4
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	5
V. Anthropology . . . . .	5
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	5
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	6
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	6
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	7
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	8
(b) Philology . . . . .	...
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	9
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	9
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	9
IX. Law . . . . .	10
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	11
X. Education . . . . .	12
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	18
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	37



# Secretariat Library

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 33

April, 1919

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C YEAR-BOOKS.

##### GENERAL.

Newspaper press directory, etc. 1919. *London*, 1919. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See II. A .00.

#### C 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Medical register, 1918. *London*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 10.  
Scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. Official year-book. *London*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See X. A 7.

#### C 21. AUSTRALIA.

Knibbs, G. H.—Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia, containing authoritative statistics for the period 1901—1917. *Melbourne*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 21.

#### C 80. INDIA.

Thacker's Indian directory, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 80.

#### C 85. PUNJAB.

Year books of the Punjab Agricultural Department, 1912 to 1916. *Lahore*, 1913—17. 26.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 85-01.

### H. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

#### H 80. INDIA.

Debates on Indian affairs : House of Commons : session 1917-18. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. H 80.

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

### A. GENERAL.

#### A .00. GENERAL.

Burgoyne, F. J.—Library construction: architecture, fittings and furniture. *London*, 1905. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A .00.**

Newspaper press directory, etc., 1919. *London*, 1919. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A .00.**

#### A 80. INDIA.

Istak Khan, Nawab Haji Mohammad.—Prolegomena to an edition of the collected works of Amir Khusrau. *Delhi*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A 80 [Pam.].**

### C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.

#### C 21. AUSTRALIA.

Report of the board of governors of the public library, museum, and art gallery of South Australia for 1917-18. *Adelaide*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. C 21.**

#### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Connemara Public Library.—Reports on the working of the Madras Government Museum, the marine aquarium and the Connemara Public Library, 1912-13 to 1917-18. *Madras*, 1913—18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See V(a). C 81.*

## III.—HISTORY.

### .00. GENERAL.

Justin.—History of the world: extracted from "Trogus Pompeius." (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson.) *London*, 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. .00.**

#### ANCIENT HISTORY.

Watson, Rev. John S.—Justin, Cornelius Nepos and Eutropius: literally translated, with notes, etc. by Rev. J. S. Watson. *London*, 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. .00.**

### 5. EUROPE.

Marriott, J. A. B.—The eastern question: an historical study in European diplomacy. Second edition, revised. *Oxford*, 1918. 20.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5.**

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

## 5(a). THE WAR (1914—18).

- Beck, James M.**—Evidence in the case : a discussion on the moral responsibility for the War of 1914, as disclosed by the diplomatic records of England, Germany, Russia, France and Belgium. Revised edition... With an introductory by Hon. J. H. Choate. *London*, 1915. 18·5<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Chéradame, A.**—The Pan-German plot unmasked : Berlin's formidable peace-trap of "the drawn war." Translated by Lady Frazer. With an introduction by the Earl of Cromer, O. M. With maps. *London*, 1916. 19<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Fox, F.**—British army at war. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1917. 18·3<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Freytag-Loringhoven, Lieut.-Genl. Baron von.**—Deductions from the world war. *London*, 1918. 19<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Harrison, A.**—The Kaiser's War. With an introduction by F. Harrison. *London*, 1914. 18·5<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Jastrow, M.**—The War and the Bagdad railway : the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. With 14 illustrations and a map. *Philadelphia*, 1917. 19·7<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Macfall, Major H.**—Beware the German's peace. *London*, 1918. 18<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Morrison, M. A.**—Sidelights on Germany : studies of German life and character during the great war, based on the enemy press. *London*, 1918. 18·6<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Murray, G.**—Foreign policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1906—1915. *Oxford*, 1915. 21·7<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Pepys, S., Jr.**—Diary of the great warr [sic.]. With effigies by M. Watson-Williams. *London*, 1917. 19·5<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Smuts, Lieut.-Genl. Rt. Hon. J. C.**—War-time speeches : a compilation of public utterances in Great Britain...in connection with the session of the Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1917. *London*, 1917. 18<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Times** documentary history of the war. Vol. i, pt. i to vol. vi, pt. i. *London*, 1917-18. 25<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Toynbee, A. J.**—German terror in Belgium. *London*, 1917. 21<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Wilson, W.**—War addresses ... With an introduction by A. R. Leonard. *Boston*, 1918. 17·3<sup>cm</sup> III. (a).
- Travers, John, pseud. [Mrs. G. H. Bell].**—Comrades in arms : a war book for India... With maps and illustrations, etc. *Bombay*, 1918. 18·5<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).



### III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

#### 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Tooley, Sarah A.—The royal family by pen and camera. With one hundred and fifty-two reproductions of photographs by J. Russell and Sons. *London*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

#### 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.

Luard, Major C. E.—Chiefs and leading families in Central India, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 93.**

#### 130. ITALY.

Eutropius—Abridgment of Roman history. (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson). *London*, 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. .00.**

#### 140. GREECE.

Cornelius Nepos.—Lives of eminent commanders. (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson). *London*, 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. .00.**

#### 190. RUSSIA.

Rappoport, Dr. A. S.—Pioneers of the Russian revolution. With illustrations. *London*, 1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190.**

### III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

#### 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Collins, Rev. W. L.—Butler. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

Ruskin, John.—Praeterita : outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of my memory in my past life. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

Tooley, Sarah A.—The royal family by pen and camera, *etc.* *London*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. 11.**

#### 140. GREECE.

Cornelius Nepos.—Lives of eminent commanders. (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson). *London*, 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. .00.**

III(a).—BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*

## 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Draycott, G. M.—Mahomet, founder of Islam. *London*, 1916.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> See VI(a). G.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## .00. GENERAL.

Eothen (from the East). *London*, 1864. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IV. .00

## V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.

## A. GENERAL.

## A .00. GENERAL.

Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji, Shams-ul-Ulama.—Anthropological papers  
read before the Anthropological Society of Bombay. 2 pts.  
*Bombay*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V. A .00.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. ART—GENERAL.

## A .00. GENERAL.

Menpes, M.—World pictures. Text by Dorothy Menpes. *London*,  
1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A .00.

## A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Tooley, Sarah A.—The royal family by pen and camera, etc.  
*London*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 11.

## A 21. SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Report of the board of governors of the public library, museum,  
and art gallery of South Australia for 1917-18. *Adelaide*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. C 21.



## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*

### C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

#### C 21. SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Report of the board of governors of the public library, museums, and art gallery of South Australia for 1917-18. *Adelaide*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. C 21.

#### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras Government Museum.—Reports on the working of the Madras Government Museum, the marine aquarium and the Connemera Public Library. 1912-13 to 1917-18. *Madras*, 1913—18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). C 81.

#### C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Central Museum, Nagpur.—Report, 1912-13 to 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1913—15. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). C 89.

## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

#### 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Progress report of the archaeological survey of India, western circle, 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 82.

#### 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Sahnī, Dayārām.—Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 84.

#### 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : HYDERABAD.

Barnett, Dr. L. D.—Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. (*Hyderabad Archaeological Series*). *Calcutta*, 1919. 32.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 93.

## V(c).—NUMISMATICS.

#### 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Reports on coins dealt with under the Treasure Trove Act during 1912—13 to 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1913-18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(c). 89.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## B. EUROPEAN.

## (a). ANCIENT.

B (a). 2. *Latin*.

**Pliny the Younger.**—Select letters : Latin text, with English notes, edited by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. Third edition. *London*, 1877. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. B(a) 2.

**Tacitus.**—Works : Oxford translation, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI. B(a) 2.

## C. ENGLISH.

## C .00. GENERAL.

**Clough, A. H.**—Poems and prose remains of A. H. Clough : with a selection from his letters and a memoir : edited by his wife. Vol. i. *London*, 1869. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C .00.

## C 1. POETRY.

**Bell, R.**—Poems of R. Greene, C. Marlowe and Ben Jonson. Edited with notes, etc. *London*, 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

**Campbell, Thomas.**—Poetical works. *London*, 1887. 13.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

**Cowper, William.**—Poetical works. Edited with notes and biographical introduction by W. Bentham. *London*, 1874. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

**Herbert, George.**—The temple, sacred poems and private ejaculations. *London*, 1888. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

**Hood, Thomas.**—Poems. *London*, 1865. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

**Macaulay, Lord.**—Lays of ancient Rome with Ivry and the Armada. *London*, 1903. 15.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

**Moore, Thomas**—

Irish melodies. *London*, 1852. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

Lalla Rookh, an Oriental romance. *London*, 1854. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

Songs, ballads and sacred songs. *London*, 1852. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

## C 5. ESSAYS.

**Smith, S.**—Essays. *London*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 5.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*contd.*

### D. ORIENTAL.

#### D ·00. GENERAL.

Barth, A.—Oeuvres. (Quarante ans d'indianisme). 3 tomes.  
*Paris*, 1914—17. 25·3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D ·00.**

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

### A. GENERAL.

#### A 80. INDIA.

Rau, K. Subba.—A discourse of loyalty, morality and religion.  
*Madras*, 1913. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **See VIII. G 80.**

### B. HINDUISM.

Sacred books of the Hindus translated by various Sanskrit scholars.

Vol. XV.—Yoga Sastra. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava.

Vol. XV.—Pt. iii.—Yoga Sastra. Hatha Yoga Pradipika. Translated by Pancham Sinh.

Vol. XVII.—Pts. i and ii.—Matsya Puranam. Translated by a taluqdar of Oudh.

Vol. XVIII.—Pt. i.—Brahmopanisatsara Samgraha. Translated by Vidyatilaka.

Vol. XVIII.—Pts. ii and iii.—Svetasvatara Upanisad. Translated by Prof. Siddhesvara Varma Sastri.

Vol. XIX.—Devata by a recluse of Vindhychal. *Allahabad*, 1914—17. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

#### B ·01. BRĀHMO SAMĀJ AND ĀRYA SAMĀJ.

Munshi, Ram Jijyasu and Ram Deva.—Arya Samāj and its detractors : a vindication. *Gurukul Kangri*, 1910. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**VI(a). B ·01.**

### E. JAINISM.

Nahar, Puranehand and Ghosh, Krishnachandra.—Epitome of Jainism. *Calcutta*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). E.**

**VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE—contd.****G. ISLAM.**

Draycott, G. M.—Mahomet, founder of Islam. *London*, 1916.  
 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VII(a). G.**

**VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).****I. HORTICULTURE.****I 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.**

Annual administration report of the Government gardens department in Mysore for the year 1917-18 with the Government review thereon. *Mysore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. I 93.**

**J. ENTOMOLOGY.****J 85. PUNJAB.**

Lall, Madan Mohan.—Some important insect pests of cotton in the Punjab. *Dept. of Agriculture, Punjab : Lahore*, 1917.  
 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. J 85.**

**VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.****A. GENERAL.****A 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

Medical register...1918. *London*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **See I. C 10.**

**VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.****C. LAND AND LABOUR.****C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Mann, H. H. and others.—Land and labour in a Deccan village. (*University of Bombay, economic series, no. 1*). *London*, 1917.  
 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 82.**

**F(a). RAILWAY.**

Jastrow, M.—The War and the Baghdad railway, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1917. 19.7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**

# VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

### G 80. INDIA.

Creagh, General Sir O'Moore.—Indian studies. Second edition.  
*London, n. d.* 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.

Curtis, L.—Four studies of Indian government. *Allahabad*, 1917.  
20.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.

Rau, K. Subba.—A discourse on loyalty, morality and religion.  
*Madras*, 1913. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.

### G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Carmichael of Skirling, Baron Th. D.—Speeches delivered by H. E.  
the Rt. Hon'ble Th. D. Baron Carmichael, . . . Governor of Bengal,  
during 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 83.

# IX.—LAW.

## B<sub>4</sub> SCIENCE OF LAW.

Montesquieu.—De l'esprit des lois : avec des notes de Voltaire, de  
Crevier, de Mably, de la Narpe, etc. *Paris, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. B.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

### C .00. GENERAL.

Bentham, J.—Theory of legislation. Translated from the French  
of E. Dumont, by R. Hildreth. *London*, 1866. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C .00.

### C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

#### C 11-00. General.

Wilson, Sir Roland K.—History of modern English law. *London*,  
1875. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00.

### C 80. INDIA.

#### C 80-03. Commercial and Marine Law.

Ghulam-us-Saqlain, Hon. Khwaja.—History of the law of interest  
with special reference to India and a treatise of the proposed  
legislation for its reform. *Delhi*, 1914. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03



## IX.—LAW—contd.

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

C 83-01. *Civil.*

**General rules** and circular orders of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal—Appellate side (civil). 2 vols. Calcutta, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-01.**

C 83-03. *Commercial and Marine Law.*

**Rules** made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913). Calcutta, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-03.**

## C 85. PUNJAB.

C 85-07. *Land and Revenue Law.*

**Handbook** of the Income Tax Act, Act VII of 1918. Lahore, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. J 85-06.**

C 85-00. *General.*

**Reports** on legal affairs of the Punjab Government for 1913 to 1917. Lahore, 1914—18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00.**

## C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

C 89-01. *Civil Law.*

**Report** on the judicial administration (civil) of the Central Provinces for the year 1917. Nagpur, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 89-01.**

C 89-02. *Criminal Law.*

**Report** on the judicial administration (criminal) of the Central Provinces for 1917. Nagpur, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 89-02.**

## C 130. ITALY.

C 130-00. *General.*

**Hunter, W. A.**—Introduction of Roman law. London, 1880. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 130-00.**

## IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.

## .00. GENERAL.

**Dunn, Th. D.**—Extracts from the English Bible for Indian readers. Bombay, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX(a). .00.**



## IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL—*contd.*

### 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Mallock, W. H.**—The new republic : or, culture, faith and philosophy in an English country house. *London, n. d.* 17.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX(a). 11.

### 80. INDIA.

**National Missionary Council.**—Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the... council held at Coonoor, November 9—13, 1917. *Calcutta, 1918.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX(a). 80 [Pam.]

## X.—EDUCATION.

### A.—GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

#### A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**Monthly record** of current educational publications. September 1919. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 33 of 1918*). *Washington, 1918.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
See D 300-00.

#### A 5. EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS.

**Barnard, H. C.**—The Port-Royalists on education : extracts from the educational writings of the Port-Royalists : selected, translated and furnished with an introduction and notes. *Cambridge, 1918.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
A 5.

#### A 7. YEAR BOOKS : REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS.

**Calcutta University Institute.**—Report, from June 1917 to May 1918. *Calcutta, 1919.* 18.<sup>cm</sup>  
A 7.

**Scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland.** Official year-book. *London, 1918.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
A 7.

#### A 9. CONFERENCE REPORTS, etc.

**Report** of the conference on new ideals in education held at Oxford from July 29th to August 5th, 1916. *London, 1916.* 21.<sup>cm</sup> A 9.

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****C.—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.****C 2. EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.****FORMAL PEDAGOGY.****C 2-04 *Teachers and Training.***

**Abdul Karim, M.**—Hints on class management and method of teaching. *Calcutta*, 1913. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **C 2-04.**

**D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 00. GENERAL.****GENERAL.**

**Reddy, C. Ramalinga.**—Education, industry and local government. (*Deputation studies, ii*). *Mysore*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **D 00.**

**D 00-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Reddy, C. Ramalinga.**—Universities. (*Deputation studies, i*). *Bangalore*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **D 00-3.**

**D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****GENERAL.**

**Armstrong, Prof. H. E. and others.**—National education : essays towards a constructive policy. *London*, 1901. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-00.**

**D 11-00(c). *Legislation.***

**Wilkinson, K. E. T.**—A guide to the Education Act, 1918. With a foreword by A. S. Rowntree. *London*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-00(c).**

**D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.*****University Education.***

**Board of Education.**—Provisional regulations for the payment of interim grants in respect of the higher education of ex-service officers and men at universities, etc., in England and Wales. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

***Teachers and Training.***

**Board of Education.**—Statement showing the annual salaries of teachers in public elementary schools as on the 1st day of April, 1918. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
*—contd.***D 13. IRELAND.****D 13-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Vicergal Committee of Enquiry** into primary education (Ireland)  
1918. Report, *etc.* vol. 1 Report. *Dublin*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 13-01.****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Karamchand, Bulchand and Dainow, M.**—Use of the kinemato-  
graph in education : a scheme for India. *Mirchandam*, 1915.  
18-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-00.**

**Macaulay, Lord [Th. B. Macaulay].**—Minutes on education in India  
written in the years 1835, 1836 and 1837, and, ...collected from  
records in the Department of Public Instruction, by H. Wood-  
row. *Calcutta*, 1862. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-00.****D 80-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Reddy, C. Ramalinga.**—Speeches on university reform : together  
with a scheme for the reform of the Madras university on modern  
lines. *Mysore*, 1915. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-03.****D 80-12 (6). EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS IN INDIA.**

**East Indian Railway.**—Report of aided schools, 1918. *Calcutta*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-12 (6).****D 80-13. EDUCATION OF THE CHIEFS.**

**Report on the working of the Daly College, Indore, for 1917-18.**  
*Indore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-13 (7).****D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****D 81-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on public instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1917-18.**  
2 vols. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 81-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****D 82-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Grant Medical College, Bombay.**—Calendar, 1917-18. *Bombay*,  
1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 82-0711.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Stark, H. A.**—Vernacular education in Bengal from 1813 to 1912.  
*Calcutta*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-00.**

**D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****D 84-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Benares Hindu University.**—Convocation, 17th January 1919 :  
addresses delivered by H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore the  
Chancellor...and Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer...the Vice-Chan-  
cellor, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1919. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 84-30.**

**Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental College.**—Aligarh. Calendar, 1911-  
12. *Allahabad*, 1911. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 84-03.**

**D 85. PUNJAB.****D 85-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the progress of education in the Punjab for 1917-18.  
*Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 85-00.**

**D 85-012 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.**

**Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar.**—Annual report for the year  
ending 31st March 1918. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 85-012 (2).****D 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****D 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Education manual** of the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1917.  
25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 89-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—contd.****N 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—contd.****D 89-074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.****Report on the—**

- (1) Agricultural College, Nagpur,
- (2) Botanical and chemical research,
- (3) Entomological work,
- (4) Central Museum, Nagpur,
- (5) Maharaj Bagh menagerie,

for the year ending the 30th June 1918. *Nagpur, 1917.*  
*See V(a). C 89.*  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARODA.****D 93-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Seshadri, P.**—Memorandum on a university for Baroda. *Benares,*  
 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-03.**

**D 231. EGYPT.****D 231-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Gordon Memorial College** at Khartoum. Report and accounts to  
 31st December 1917. *Cairo, 1918.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> **D 231-03.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

**Moore, E. C.**—Fifty years of American education : a sketch of the  
 progress of education in the United States from 1867 to 1917.  
*Boston, 1917.* 19-8.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**

**United States Bureau of Education.—Bulletins—**

1918. No. 19. Vocational guidance in secondary education, etc.

No. 33. Monthly record of current educational publica-  
 tions. September 1919.

*Washington, 1918.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**



**X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—cont'd.****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—cont'd.****D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Vocational guidance** in secondary education : a report of the commission on the reorganization of secondary education appointed by the National Education Association. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 19 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 2-20. MODERN LANGUAGES.****F 2-21. ENGLISH.**

**Stokes, E.**—Reformed teaching of English : being a practical exposition of the direct method for teaching English as used in an Indian high school. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 2-21.**

**F 2-3. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES : GENERAL.**

**Hartog, P. J.**—Origins of the school of Oriental studies, London institution. *London*, 1917. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **F 2-3.**

**F 6. MATHEMATICS.**

**Calcutta Mathematical Society.**—Bulletins of the society. Vols. i—iv. 1909-10 to 1914-15. *Calcutta*, 1909—14. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 6 (5 aa).****F 7. SCIENCE.**

**Sedgwick, W. T. and Tyler, H. W.**—A short history of science. *New York*, 1918. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 7.**

**Singer, C.**—Studies in the history and method of science. *Oxford*, 1917. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **F 7.**

**F 8-2. DRAWING.**

**Ruskin, John.**—Elements of drawing. *London*, 1904. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 8-2.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 21. AUSTRALIA.**

Knibbs, G. H.—Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia, containing authoritative statistics for the period 1901—1917. *Melbourne*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> See I. C 21.

**A 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

Report on the administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 84.

**A 86. BURMA.**

Report on the administration of Burma for 1917-18. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 86.

**A 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

Report on the administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 89.

**A 91. COORG.**

Report on the administration of Coorg for 1917-18. *Mercara*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 91.

**A 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA : AJMER-MERWARA.**

Report on the administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1917-18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 92.

**A 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA : BALUCHISTAN.**

Administration report of the Baluchistan agency for the year 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 92.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BUNDI.**

Annual administration report of the Bundi State (Rajputana) for sunvat 1973 or A.D. 1916-17. *Bundi*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—concl'd.**

### **A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : NAGOD.**

Administration report of the Nagod State, Central India, from July 1917 to June 1918. *Nagod*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

### **A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : TEHRI GARHWAL.**

Annual report on the administration of Tehri Garhwal state for the year ending 31st March 1918. *Tehri*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

## **C.—POLICE, PRISONS, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.**

### **C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

Report on the jails of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 89.**

Report on the police administration of the Central Provinces for the year 1917. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 89.**

### **C 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : RAJPUTANA.**

Report on sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. E 92-00.**

## **D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.**

### **D 80. INDIA.**

#### **D 80-00. GENERAL.**

Countess of Dufferin's Fund.—Annual report of the national association for supplying female medical aid to the women of India for 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24·3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 80-00.**

Indigenous Drugs Committee.—Third report. *Calcutta*, 1916. 24·7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 80-00.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]— contd.**

## **D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.**

### **D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

#### **D 81-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the working of the microbiological section of the King Institute, Guindy, for 1914, 1915 and 1916. Madras, 1915—17. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 81-00.**

**Report on the working of the microbiological section of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, for 1913. Madras, 1914. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 81-00.**

### **D 85. PUNJAB.**

**Punjab medical manual, 1910. Lahore, 1910. 25.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 85.**

### **D 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **D 89-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Notes on hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar. 1917. Nagpur, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 89-01.**

**Triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar for the period ending 31st December 1916. Nagpur, 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 89-01.**

#### **D 89-02. LUNATIC ASYLUMS.**

**Triennial report on the lunatic asylums in the Central Provinces for the years 1915, 1916 and 1917. Nagpore, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 89-02.**

### **D 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.**

#### **D 93-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, on vaccination, and on the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for 1917-18. Calcutta, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 93-01.**

### **D 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : RAJPUTANA AGENCY.**

#### **D 92-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Report on sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916, etc. Calcutta, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. E. 92-00.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.**

### **E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

#### **E 81-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : PLAGUE.**

**Madras plague regulations and standing orders in force outside the presidency town. Revised up to 15th June 1918. *Madras*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 81-02.**

#### **CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

**Annual report on vaccination in the Madras Presidency and on the work of the vaccine section of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, for 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 81.**

### **E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **E 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report of the sanitary engineer, Bengal, for 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 83-00.**

### **E 85. PUNJAB.**

#### **E 85-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : PLAGUE.**

**Punjab plague manual, 1911. Second edition. (Reprint). Corrected up to 1st July 1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 85-02.**

#### **E 85-03. MALARIA.**

**Reports on the malaria in the Punjab during 1913 to 1918: together with an account of the work of the Punjab malaria bureau. *Lahore*, 1914—18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 85-03.**

### **E 85(a). DELHI PROVINCE.**

#### **E 85(a)-02. GENERAL.**

**Report of the Committee appointed under the orders of His Excellency the Viceroy to report upon the comparative healthiness of the proposed northern and southern sites for the new imperial city of Delhi. *Delhi*, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. F 85(a)-02.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

### **E 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **E 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual sanitary report of the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917. Nagpur, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 89-00.**

#### **E 89-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES: SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

**Notes on vaccination in the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18. Nagpur, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 89-02.**

### **E 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.**

#### **E 92-01. VITAL STATISTICS.**

**Annual report on the working of the hospitals ...and on the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for 1917-18. Calcutta, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. D 93-01.**

#### **E 92-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES: SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

**Annual report on the working of the hospitals...and on the vaccination...in the Central Agency for 1917-18. Calcutta, 1908. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. D 93-01.**

### **E 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : RAJPUTANA AGENCY.**

#### **E 92-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916, and on vaccination for the year 1917-18. Calcutta, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 92-00.**

#### **E 92-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES: SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

**Report on sanitation...in Rajputana for 1916, and on the vaccination for 1917-18. Calcutta, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. E 92-00.**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.**

### **F 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

#### **F 81-02. TOWN-PLANNING.**

**Lanchester, H. V.**—Town-planning in Madras. *London*, 1918.  
28-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 81-02.**

### **F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **F 83-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Reports** of the health officer of Calcutta, 1909 and 1911. *Calcutta*,  
1910—12. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 83-01.**

### **F 85(a). DELHI PROVINCE.**

#### **F 85(a) -02. TOWN-PLANNING.**

**Delhi Town-Planning Committee.**—Special report on the possibility of building the imperial capital on the north site. *Delhi*.  
1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 85(a) -02.**

**Report** of the Committee appointed under the orders of His Excellency the Viceroy to report upon the comparative healthiness of the proposed northern and southern sites for the new imperial city of Delhi. *Delhi*, 1913 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 85(a) -02.**

### **F 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

#### **F 88-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Resolution** reviewing the reports on the working of the district boards in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1917-18. *Patna*,  
1917-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 88-03.**

### **F 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **F 89-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Resolution** reviewing the reports on the working of the municipal committees in the Central Provinces and Berar during 1917-18.  
*Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 89.**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—*contd.***

### **F 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.***

#### **F 89-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Resolution** reviewing the reports on the working of district councils and local boards in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 89-03.**

## **G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.**

### **G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **G 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Bengal tauzi manual**, 1918 : containing rules for the collection of and accounting for land revenue and cesses in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-00.**

#### **G 83-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

**Bengal Government estates manual**, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-02.**

### **G 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

#### **G 84-00. GENERAL.**

**Circulars** of the Board of Revenue of the United Provinces. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1918. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 84-00.**

**Report** on the administration of the land records in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 30th September 1918. *Allahabad*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 84-00.**

### **G 85. PUNJAB.**

#### **G 85-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the land revenue administration of the Punjab for the agricultural year ending the 30th September 1918. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 85-00.**

**Report** on the operations of the department of Land Records, Punjab. 1916-17 and 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1917-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. G 85-00.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]— contd.**

## **G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—contd.**

### **G 85. PUNJAB—contd.**

#### **G 85-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

*Districts and smaller areas : Shahpur District.*

**Final report** of the third regular settlement of the portion of Shahpur district still paying a fixed assessment, 1911—16. *Lahore*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 85-01.**

### **G 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **G 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Central Provinces revenue manual.** Fifth edition. Vol. i. *Nagpur*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 89-00.**

### **G 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

#### **G 90-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the court of wards, Government litigation, and the Alienation of Land Act in the North-West Frontier Province for 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 90-00.**

#### **G. 90-00 ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURT OF WARDS.**

**Report** on the administration of land revenue, . . . estates under the court of wards, . . . in the North-West Frontier Province for 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. G 90-00.**

### **G 91. COORG.**

#### **G 91-00. GENERAL.**

**Coorg revenue manual**, etc. Second edition, corrected up to 30th November 1916. *Mercara*, 1916. 24·3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 91.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**

### **H 85. PUNJAB.**

#### **H 85-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Cousins, F. S.**—Guide to successful beekeeping in the hill districts of northern India. *Lahore*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 85-01.**

**Lall, Madan Mohan.**—Hints on silkworm-rearing in the Punjab. *Dept. of Agriculture, Punjab. Lahore*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 85-01.**

**Names of the field and garden crops grown in the Punjab.** (*Dept. of Agriculture, Punjab, bulletin no. 1 of 1896—reprint of 1917.*) *Lahore*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 85-01.**

**Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1918.** *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 85-01.**

**Report on the season and crops of the Punjab for the year 1917-18.** *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 85-01.**

**Year books of the Punjab Agricultural Department.** 1912 to 1916. *Lahore*, 1913—17. 26.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. H 85-01.*

### **H 86. BURMA.**

#### **H 86-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Burma, for the year ended the 30th June 1918.** *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 86-01.**

### **H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **H 89-00. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Department of Agriculture, Central Provinces and Berar. Report on the—**

- (1) Agricultural College, Nagpur,
- (2) Botanical and chemical research,
- (3) Entomological work,
- (4) Central Museum, Nagpur,
- (5) Maharaj Bagh menagerie,

**for the year ending the 30th June 1918.** *Nagpur*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See V(a). C 89.*

**X. D 89-074.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]— contd.**

## **H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC. —contd.**

### **H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES BERAR—contd.**

#### **H 89-00. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING—contd.**

**Report** on the working of the Department of Agriculture of the Central Provinces for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**Season and crop report** of the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

#### **H 89-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.**

**Report** on the working of the co-operative societies in the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-02.**

### **H 91. COORG.**

#### **H 91-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Report** on the working of the co-operative societies in Coorg for the year ending 30th June 1918. *Mercara*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 91-02.**

## **I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.**

### **I 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**Annual administration report** of the Bombay Veterinary College and Civil Veterinary Department in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind). 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 82.**

### **I 85. PUNJAB.**

**Cross, H. E.**—Note on surra in camels for commandants of camel corps. *London*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 85.**

**Meadows, D.**—Report on the Dhanni breed of cattle. *Lahore*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 85.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.***I 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Report** on the working of the Civil Veterinary Department of the Central Provinces during the year 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I 89.**

**I(b).—FORESTS DEPARTMENT.****I(b) 80. INDIA,**

**Annual returns** of statistics relating to forest administration in British India. 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1914-15 to 1916-17. *Simla*, 1913-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 80.**

**Quinquennial review** of forest administration in British India for the period 1909-10 to 1913-14 : to which is appended the annual return of forest statistics for 1913-14. *Simla*, 1915. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **I(b). 80.**

**I(b) 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Report** on the forest administration of the Central Provinces for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **I(b) 89.**

**I(b) 91. COORG.**

**Progress report** of forest administration in Coorg for 1916-17. *Bangalore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I (b) 91.**

**I(b). BRITISH AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA.**

**Annual report** on the forest administration in Ajmer-Merwara for 1917-18. *Ajmer*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 92.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 80. INDIA.****J 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Audit and appropriation report** on the accounts of the Government of India. *Delhi*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-00.**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **J.—FINANCE—contd.**

### **J 80. INDIA—contd.**

#### **J 80-00. GENERAL—contd.**

**Budget estimates of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1913-14 and 1914-15.** *Calcutta*, 1914-15. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. Q 80.**

**Government securities manual.** *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. J 80-00.**

**Guide book for investors in government securities.** *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. J 80-00.**

**Posts and telegraphs.**—Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1916-17 and 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1916-17. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See **XI. Q 80.**

#### **J 80-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Returns from life assurance companies doing business in British India.** 1914, 1915 and 1916. *Simla*, 1915—17. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. J 80-02.**

**Statements of accounts and abstracts of actuarial reports in respect of life assurance companies doing business in British India.** *Simla*, 1914. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. J 80-02.**

#### **J 80-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

**Reports on the administration of the mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1917-18 with a review.** *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. J 80-03.**

**Reports on the operations of the Currency Department, the movement of funds and on the resource operations of the Government of India.** 1912-13 to 1915-16 and 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1913—19. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. J 80-03.**

### **J 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

#### **J 80-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

**Reports on the administration of the mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1917-18, etc.** *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See **XI. J 80-03.**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **J.—FINANCE—contd.**

### **J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **J 83-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

Reports on the administration of the mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1917-18, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See* **XI. J 80-03.**

### **J 85. PUNJAB.**

#### **J 85-00. GENERAL.**

Sub-treasury manual for the guidance of sub-treasury officers in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 85-00.**

#### **J 85-06. TAXATION.**

Handbook of the Income Tax Act, Act VII of 1918. *Lahore*, 1918. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 85-06.**

### **J 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **J 89-06. TAXATION.**

Annual statements of the Income-tax and the Super-tax Acts in the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 89-06.**

## **K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.**

### **K 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Reports on the work done under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act VI of 1886. 1912-13 to 1917-18. *Madras*, 1913-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. K 81.**

### **K 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Bengal registration manual. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. K 83.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]— contd.**

## **K.—STAMP AND REGISTRATION—contd.**

### **K 85. PUNJAB.**

Note on the registration returns of the Punjab for 1917. *Lahore*,  
1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 85.**

### **K 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

Note on the working of the Registration Department in the  
Central Provinces and Berar during 1917. *Nagpur*, 1918.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 89.**

Note on the working of the Stamp Department in the Central  
Provinces and Berar during 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 89.**

Stamp manual of the Central Provinces and Berar. *Nagpur*, 1913.  
25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 89.**

## **L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.**

### **L 85. PUNJAB.**

Punjab excise manual. Vols. i to iii with supplements. *Lahore*,  
1916-17. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 85.**

### **L 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

Central Provinces and Berar excise manual. 2 vols. *Nagpur*,  
1918. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 89.**

Report on the excise revenue of the Central Provinces and Berar  
for 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 89.**

## **M.—INDUSTRIES.**

### **M 80. INDIA.**

#### **COTTON.**

Indian Cotton Committee.—Report, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. M 80.**

— [Another edition.]. With maps and plans. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]— contd.**

## **M.—INDUSTRIES—contd.**

### **M 80. INDIA—contd.**

#### **M 80-00. COTTON.**

**Monthly statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian mills.**  
February 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80-00.**

#### **FOOD STUFFS AND HOUSE REQUISITES.**

**Exhibition of food stuffs and household requisites:** Indian Munitions Board handbook. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

### **M 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

#### **LEATHER.**

**Macfarlane, J. W.**—Results of working the Government tannery at Dharavi, Bombay. *Indian Munitions Board: Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 82.**

### **M 85. PUNJAB.**

#### **COTTON.**

**Harnam Singh, Bh., Sandhu.**—Report on the cotton survey of the Jhang district in 1914. *Lahore*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 85.**

**Survey of the types of cottons grown in Gujranwala district in 1915.** *Lahore*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 85.**

## **N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

### **N 80. INDIA.**

#### **N 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Accounts relating to the sea-borne trade and navigation of British India for February 1919.** *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

**Accounts relating to the sea-borne trade and navigation of British India for March 1919.** *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

#### **Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.—**

**Report on Indo-French trade.** *Simla*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—***contd.*

### **N 80. INDIA—***contd.*

#### **N 89-00. GENERAL—***contd.*

**Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.—***contd.*

Report on Indo-Italian trade. *Delhi*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00 [S. & D.].**

Report on Indo-Russian trade. *Simla*, 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00 [S. & D.].**

Foreign sea-borne trade of British India during February 1919.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00.**

Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India  
with foreign countries. December, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00.**

#### **N 80-03. MERCHANDISE MARKS.**

**Merchandise marks manual.** Third ... edition. *Calcutta*, 1917.  
21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-03 [S. & D.]**

### **N 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

#### **N 82-00. GENERAL.**

**Bombay Chamber of Commerce.—**Report for 1917. *Bombay*, 1918.  
22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 82.**

**Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau.—**Annual report, 1917-18.  
*Bombay*, 1918. 21·3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 82-00.**

### **N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **N 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Bengal Chamber of Commerce.—**Report of the Committee of the  
Chamber for 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 83-00.**

**Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.—**Report for 1917. *Calcutta*,  
1918. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 83-00.**

### **N 85. PUNJAB.**

#### **N 85-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the external land trade of the Punjab for the year** 1917-  
18. *Lahore*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 85-00.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—contd.**

### **N 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

#### **N 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report** on the rail-borne traffic in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 31st March 1918. *Nagpur*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 89-00.**

**Reports** on the working of the Indian Companies Act, VI of 1882 in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1913-14 to 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1914-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 89-00.**

### **N 100. FRANCE.**

#### **N 100-00. GENERAL.**

**Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.**—Report on Indo-French trade. *Simla*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. N 80-00.**

### **N 130. ITALY.**

#### **N 130-00. GENERAL.**

**Chadwick, D. T.**—Report on Indo-Italian trade. *Delhi*, 1918.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. N 80-00 [S. & D.].**

### **N 190. RUSSIA.**

#### **N 190-00. GENERAL.**

**Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.**—Report on Indo-Russian trade. *Simla*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. N 80-00 [S. & D.].**

## **O.—LABOUR, FACTORIES, EMIGRATION AND SLAVERY.**

### **O 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Reports** on the working of the Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911) in the Central Provinces and Berar, for 1912 to 1917. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. O 89.**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *contd.*

## **P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.**

### **P 80. INDIA.**

**Rules** made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), applicable to mines for manganese, mica and limestone. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 80 [S. & D.].**

## **Q.—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.**

### **Q 80. INDIA.**

**Annual reports** on the posts and telegraphs for 1916-17 and 1917-18. *Simla*, 1917-18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. Q 80.**

**Budget estimates** of the Indian Department for 1913-14 and 1914-15. *Calcutta*, 1914-15. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. Q 80.**

**Posts and telegraphs.**—**Budget estimates** of revenue and expenditure for 1916-17 and 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1916-17. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. Q 80.**

## **U.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

### **U 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

#### **U 81-00. GENERAL.**

**Administration report** for the years 1912-13 to 1917-18. *Madras*, 1913-18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 81-00.**

### **U 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **U 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report** of the sanitary engineer, Bengal, for 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. E 83-00.**

### **U 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

#### **U 90-01. BUILDINGS AND ROADS.**

**North-West Frontier Province annual administration reports** of the Public Works Department (buildings and roads branch), 1916-17 and 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918-19. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 90-01.**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—** *concl'd.*

## **U.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—***cont'd.*

### **U 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA.**

#### **U 92-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

**Revenue report** on the irrigation works of the Ajmer-Merwara district for the year ending 31st March 1918. *Mount Abu*, 1919.  
33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 92-02.**

## **W.—ARMY.**

### **W 80. INDIA.**

#### **W 80-01. CIRCULARS AND REGULATIONS.**

**Clothing regulations** (India), 1919. (Provisional). *Calcutta*, 1919.  
20·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 80-01 [S. & D.]**

**Field service manual** : Indian non-Siladar cavalry, 1919. *Calcutta*  
1919. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 80-01**

### **W 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

#### **W 81-02. REPORTS.**

**Madras war fund** : a record of transactions, from August 1914 to 31st December 1918. *Madras*, 1909. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 81-02.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Abdul Karim, M.**—Hints on class management and method of teaching. *Calcutta*, 1913. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 2-04.**
- Armstrong, Prof. H. E. and others.**—National education: essays towards a constructive policy. *London*, 1901. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-00.**
- Barnard, H. C.**—The Port-Royalists on education: extracts from the educational writings of the Port-Royalists: selected, translated and furnished with an introduction and notes. *Cambridge*, 1918. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. A -05.**
- Barnett, Dr. L. D.**—Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. (*Hyderabad Archaeological series.*) *Calcutta*, 1919 32.<sup>cm</sup> **V(b). 93.**
- Barth, A.**—Oeuvres. (Quarante ans d'indianisme). 3 tomes. *Paris*, 1914—17. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D -00.**
- Beck, James H.**—Evidence in the case: a discussion on the moral responsibility for the war of 1914, as disclosed by the diplomatic records of England, Germany, Russia, France and Belgium. Revised edition... With an introduction by J. H. Choate. *London*, 1915. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**
- Bell, Mrs. G. H.** See Travers, John, pseud.
- Bell, R.**—Poems of R. Greene, C. Marlowe and Ben Jonson. Edited with notes, etc. *London*, 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**
- Bentham, J.**—Theory of legislation. Translated from the French of E. Dumont, by R. Hildreth. *London*, 1866. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C -00.**
- Bentham, W.**—See Cowper, W.—Poetical works. Edited... by W. Bentham. 1874. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**
- Black, G. W.** See Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.—  
Report on Indo-French trade, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**  
Report on Indo-Russian trade. 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**
- Burgoyne, F. J.**—Library construction: architecture, fittings and furniture. *London*, 1905. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A -00.**
- Campbell, Thomas.**—Poetical works. *London*, 1887. 13.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**
- Carmichael, of Skirling, Baron Th. D.**—Speeches delivered by H. E. the Rt. Hon'ble Th. D. Baron Carmichael, ... Governor of Bengal, during 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 83.**
- Chadwick, D. T.**—Report on Indo-Italian trade. *Delhi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00 [S. & D.].**
- Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.**—  
Report on Indo-French trade. *Simla*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

**Chadwick, D. T. and Black, G. W.**—*contd.*

Report on Indo-Russian trade. *Simla*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00 [S. & D.].**

**Chéradame, A.**—The Pan-German plot unmasked : Berlin's formidable peace-trap of "the drawn war." Translated by Lady Frazer. With an introduction by the Earl of Cromer, O. M. With maps. *London*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 5(a).**

**Choate, Joseph H.** See **Beck, J. H.**—Evidence in the case... With an introduction by J. H. Choate. 1915. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 5(a).**

**Church, A. J. and Brodribb, W. J.** See **Pliny the Younger.**—Select letters... edited by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1877. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VI. B(a) 2.**

**Clough, A. H.**—Poems and prose remains of A. H. Clough : with a selection from his letters and a memoir : edited by his wife. Vol. i. *London*, 1869. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VI. C .00.**

**Collins, Rev. W. L.**—Butler. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III(a). 11.**

**Cornelius Nepos.**—Lives of eminent commanders. (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson). See **Watson, Rev. J. S.**—Justin, etc. 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. .00.**

**Cousins, F. S.**—Guide to successful beekeeping in the hill districts of northern India. *Lahore*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 85-01.**

**Cowper, William.**—Poetical works. Edited with notes and biographical introduction by W. Bentham. *London*, 1874. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VI. C 1.**

**Creagh, General Sir O'Moore.**—Indian studies. Second edition. *London, n. d.* 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80.**

**Cromer, Earl of.** See **Chéradame, A.**—The Pan-German plot unmasked ... With an introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 5(a).**

**Cross, H. E.**—Note on surra in camels for commandants of camel corps. *Lahore*, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 85.**

**Curtis, L.**—Four studies of Indian government. *Allahabad*, 1917. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80.**

**Dainon, M.**—See **Karamchand, Bulchand and Dainon, M.**—Use of the kinematograph in education, etc. 1915. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 80-00.**

**Draycott, G. M.**—Mahomet, founder of Islam. *London*, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**VI(a). G.**

**Dumont, E.**—See **Bentham, J.**—Theory of legislation. Translated from the French of E. Dumont. 1866. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C .00.**

**Dunn, Th. D.**—Extracts from the English Bible for Indian readers. *Bombay*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX(a). .C0.**

**Eutropius.**—Abridgment of Roman history. (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson). See **Watson, Rev. J. S.**—Justin, etc. 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. .00.**

- Fox, F.**—British army at war. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1917. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Frazer, Lady.** See **Chéradame, A.**—The Pan-German plot unmasked... Translated by Lady Frazer. 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Freytag-Loringhóven, Lieut.-Genl. Baron von.**—Deductions from the world war. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Ghosh, Krishnachandra.** See **Nahar, Puranchand and Ghosh, Krishnachandra.**—Epitome of Jainism. 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). E.
- Ghulam-us-Fāqlain, Hon. Khwaja.**—History of the law of interest with special reference to India and a treatise on the proposed legislation for its reform. *Delhi*, 1914. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03.
- Harnam Singh, Bh., Sandhu.**—Report on the cotton survey of the Jhang district in 1914. *Lahore*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. M 85.
- Harrison, A.**—The Kaiser's War. With an introduction by F. Harrison. *London*, 1914. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Harrison, F.** See **Harrison, A.**—The Kaiser's War. With an introduction by F. Harrison. 1914. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Hartog, P. J.**—Origins of the school of Oriental studies, London institution. *London*, 1917. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 2-3.
- Herbert, George.**—The temple, sacred poems and private ejaculations. *London*, 1888. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.
- Hildreth, R.** See **Bentham, J.**—Theory of legislation. Translated from the French of E. Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 1866. 20.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 00.
- Hood, Thomas.**—Poems. *London*, 1865. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.
- Hunter, W. A.**—Introduction of Roman Law. *London*, 1880. 19.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 130-00.
- Ishak Khan, Nawab Haji Mohammad.**—Prolegomena to an edition of the collected works of Amir Khusrau. *Delhi*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> II. A 80 [Pam.]
- Iyer, Sir P. S. Sivaswamy.**—See **Mysore, H. H. the Maharaja of, and Iyer, Sir P. S. S.**—Benares Hindu University convocation... address, etc. 1919. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 84-03.
- Jastrow, M.**—The War and the Bagdad railway: the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. With 14 illustrations and a map. *Philadelphia*, 1917. 19-7.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Justin.**—History of the world: extracted from 'Trogus Pompeius.' (Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson). See **Watson, Rev. J. S.**—Justin, etc. 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 00.
- Karamchand, Bulchand and Dainon, M.**—Use of the kinematograph in education: a scheme for India. *Mirchandam*, 1915. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 80-00.
- Knibbs, G. H.**—Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia, containing authoritative statistics for the period 1901—1917. *Melbourne*, 1918. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 21.



**Lall, Madan Mohan—**

Hints on silk worm-rearing in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 85-01.**

Some important insect pests of cotton in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VII. J 85.**

**Lanchester, H. V.—**Town-planning in Madras. *London*, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 81-02.**

**Leonard, A. R.—***See* Wilson, W.—War addresses... With an introduction by A. R. Leonard. 1918. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 5(a).**

**Loringhoven, Lieut.-Genl. Baron von Freytag** *See* Freytag-Loringhoven.

**Luard, Major C. E.—**Chiefs and leading families in Central India. *Calcutta*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 93.**

**Macaulay, Lord [Th. B. Macaulay]—**

Lays of ancient Rome with Ivry and the Armada. *London*, 1903. 15.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VI. C 1.**

Minutes on education in India written in the years 1835, 1836 and 1837, and ... collected from records in the Department of Public Instruction, by H. Woodrow. *Calcutta*, 1862. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 80-00.**

**Macfall, Major H.—**Beware the German's peace : *London*, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 5(a).**

**Macfarlane, J. W.—**Results of working the Government tannery at Dharavi, Bombay. *Indian Munitions Board : Calcutta*, 1919. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 82.**

**Mallock, W. H.—**The new republic : or, culture, faith and philosophy in an English country house. *London, n. d.* 17.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX(a). 11.**

**Mann, H. H. and others.—**Land and labour in a Deccan village. (*University of Bombay, economic series, no. 1.*) *London*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C 82.**

**Marriott, J. A. R.—**The eastern question : an historical study in European diplomacy. Second edition, revised. *Oxford*, 1918. 20.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 5.**

**Meadows, D.—**Report on the Dhanni breed of cattle. *Lahore*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 85.**

**Menpes, Dorothy.—***See* Menpes, M.—World pictures. Text by D. Menpes. 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**V(a). A -00.**

**Menpes, M.—**World pictures. Text by Dorothy Menpes. *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**V(a). A -00.**

**Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji, Shams-ul-Ulama.—**Anthropological papers read before the Anthropological Society of Bombay. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**V(b). A -00.**

**Montesquieu.—**De l'esprit des lois : avec des notes de Voltaire, de Crevier de Mably, de la Harpe, etc. *Paris, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. B.**

- Moore, E. C.**—Fifty years of American education : a sketch of the progress of education in the United States from 1867 to 1917. *Boston*, 1917. 19-8.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Moore, Thomas**—  
 Irish melodies. *London*, 1852. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**  
 Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance. *London*, 1854. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**  
 Songs, ballads and sacred songs. *London*, 1852. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**
- Morrison, M. A.**—Sidelights on Germany, etc. *London*, 1918. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**
- Munshi, Ram Jijyasu and Ram Deva.**—Arya Samāj and its detractors : a vindication. *Gurkul Kangri*, 1910. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B .01.**
- Murray, G.**—Foreign policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1906—1915. *Oxford*, 1915. 21-7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**
- Mysore, H. H. the Maharaja of, and Iyer, Sir P. S. Sivaswamy.**—Benares Hindu University Convocation, 17th January, 1919 : addresses, etc. *Allahabad*, 1919. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 84-03.**
- Nahar, Puranchand and Ghosh, Krishnachandra.**—Epitome of Jainism. *Calcutta*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). E.**
- Pancham Singh.**—Hatha Yoga Pradipika. Translated by Pancham Sinh. (*Sacred books of the Hindus*, vol. xv, pt. iii.) *Allahabad*, 1915—17. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**
- Pepys, S., Jr.**—Diary of the great warr [sic.]. With effigies by M. Watson-Williams. *London*, 1917. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**
- Pliny the Younger.**—Select letters : Latin text, with English notes, edited by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. Third edition. *London*, 1877. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. B(a) 2.**
- Rām Deva.** See **Munshi Ram Jitiyar and Ram Deva.**—Arya Samaj, etc. 1910. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B .01.**
- Rappoport, Dr. A. S.**—Pioneers of the Russian revolution. With illustrations. *London*, 1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190.**
- Rau, K. Subba.**—A discourse on loyalty, morality and religion. *Madras*, 1913. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**
- Reddy, C. Ramalinga**—  
 Education, industry and local government. (*Deputation studies*, ii.) *Mysore*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D .00.**  
 Speeches on university reform : together with a scheme for the reform of the Madras university on modern lines. *Mysore*, 1915. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 80-03.**  
 Universities. (*Deputation studies*, i.). *Bangalore*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 00-3.**



- Rowntree, A. S. *See* Wilkinson, K. E. T.—A guide to the Education Act, 1918. With a foreword by A. S. Rowntree. 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
X. D 11-00(c).
- Ruskin, John—  
Elements of drawing. *London*, 1904. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> F 8-2.  
Praeterita : outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of my memory in my past life. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
III(a). 11.
- Russell, J. and Sons. *See* Tooley, Sarah A.—The royal family... With ...photographs by J. Russell and Sons. 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> XIX. 11.
- Sahni, Dayārām.—Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 84.
- Seshadri, P.—Memorandum on a university for Baroda. *Benares*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 93-03.
- Sedgwick, W. T. and Tyler, H. W.—A short history of science. *New York*, 1918. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> F. 7.
- Singer, C.—Studies in the history and method of science. *Oxford*, 1917. 28.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.
- Smith, S.—Essays. *London*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 5.
- Smuts, Lieut.-Genl. Rt. Hon. J. C.—War-time speeches, etc. *London*, 1917. *London*, 1917. 18.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Stark, H. A.—Vernacular education in Bengal from 1813 to 1912. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 83-00.
- Stokes, E.—Reformed teaching of English, etc. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 2-21.
- Tacitus.—Works : Oxford translation, etc. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI. B(a) 2.
- Thacker's Indian directory, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 80.
- Tooley, Sarah A.—The royal family by pen and camera. With one hundred and fifty-two reproduction of photographs by J. Russell and Sons. *London*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- Toynbee, A. J.—German terror in Belgium. *London*, 1917. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Travers, John, pseud. [Mrs. G. H. Bell].—Comrades in arms : a war book for India... With maps and illustrations, etc. *Bombay*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).
- Varmā Sastri, Prof. Siddhesvara.—Svetasvatara Upanisad. (*Sacred books of the Hindus*, vol. xviii, pts. ii and iii.) *Allahabad*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.
- Vasu, Srisa Chandra—  
Introduction to the Yoga philosophy. (*Sacred books of the Hindus*, vol. xv.) *Allahabad*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

**Vasu, Srisa Chandra—contd.**

Gheranda Samhita. Translated by...Srisachandra Vasu. (*Sacred books of the Hindus*, vol. xv.). Allahabad, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VI(a). B.

Siva Samhita. Translated by...Srisachandra Vasu. (*Sacred books of the Hindus*, vol. xv.). Allahabad, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VI(a). B.

Vidyatilaka.—Brahmopanisatsara sangraha. Translated by Vidyatilaka. (*Sacred books of the Hindus*, vol. xviii, pt. i.). Allahabad, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VI(a). B.

Watson, Rev. John S.—Justin, Cornelius Nepos and Eutropius : literally translated, with notes, etc. by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1886. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

III. .00.

Watson-Williams, M.—See Pepys, S., Jr.—Diary of the great warr [sic.]. With effigies by M. Watson-Williams. 1917. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 5(a)

Wilkinson, K. E. T.—A guide to the Education Act, 1918. With a foreword by A. S. Rowntree. London, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

X. D 11-00(c).

Wilson, Sir Roland K.—History of modern English law. London, 1875. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

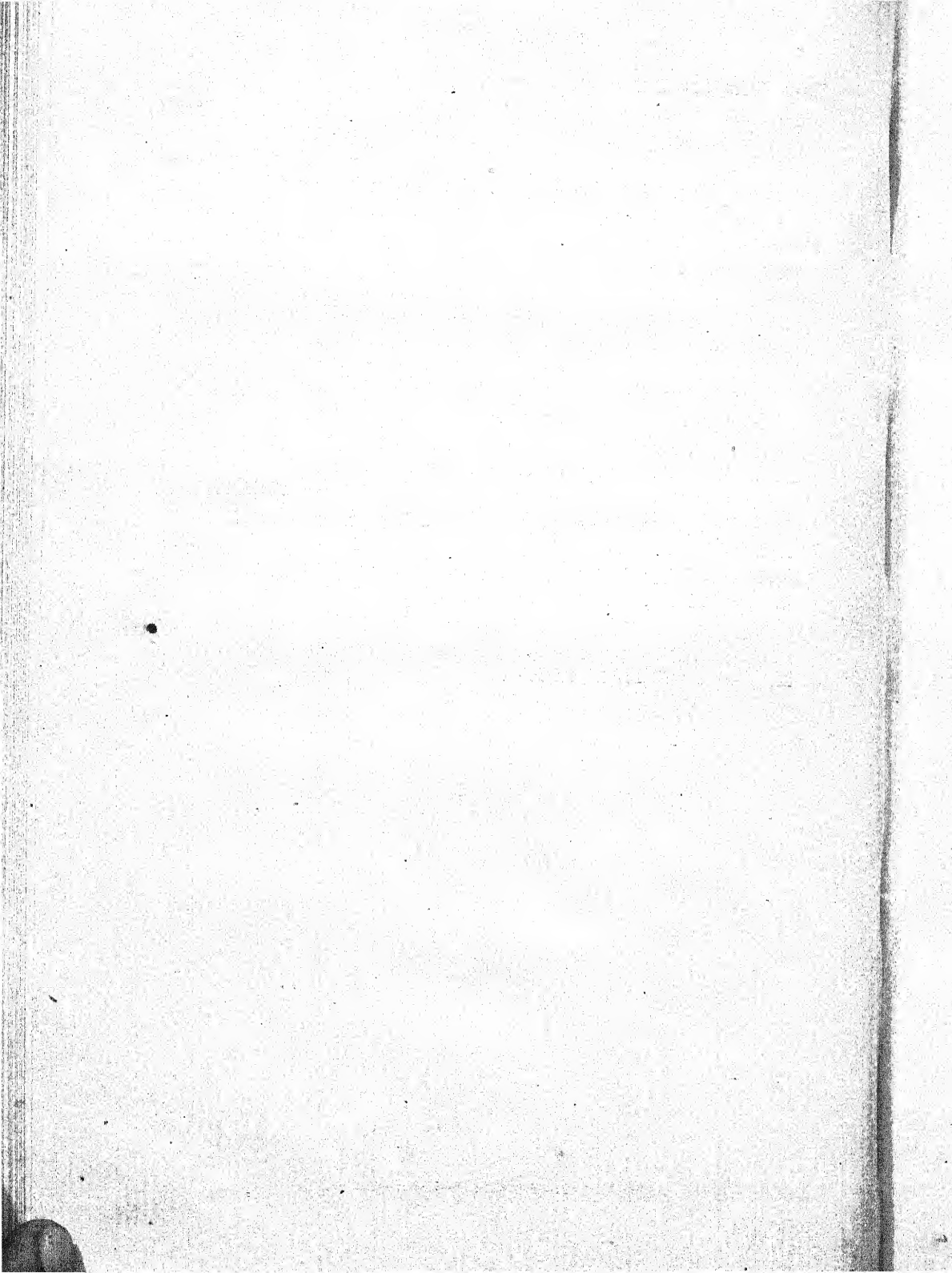
IX. C 11-00.

Wilson, W.—War addresses...With an introduction by A. R. Leonard. Boston, 1918. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 5(a).

Woodrow, H. See Macaulay, Lord.—Minutes on education in India... Collected from records in the Department of Public Instruction, by H. Woodrow. 1862. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. D 80-00.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

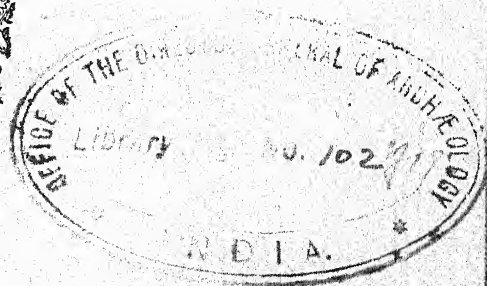
# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

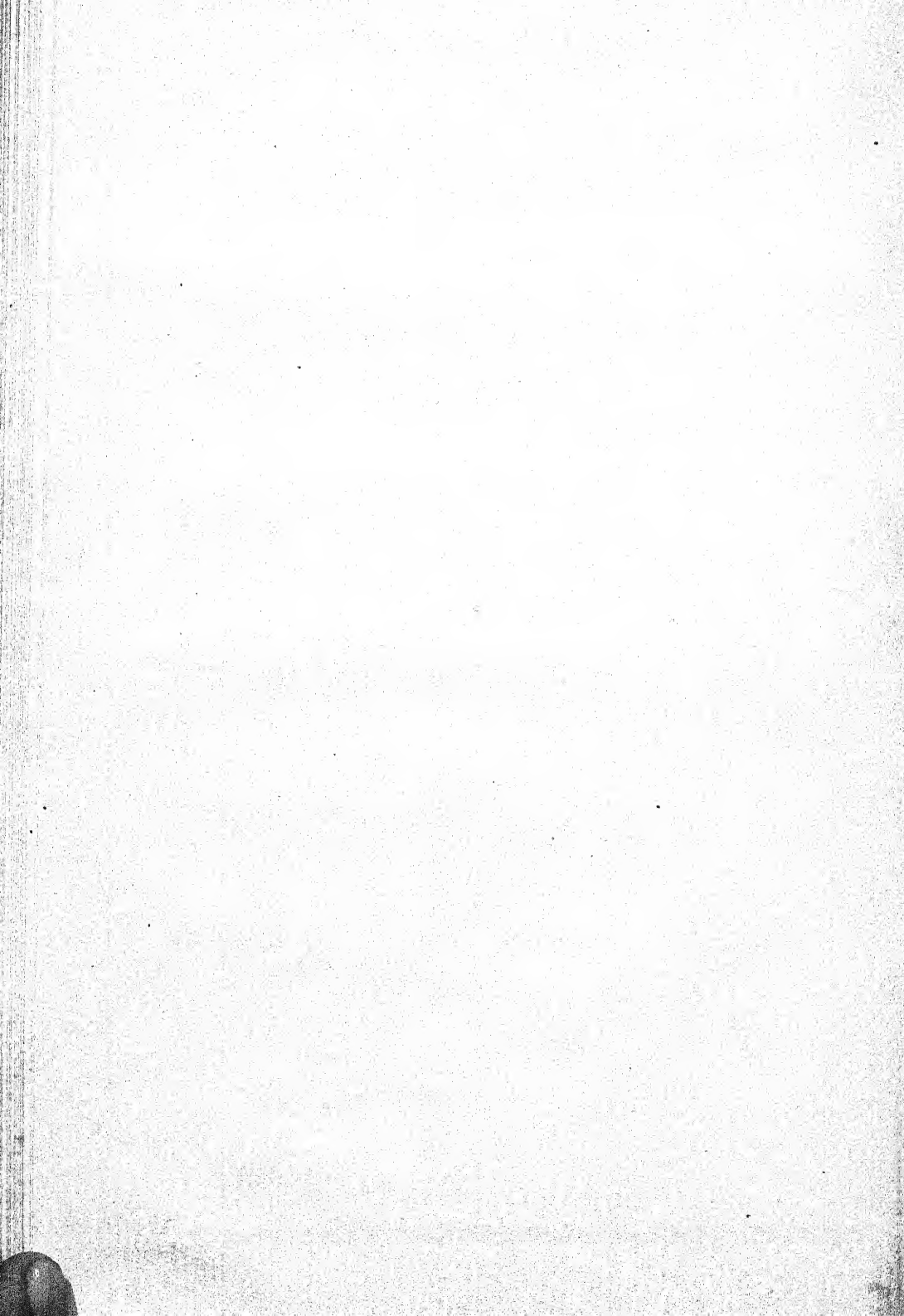
## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 34

*(May, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



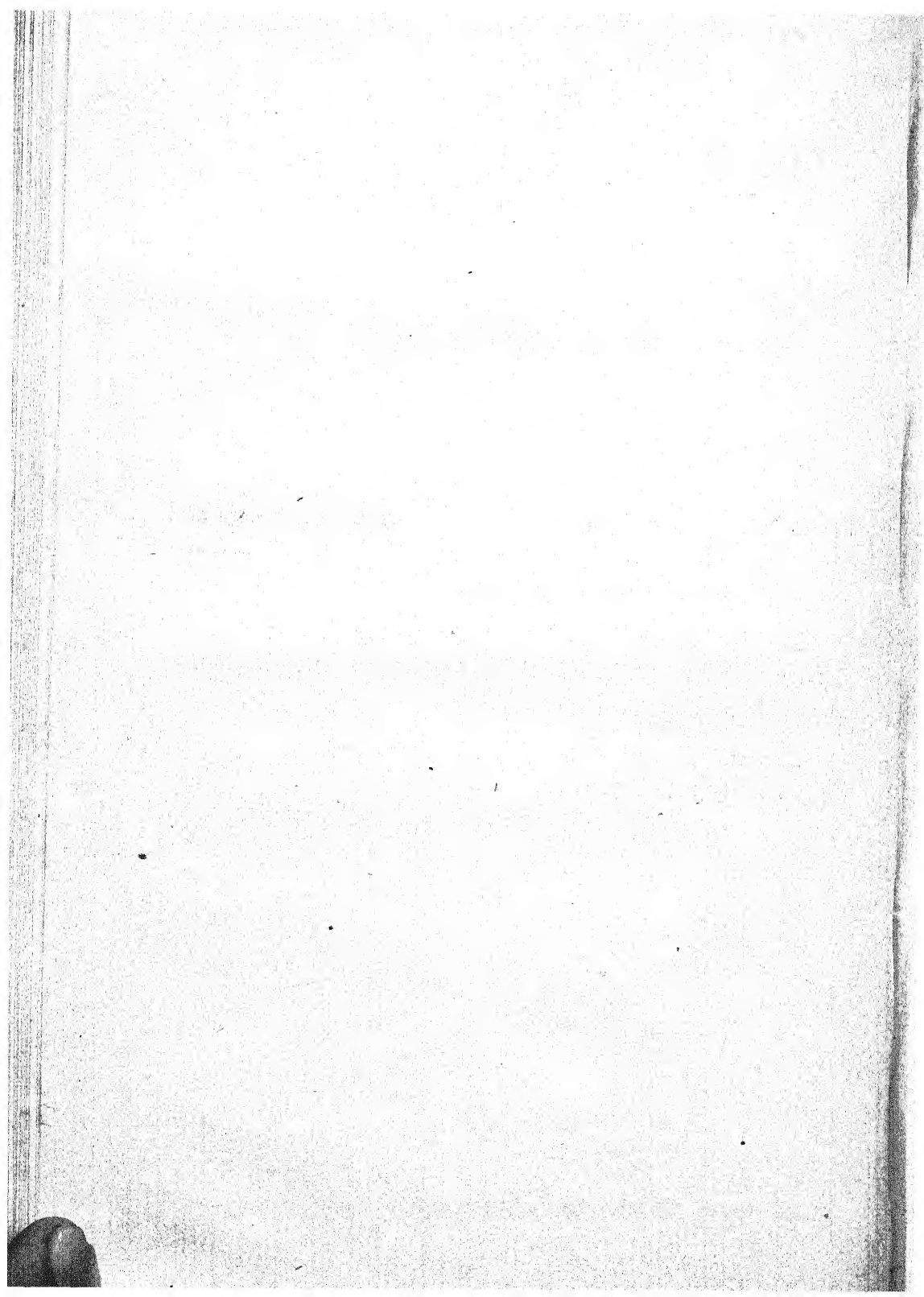


THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library [Bureau of Education], Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

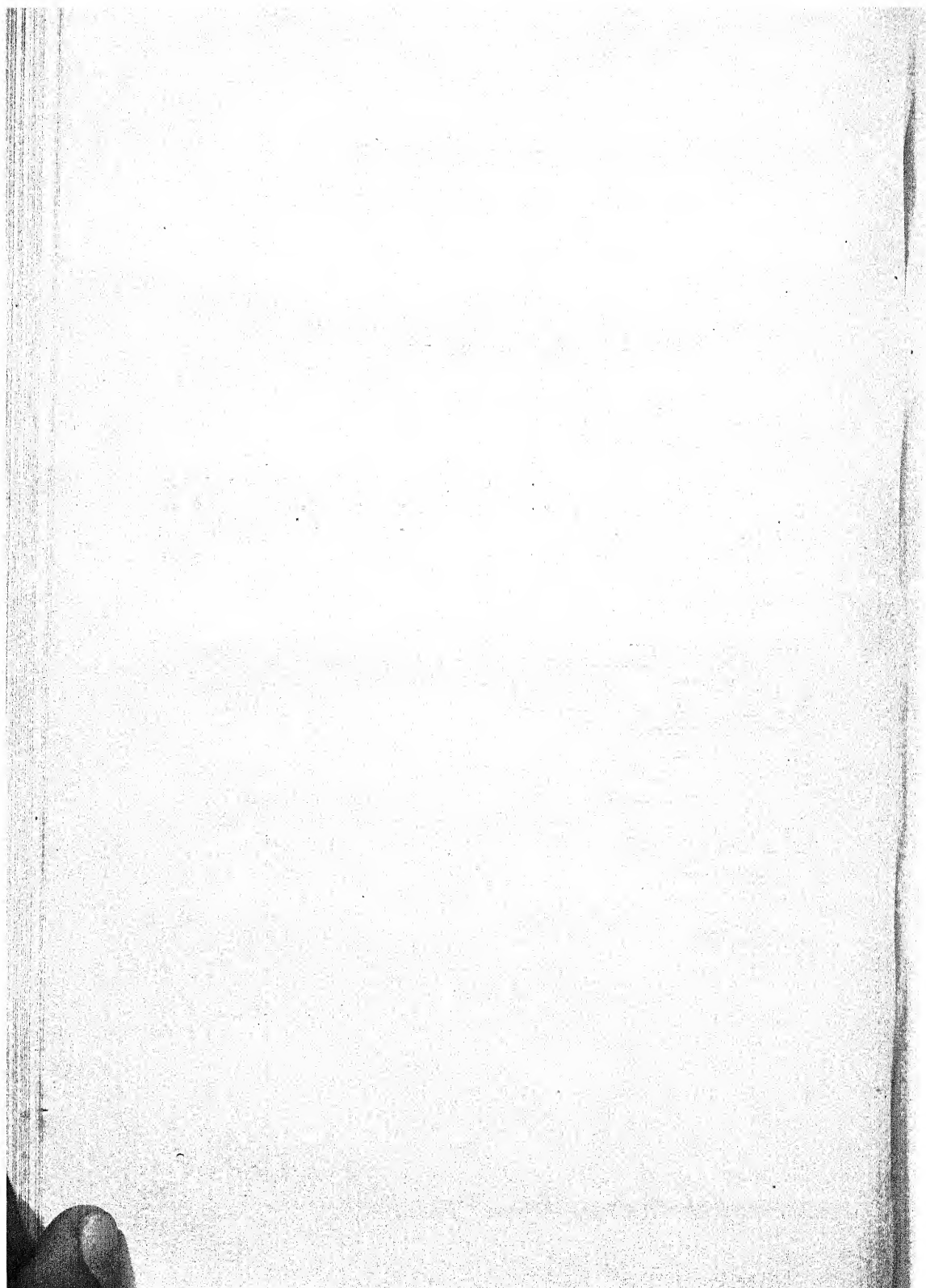
Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.





## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	..
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	3
V. Anthropology . . . . .	4
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	4
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	5
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	5
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	5
(b) Philology . . . . .	5
VII.—Science related to India . . . . .	..
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	6
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	6
IX. Law . . . . .	7
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	7
X. Education . . . . .	8
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	13
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	19



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 34.

(May, 1919.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### A. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Edited by J. Hastings, etc.  
Vol. X. Picts-Sacraments. *Edinburgh*, 1918. 29<sup>cm</sup> I. A.

Houtsma, M. and others.—Encyclopaedia of Islam, nos. 23 and  
24. *London*, 1918. 27<sup>cm</sup> I. A.

#### A 100. FRANCE.

Larousse.—Petit Larousse illustré nouveau dictionnaire encyclo-  
pedique. *Paris*, 1918. 19.7<sup>cm</sup> I. A 100.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

##### C 85 (a). DELHI PROVINCE.

Delhi directory (abridged) for 1918-19. *Delhi*, 1918. 21<sup>cm</sup>  
I. C 85 (a).

##### C 420. JAPAN.

Japan year-book, 1918. *Tokyo*, 1918. 19.5<sup>cm</sup> I. C 42.

#### G. TABLES.

##### G 80. INDIA.

Auxiliary tables of the Survey of India. Pt. ii: Mathematical  
tables. *Dehra Dun*, 1918. 27<sup>cm</sup>. I. G 80.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS

##### J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Records of Fort St. George. Letters to Fort St. George, 1686-87.  
Vol. iv. *Madras*, 1919. 33.4<sup>cm</sup> I. J 81.

**I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*contd.*****L. OFFICE SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURE.**

**Hardless, C. R.**—Clerk's manual : a complete guide to office routine.  
Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1903. 18.5<sup>cm</sup>. **I. L.**

**Stephenson, J.**—The modern office. *London*, 1919. 19.3<sup>cm</sup>. **I. L.**

**II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.****A. GENERAL.****A .00. GENERAL.**

**Jacobi, Ch. T.**—Some notes on books and printing : a guide for authors, publishers and others. *London*, 1912. 23<sup>cm</sup>. **II. A .00.**

**III.—HISTORY.****5 (a). THE WAR (1914—18).**

**Travers, John.**—Indian women and war. *Bombay*, 1918. 18.6<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 5(a).**

**80. INDIA.****80A. GENERAL.**

**Smith, Vincent A.**—Oxford history of India : from the earliest times to the end of 1911. With illustrations. *Oxford*, 1919. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 80A.**

**83. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Aiyangar, S. Krishnaswami.**—Beginnings of South Indian history. *Madras*, 1918. 19<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 83.**

**85. PUNJAB.**

**Buck, C. H.**—Annals of Karnal. *Lahore*, 1914. 25.2<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 85.**



**III.—HISTORY—*contd.*****88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Dutt, Girindra Nath.—History of the Hutwa Raj : with some unrecorded events of the administration of Warren Hastings and of the Indian Mutiny. *Calcutta*, 1904. 23.5<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 88.**

**D. HISTORY OF FOREIGN POWERS IN INDIA OTHER THAN BRITISH.****D. 2. PORTUGUESE.**

Campos, J. J. A.—History of the Portuguese in Bengal. With maps and illustrations. With an introduction by the Hon'ble Mr. F. J. Monahan. *Calcutta*, 1919. 23<sup>cm</sup>. **III. D. 2.**

**409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.**

Al-Balādhuri, Al-Imām abu-l 'Abbas Ahmad ibn-Jābir.—Origins of the Islamic state : being a translation from the Arabic accompanied with annotations... of the Kitāb Futūh al-Buldān... by P. K. Hitti, Ph.D. Vol. i. *New York*, 1916. 25<sup>cm</sup>.

**III. 409.****420. JAPAN.**

Problem of Japan... By an ex-counsellor of legation in the Far East. *Amsterdam*, 1918. 23.5<sup>cm</sup>. *See VIII. G 420.*

**IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.****00. GENERAL.**

Hakluyt Society's publications, series ii, no. 44.—Book of Duarte Barbosa, vol. i. Translated by M. L. Dames. *London*, 1918. 22.6<sup>cm</sup>. **IV. 00.**

**80. INDIA.****80-00. GENERAL.**

Book of Duarte Barbosa, vol. i. (*Hak. Soc. pub. srs. ii, no. 44*). *London*, 1918. 22.6<sup>cm</sup>. **IV. 80.00.**



IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*contd.*

## 86. BURMA.

Colquhoun, A. E.—Amongst the Shans with introduction by Terrien de Lacouperie and historical sketch by H. S. Hallett. *London*, 1885. 22.5<sup>cm</sup>. IV. 86.

## 232 (a). MOROCCO.

Mission scientifique du Maroc.—Villes et tribus du Maroc...Rabat et sa région. Tomes i and iv. *Paris*, 1918. 25.3<sup>cm</sup>. IV. 232(a).

## 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Mustawfi, Hamd-Allah, of Qazwin.—Geographical part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulub...Translated by G. Le Strange. (*E. J. W. Gibb memorial series*, vol. xxviii, 2.) *London*, 1919. 24.7<sup>cm</sup>. IV. 409.

## V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.

## 21. AUSTRALIA.

Howitt, A. W.—Native tribes of South-East Africa. *London*, 1904. 22.9<sup>cm</sup>. V. C 21.

## C. ETHNOGRAPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

## C 232 (a). MOROCCO.

Mission scientifique du Maroc.—Villes et tribus du Maroc...Rabat et sa région. Tomes i and iv. *Paris*, 1918. 25.3<sup>cm</sup>. See IV. 232 (a).

## D. CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Westermarck, E.—The origin and development of the moral ideas. 2 vols. *London*, 1908. 22.8<sup>cm</sup>.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## B. ARCHITECTURE.

## B 80. INDIA.

Annual reports on architectural work in India. 1912—16. *Calcutta* 1913. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. V(a). B 80.

**V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.****93. NATIVE STATES.**

Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. (*Hyderabad Archl. series, no. 3.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 31·6<sup>cm</sup>. **V(b). 93.**

**VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.****D. ORIENTAL.****D ·02. SANSKRIT LITERATURE.**

**Hari Chand.**—Kalidásá et l'art poetique de l'Inde. (*Alankāra-sāstra*). *Paris*, 1917. 24<sup>cm</sup>. **VI D ·02.**

**VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.****A. GENERAL.**

**Lang, A.**—Magic and religion. *London*, 1901. 23·4<sup>cm</sup>.

**VI(a). A.****B. HINDUISM.**

**Dubois, Abbe J. A. and Beauchamp, H K.**—Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. *Oxford*, 1899. 22·7<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). B.**

**Keith, A. B.**—Sāmkhya system : a history of the Samkhya philosophy. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18·5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). B.**

**C. BUDDHISM.**

**Coomaraswamy, Ananda.**—Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. With illustrations in colour by A. N. Tagore and N. L. Bose, etc. *London*, 1916. 24·5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). C.**

**VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.****D. ORIENTAL.****D 11. MALDIVIAN.**

**Geiger, Prof. W.**—Maldivian linguistic studies. Translated by Mrs. J. C. Willis. Edited by H. C. P. Ball (*Jl. of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal As. Socy.*, 1919, vol. 27-extra no.) *Colombo*, 1919. 21·5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(b). D 11.**

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

### A. GENERAL AND MATERIA MEDICA.

#### A 80. INDIA.

**Blackham, R. J.**—

Indian catechism of first aid. *Simla*, 1914. 12·8<sup>cm</sup>.

VII(a). A 80.

Indian home nursing. *Simla*, 1914. 13·5<sup>cm</sup>.

VII(a). A 80.

Indian manual of first aid. *Simla*, 1914. 12·2<sup>cm</sup>.

VII(a). A 80.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

### E. INDUSTRIES.

#### E 80. INDIA.

**Ghose, D. R.**—Indian industrial guide... With an introduction by the Hon'ble Mr. J. C. Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1907. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. E 80.

### G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

#### G 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

**Jenks, E.**—Government of the British empire (as at the end of the year 1917). *London*, 1918. 19·5<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. G 10.

#### G 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

**Jenks, E.**—Government of the British empire (as at the end of the year 1917). *London*, 1918. 19·5<sup>cm</sup>.

See VIII. G 10.

#### G 80. INDIA.

**Anglo-Indian Association.**—Forty-second annual report for the year 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 22<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. G 80.

**Malaviya, Hon. Pandit Madan Mohan.**—Criticism of Montagu-Chelmsford proposals of Indian constitutional reforms. *Allahabad*, 1918. 21·8<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. G 80.

**Smith, V. A.**—Indian constitutional reforms, *London*, 1919. 19·4<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. G 80.

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## G 420. JAPAN.

**Problem of Japan :** a political study of Japan and of her relations with Russia, Great Britain, China, Germany, the United States, the British Colonies and the Netherlands and of the world politics of the Far East and the Pacific. By an ex-counsellor of legation in the Far East. *Amsterdam*, 1918. 23·5<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. G 420.

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

00. *General.*

**Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.**  
*Calcutta*, 1914. 24·2<sup>cm</sup>.

IX. C 83·00

## C 85. PUNJAB.

·01 *Civil.*

**Griffin, Sir Lepel.**—Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Panjab. *Lahore*, 1869. 23·7<sup>cm</sup>.

IX. C 85·01.

## C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Acts*

C 300·09.

**Statutes at large of the United States of America from December 1915 to March 1917, etc.** Vol. xxxix, pt. i. *Washington*, 1917. 29·5<sup>cm</sup>.

IX. C 300·09.

## IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.

## 0. GENERAL.

**Codex iuris canonici pii x pontificis maximi issu digestus** Benedict Papae xv. *Romae*, 1919. 19·2<sup>cm</sup>.

IX(a) ·0

**X.—EDUCATION.****A.—GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.****A 9. CONFERENCE REPORTS, ETC.**

**Report** of the conference on new ideals in education held at Oxford,  
from August 12th to 19th, 1918. *London*, 21.3<sup>cm</sup>. **X. A 9.**

**C.—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.****C 2. EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.****C 2-00. GENERAL.**

**Gollanez, V. and Somervell, D.**—The school and the world. *London*,  
1919. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. **C 2-00.**

**Rusk, R. R.**—Introduction to experimental education. *London*,  
1915. 20.1<sup>cm</sup>. **C 2-00.**

**C 2-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Berry, T. W.**—Training of youth. *London*, 1919. 19.1<sup>cm</sup>.  
**C 2-04**

**Curtis, Dr. H. S.**—Recreation for teachers : or, the teacher's leisure  
time. *New York*, 1918. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. **C 2-04.**

**C 2-10. MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING.**

**Hayward, F. H. and Freeman, A.**—Spiritual foundations of re-  
construction. *London*, 1919. 21.6<sup>cm</sup>. **C 2-10.**

**D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-00. GENERAL.**

**D 11-00(c). Legislation.**

**Education Act 1918.** *London*, 1918. 27<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-0 (c).**



**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****D 11-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.****University of Sheffield—**

Calendar for the session, 1917-18. *Sheffield*, 1918. 22.5<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 10-03.**

Abridged calendar for session of 1918-19. *Sheffield*, 1918.  
22.5<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 10-03.****D 11-072. TECHNICAL.**

**Eighteenth** annual report of the committee on wage-earning children.  
1917-18. *London*, 1918. 21.4<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-072.****D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***General.***Board of Education—**

Education grants (winding up) regulations, dated 27th February  
1919. *London*, 1919. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-11 (Pam.).**

Provisional regulations dated 5th March, 1919. *London*, 1919.

**D 11-11 (Pam.).**

Provisional regulations dated 28th March, 1919. *London*, 1919.  
25.6<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-11 (Pam.).**

**Draft** statutory rules and orders. Education, England and  
Wales. *London*, 1919. 24.3<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-11 (Pam.).***Elementary Education.***Board of Education—**

Public elementary schools, England and Wales. *London*, 1919.  
24.4<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-11 (Pam.).**

Regulations for nursery schools, 1919 (including regulations for  
payment of grant in respect of those schools). *London*, 1919.  
24.3<sup>cm</sup>.

**D 11-11 (Pam.).**

**Eleventh** annual report of the governing body of the Imperial  
College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, for the  
year ending 31st August 1918. *London*, 1919. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>.

**X. D 11-11.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—contd.****D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Education, Scotland.** Statutory rules and orders, 1919, *no.* <sup>249</sup>/<sub>S. 6</sub>  
*London*, 1919. 24.6<sup>cm</sup>. **D 12-00 [Pam.].**

**Minutes** of the committee of council on education in Scotland,  
dated the 20th, 25th and 26th January, 1919. *London*, 1919.  
**D 12-00 (Pam.).**

**Scottish Education Department—**

Circular 90, 4th March, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24.6<sup>cm</sup>.

**X. D 12-00 [Pam.].**

Order made on 18th March, 1919, fixing appointed days under  
sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Education (Scotland) Act,  
1918. *London*, 1919. 24.4<sup>cm</sup>. **D 12-00 (Pam.).**

**D 12-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Education (Scotland). (Superannuation) Bill.** *London*, 1919.  
27.6<sup>cm</sup>. **D 12-04.**

**D 13. IRELAND.****D 13-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Viceregal committee of enquiry into primary education.** Report of  
the committee. Vol. i. *Dublin*, 1919. 32.8<sup>cm</sup>. **D 13-01.**

**D 13-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Report** of the Vice regal Committee on the conditions of service  
and remuneration of grants from public funds for intermediate  
education in Ireland. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 33<sup>cm</sup>. **D 13-02.**

**D 14. WALES.****D 14-00. GENERAL.**

**Education in Wales.** Suggestions for the preparation of schemes  
under the Education Act, 1918. *London*, 1919. 24.6<sup>cm</sup>.  
**D 14-00.**

**D 14-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**University College** of South Wales and Monmouthshire. The *calen-*  
*dar*, thirty-fourth session, 1916-17. *Southwales*, 1917. 18.5<sup>cm</sup>.  
**D 14-03.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
—contd.**D 30. CANADA.****D 30-00. GENERAL.**

**British Columbia.**—Report of the public schools, 1917-18. *Victoria*,  
B. C., 1919. 26.5<sup>cm</sup>. **D 30-00.**

**D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.****D 71-00. GENERAL.**

**Education Department, Orange Free State Province.** Report for  
the period from April to December, 1917. *Bloemfontein*, 1919.  
33.5<sup>cm</sup>. **D 71-00.**

**D 80. INDIA.****D 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Shayama Shankar.**—Lecture on the problem of education in India..  
1915. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **D 80-00.**

**D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****D 81-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Student's hand-book, S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly.** *Trichinopoly*,  
1915-16. 18.5<sup>cm</sup>. **D 81-03.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-00. GENERAL.****National Council of Education, Bengal—**

Calendar 1906—1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 24.4<sup>cm</sup>. **D 83-00**

Report for 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 23.7<sup>cm</sup>. **D 83-00.**

**D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Note on the University of Calcutta, 1917.** *Delhi*, 1918. 33.6<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 83-03.**

**Report of the committee appointed to consider arrangements for**  
**post-graduate teaching in the University of Calcutta.** *Calcutta*,  
1917. 33.6<sup>cm</sup>. **D 83-03.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—contd.****G 82. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.****D 83-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

State medical faculty of Bengal.—Calendar for 1917. *Calcutta*,  
1917. 24-6<sup>cm</sup>. **D 83-0711.**

**D 83-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

Rules and schemes of studies for the Bengal technical institute.  
*Calcutta. n.d.* 22<sup>cm</sup>. **D 83-072.**

Scheme of public examinations in technical courses. *Calcutta*,  
*n.d.* 24-4<sup>cm</sup>. **D 83-072.**

**D 84. UNITED PROVINCES.****D 84-00. GENERAL.**

Report on indigenous education and vernacular schools in Agra,  
Aligarh, Bareilly, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Mainpuri, Mathura,  
Shahjahanpur for 1850-51. *Agra*, 1852. 23<sup>cm</sup>. **D 84-00.**

**D 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA.****D 92-00. GENERAL.**

Report on education under Ajmer-Merwara, during the quinquennium ending 1916-17. *Ajmer*, 1917. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>. **D 92-00.**

**D 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : BALUCHISTAN.****D 92-00. GENERAL.**

Report on education in Baluchistan for the last quinquennium.  
1912-13 to 1916-17. *Simla*, 1919. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>. **D 92-00.**

**D 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : BANGALORE.****D 92-00. GENERAL.**

Report on education in the civil and military station of Bangalore,  
1912-17. *Simla*, 1917. 32-2<sup>cm</sup>. **D 92-00.**



**X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
—concl'd.**D 100. FRANCE.****D 100-00. GENERAL.**

**Zoretti, L.**—Education : un essai d' organisation démocratique.  
Paris, 1918. 19<sup>cm</sup>. **D 100-00.**

**E.—BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.****G 1. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.**

**Report** of the committee appointed by the president of the Board of Education to consider and advise as to the buildings which will be required for compulsory continuation schools. *London*, 1918. 33<sup>cm</sup>. **G 1.**

**G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****G -01. SCHOOL HYGIENE.**

**Turner, J. A.**—Plea for education in hygiene and public health in India. *Bombay*, 1919. 22-2<sup>cm</sup>. **G -01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 80. INDIA.**

**Indian** constitutional reforms. Reports of the franchise committee and the committee on division of functions. *Delhi*, 1919. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. A 80-00.**

**A 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**Report** on the administration of Bihar and Orissa, 1917-18. *Patna*, 1919. 34<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. A 88.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 93. NATIVE STATES : BARWANI.**

Annual administration report of the Barwani State, for the year  
1916-17. *Barwani*, 1918. 23.9<sup>cm</sup>.

**XI. A 93.****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 0. GENERAL.****E 0-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : HOOKWORM.**

**Bentley, Dr. Ch. A.**—Hookworm disease : its cause, treatment and  
prevention. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>.

**XI. E 0-02.****E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****E 82-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCHES.**

**Bombay bacteriological laboratory.**—Report for 1917. *Bombay*,  
1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.

**XI. E 82-05.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****F 81-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Government of Madras.**—Local and Municipal department G. O.,  
etc., nos. 531, 531-A.M., 31st March 1919. 33.9<sup>cm</sup>.

**XI. F 81-01.****F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****F 83-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Local self-government.** Resolution reviewing the reports on the  
working of the district boards in Bengal, during the year 1917-18.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33.2<sup>cm</sup>.

**XI. F 83-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-00. GENERAL.**

Bengal cess manual, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.7<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. G 83.**

**G 83-03. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Reports on survey and settlement operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.  
See **XI. G 83-03.**

**G 83-03. LAND SURVEY.**

Reports on survey and settlement operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.  
**XI. G 83-03.**

**G 85. PUNJAB.****G 85-00. GENERAL.**

Report on the land revenue administration of the Punjab for the agricultural year ending the 30th September 1918. *Lahore*, 1919. 33.1<sup>cm</sup>.  
**XI. G 85-00.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Department of statistics, India.—Agricultural statistics of India, 1916-17. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.  
**XI. H 80-01.**

**H 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****H 88-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report of the committee on the agrarian condition in Champaran. 2 vols. *Patna*, 1917. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.  
**XI. H 88-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J.—FINANCE.****J 80. INDIA.**

**J 80-00. GENERAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTS, EXPENDITURE, BUDGETS AND ESTIMATES).**

**Government of India.**—Financial statement and budget for 1919-20.  
*Delhi*, 1919. 33.2<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. J 80-00.**

**J 80-01. BANKS, BANKING AND LOANS.**

**Statistical tables** relating to banks in India with a map, introductory memorandum and banking directory. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
 33.2<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. J 80-01.**

**J 85. PUNJAB.**

**J 85-00. GENERAL**

**Manual** of general procedure and of the general branch and record department of the office of the Accountant General, Punjab.  
*Lahore*, 1915. 26<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. J 85-00.**

**Punjab treasury manual**, 1916. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1916.  
 24.5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. J 85-00.**

**Sub-treasury manual** for the guidance of sub-treasury officers in the Punjab and N.-W. F. Province. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1917. 24<sup>cm</sup>.  
**XI. J 85-00.**

**J 85-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

**Reports** on the operations of the Paper Currency Department in the Lahore circle, and of the movement of funds and resource operations of government in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, 1917-18 and 1916-17. *Lahore*, 1917-18. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.  
**XI. J 85-03.**

**J 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

**J 90-00. GENERAL.**

**Sub-treasury manual** for the guidance of sub-treasury officers in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1917. 24<sup>cm</sup>.  
 See **XI. J 85-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 80. INDIA.****N 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Department of statistics, India.**—Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with foreign countries, January 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.7<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. N 80-00.**

**U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.****U 80. INDIA.****U 80-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

**Engineering Conference**, Simla, 1913. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1915. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. U 80-02.**

**Irrigation in India.** Review for the year 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 32.9<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. U 80-02.**

**U 80-03. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**

**List of electrical undertakings in India**, corrected up to 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. U 80-03.**

**Proceedings and report of the second conference of electric inspectors and electrical engineers to Government held in Calcutta**, December 1916. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.8<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. U 80-03.**

**Proceedings and report of the third conference of electric inspectors and electrical engineers to Government held in Calcutta**, 7th to 15th January 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.3<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. U 80-03.**

**V.—RAILWAYS.****V 80. INDIA.**

**History of Indian railways constructed and in progress**, corrected up to 31st March 1918. *Simla*, 1919. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. V 80.**

**V 86. BURMA.**

**Ruling gradients and the minor details of alignment.** Calculations for railways projected in Burma. *Simla*, 1918. 32.7<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. V**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****W.—ARMY.****W 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

W 10-03. OFFICIAL REPORTS AND PAPERS ON THE WAR OF 1914—18.

Imperial war conference, 1918.—Extracts from minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the conference. *London*, 1918.  
33.1<sup>cm</sup>.

**XI. W 10-03.**



## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Aiyangar, S.**—Beginnings of South Indian history. *Madras*, 1918. 19<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 83.**
- Al-Balādhuri, Al-Imām abu-l 'Abbas Ahmad ibn-Jabir.**—Origins of the Islamic state : being a translation from the Arabic accompanied with annotations... of the Kitāb Futuh al-Baldān... by P. K. Hitti, Ph.D. Vol. i. *New York*, 1916. 25<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 409.**
- Barbosa, Duarte.**—Book of Duarte Barbosa, vol. i. (*Hack. Soc. pubns, srs. ii, no. 44*). *London*, 1918. 22.6<sup>cm</sup>. **IV. 80-00.**
- Bell, H. C. P.**—See Geiger, Prof. W.—Maldivian linguistic studies... Edited by H. C. P. Bell. 1919. 21.5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(b). D 11.**
- Bentley, Dr. Ch. A.**—Hookworm diseases its cause, treatment and prevention. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. E 0-02.**
- Berry, T. W.**—Training of youth. *London*, 1919. 19.1<sup>cm</sup>. **X. C 2-04.**
- Blackham, R. J.**—Indian catechism of first aid. *Simla*, 1914. 12.8<sup>cm</sup>. **VIII(a). A 80.**
- Blackburn, R. J.**—Indian home nursing. *Simla*, 1914. 13.5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). 80.**
- Blackham, R. J.**—Indian manual of first aid. *Simla*, 1914. 12.2<sup>cm</sup>. **VII(a). A 80.**
- Bose, Nanda Lal.** See Tagore, Abanindro Nath and Bose, Nanda Lal.
- Buck, C. H.**—Annals of Karnal. *Lahore*, 1914. 25.2<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 85.**
- Campos, J. J. A.**—History of the Portuguese in Bengal. With maps and illustrations. With an introduction by the Hon'ble Mr. F. J. Monahan. *Calcutta*, 1919. 23<sup>cm</sup>. **III. D 2.**
- Colquhoun, A. R.**—Amongst the Shans with introduction by Terrien de Lacouperie and historical sketch by H. S. Hallett. *London*, 1885. 22.5<sup>cm</sup>. **IV. 86.**
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda.**—Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. With illustration in colour by A. N. Tagore and N. L. Bose, etc. *London*, 1916. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>. **VII(a). C.**
- Curtis, Dr. H. S.**—Recreation for teachers : or, the teacher's leisure time. *New York*, 1918. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. **X. C 2-04.**
- Dames, M. L.** See Barbosa, D.—Book of Duarte Barbosa, vol. i, translated by M. L. Dames. *London*, 1918. 22.6<sup>cm</sup>. See **IV. 80-00.**
- Dubois, Abbe J. A. and Beauchamp, H. K.**—Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. *Oxford*, 1899. 22.7<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). B.**
- Dutt, Girindra Nath.**—History of the Hutwa Raj : with some unrecorded events of the administration of Warren Hastings and of the Indian Mutiny. *Calcutta*, 1904. 23.5<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 88.**

**Geiger, Prof. W.**—Maldivian linguistic studies. Translated by Mrs. J. C. Willis. Edited by H. C. P. Bell. (*Jl. of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal As. Socy.*, 1909, vol. 27-extra no.). Colombo, 1919. 21.5<sup>cm</sup>.

VI(b). D .11

**Ghose, D. R.**—Indian industrial guides... With an introduction by... J. C. Ghose. Calcutta, 1907. 24<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. E 80.

**Ghose, Hon. Mr. J. C.**—See Ghose, D. R.—Indian industrial guide... With an introduction by... J. C. Ghose. 1907. 24<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. E 80.

**Gollanez, V. and Somervell, D.**—The school and the world. London, 1919. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. X. C 2-00.

**Griffin, Sir Lepel.**—Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Panjab. Lahore, 1869. 23.7<sup>cm</sup>. IX. C 85-01.

**Hardless, C. R.**—Clerk's manual : a complete guide to office routine. Third edition. Calcutta, 1903. 18.5<sup>cm</sup>. I. L.

**Hari Chand.**—Kalidásá et l'art poétique de l'Inde (Alankára-sāstra). Paris, 1917. 24<sup>cm</sup>. VI. D .02.

**Hastings, J.**—Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Vol. x. Picts-Sacraments. Edinburgh, 1918. 29<sup>cm</sup>. I. A.

**Hayward, F. H. and Freeman, A.**—Spiritual foundations of reconstruction. London, 1919. 21.6<sup>cm</sup>. X. C 2-1.

**Hitti, Dr. P. K.** See Al-Balâdhuri.—Origins of the Islamic state : being a translation... by P. K. Hitti, 1916. 25<sup>cm</sup>. III. 409.

**Houtsma, M. Th. and others.**—Encyclopaedia of Islam. Nos. 23 and 24. London, 1918. 27<sup>cm</sup>. I. A.

**Howitt, A. W.**—Native tribes of South-east Africa. London, 1904. 22.9<sup>cm</sup>. V. C 21.

**Jacobi, Ch. T.**—Some notes on books and printing : a guide for authors, publishers and others. London, 1912. 23<sup>cm</sup>. II. A .00.

**Jenks, E.**—Government of the British empire (as at the end of the year 1917). London, 1918. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. G 10.

**Keith, A. B.**—Sámkhya system : a history of the Sámkhya philosophy. Calcutta, 1918. 18.5<sup>cm</sup>. VI(a). B.

**Lang, A.**—Magic and religion. London, 1901. 23.4<sup>cm</sup>.

VI(a). A.

**Larousse.**—Pétit Larousse illustré nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique. Paris, 1918. 19.7<sup>cm</sup>. I. A 100.

**Le Strange, G.**—See Mustawfi, Hamd-Allah.—Geographical part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulub... Translated by G. Le Strange. 1919. 24.7<sup>cm</sup>.

IV. 409.

**Malaviya, Hon. Pandit, Madan Mohan.**—Criticism of Montagu-Chelmsford proposals of Indian constitutional reforms. Allahabad, 1918. 21.8<sup>cm</sup>.

VIII. G 80.

**Meares, J. W.—**

Proceedings and report of the second conference of electric inspectors and electrical engineers to Government held in Calcutta, December 1916. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·8<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. U 80-03.**

Proceedings and report of the third conference of electric inspectors and electrical engineers to Government held in Calcutta, 7th to 15th January 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33·3<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. W 80-03.**

**Monahan, F. J.—***See Campos, J. J. A.*—History of the Portuguese in Bengal... With an introduction by F. J. Monahan. 1919. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

**III. D 2.**

**Mustawfi, Hamd-Allah, of Qazwin.**—Geographical part of the *Nuzhat-al-Qulub*... Translated by G. Le Strange. (*E. J. W. Gibb memorial series*, vol. xxiii, 2). *London*, 1919. 24·7<sup>cm</sup>. **IV. 409.**

**Rusk, E. R.**—Introduction to experimental education. *London*, 1915. 20·1<sup>cm</sup>. **X. C 2-00.**

**Shayama Shankar.**—Lecture on the problem of education in India. 1915. **X. D 80-00.**

**Smith, V. A.**—Indian constitutional reforms. *London*, 1919. 19·4<sup>cm</sup>. **VIII. G 80.**

**Smith, Vincent A.**—Oxford history of India : from the earliest times to the end of 1911. With illustrations. *Oxford*, 1919. 19·5<sup>cm</sup>.

**III. A 80.**

**Somervell, D.** *See Gollanez, V. and Somervell, D.*—The school and the world. *London*, 1919. 19·5<sup>cm</sup>. **X. C 2-00.**

**Stephenson, J.**—The modern office. *London*, 1919. 19·3<sup>cm</sup>. **I. L.**

**Tagore, Abanindro Nath and Bose, Nanda Lal.** *See Coomaraswamy, A.*—Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. With illustrations... by A. N. Tagore and N. L. Bose, etc. 1916. 24·5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). C.**

**Travers, John.**—Indian women and war. *Bombay*, 1918. 18·6<sup>cm</sup>.

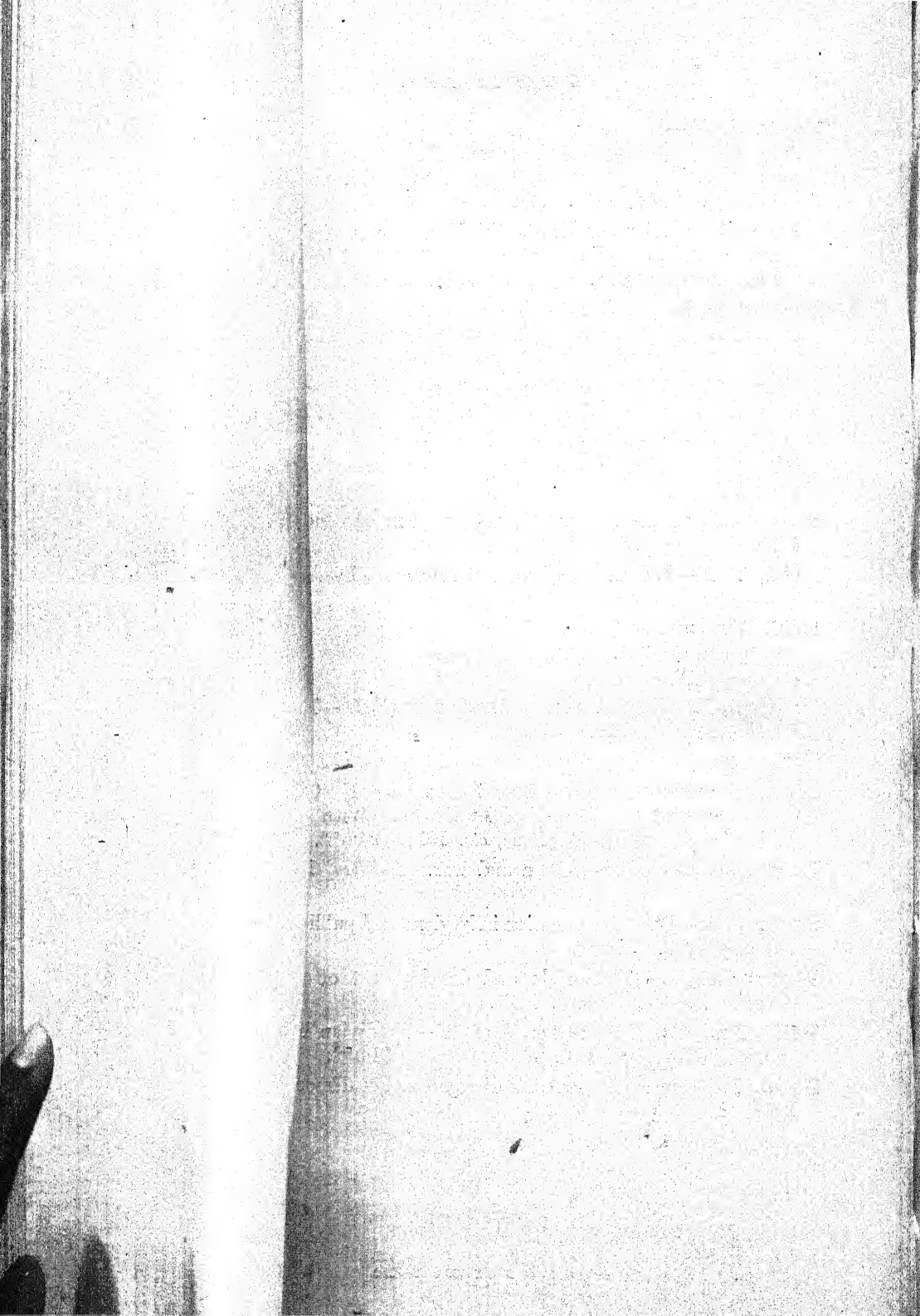
**III. 5(a).**

**Turner, J. A.**—Plea for education in hygiene and public health in India. *Bombay*, 1919. 22·2<sup>cm</sup>. **X. G 80-01.**

**Westermarck, E.**—The origin and development of the moral ideas. 2 vols. *London*, 1908. 22·8<sup>cm</sup>. **V. D.**

**Willis, Mrs. J. C.** *See Geiger, Prof. W.*—Maldivian linguistic studies. Translated by Mrs. J. C. Willis. 1919. 21·5<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(b). D 11.**

**Zoretti, L.**—Education : un essai d'organisation démocratique. *Paris*. 1918. 19<sup>cm</sup>. **X. D 100-00.**





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

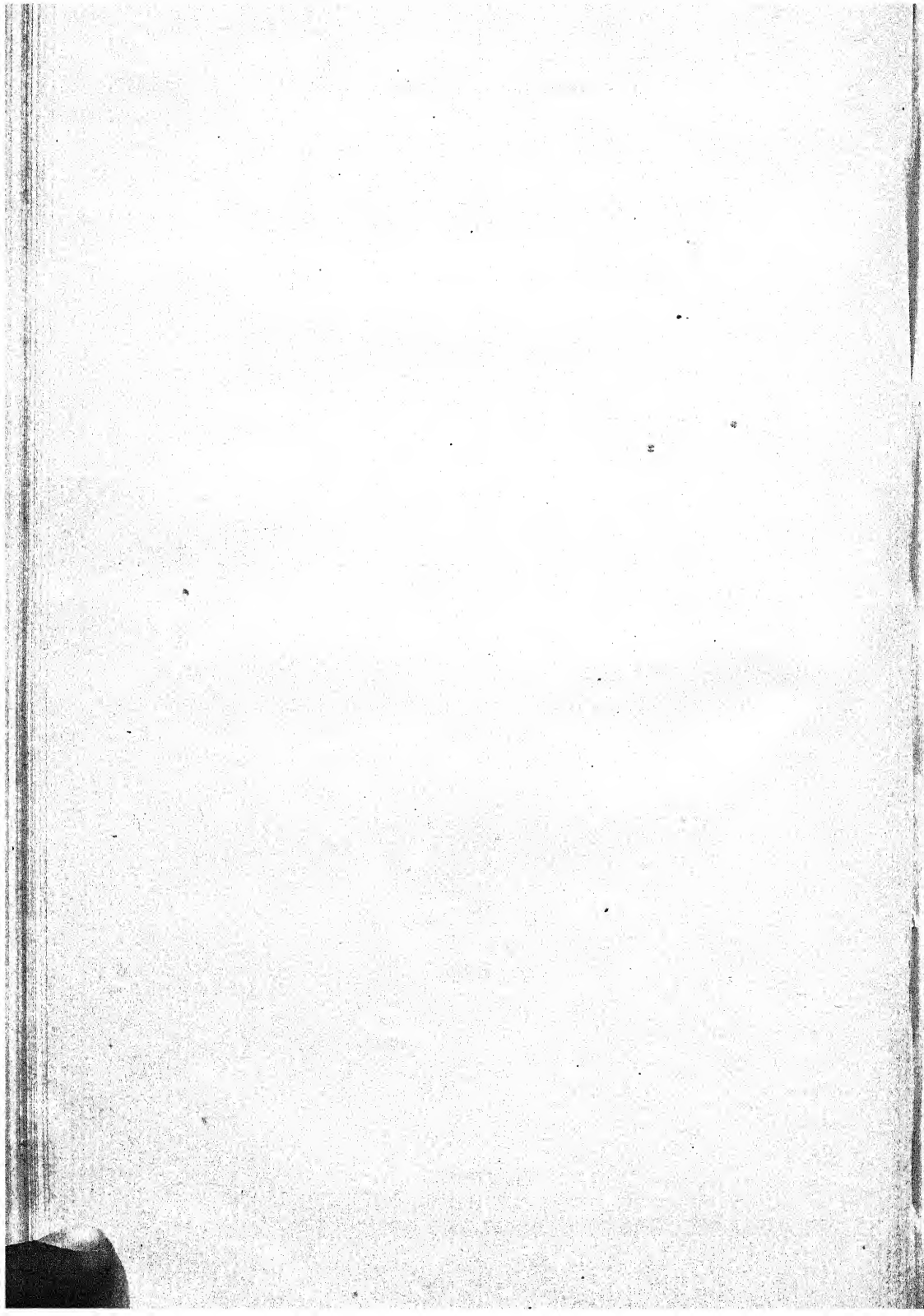
No. 35

*(June, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

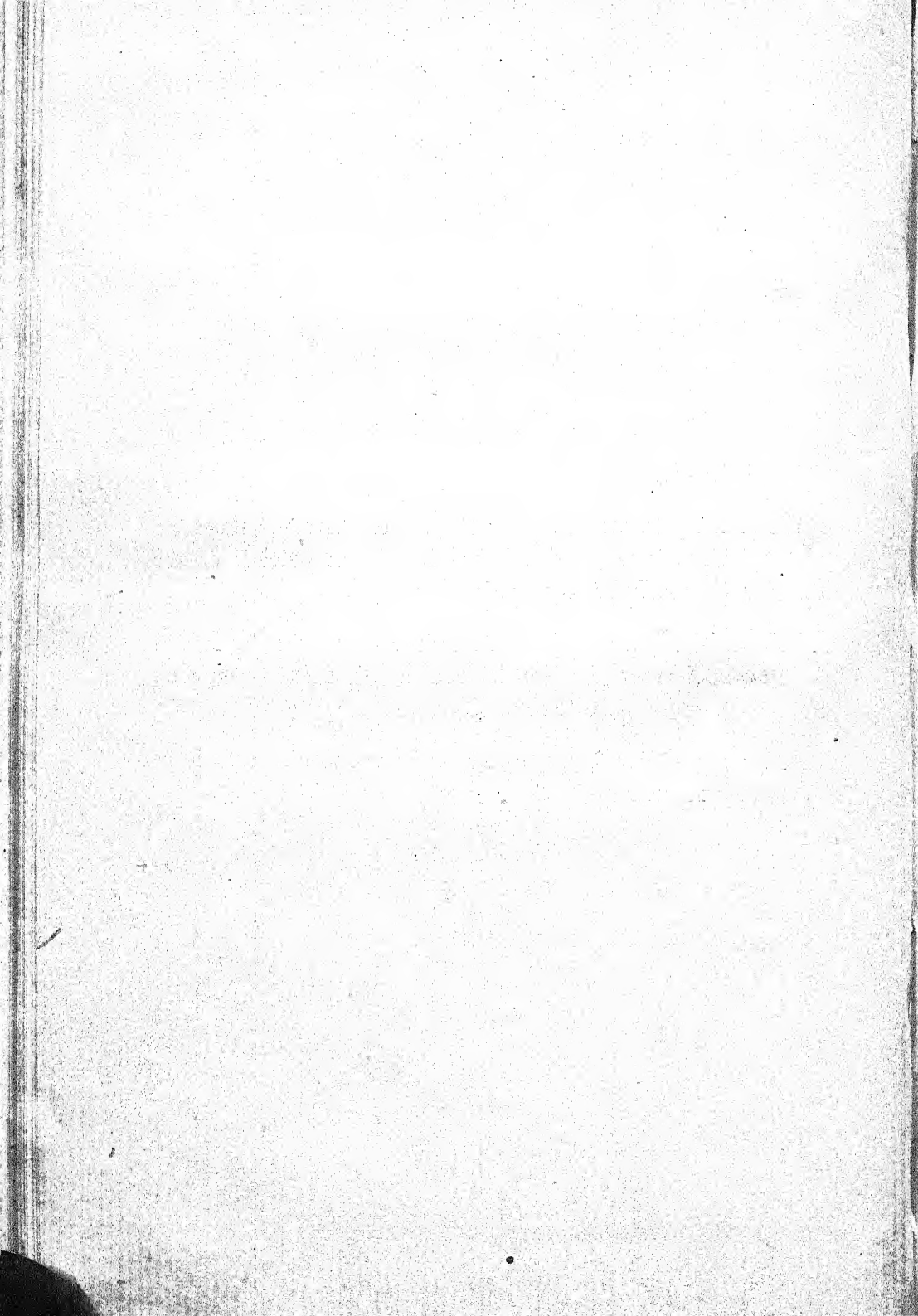




THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

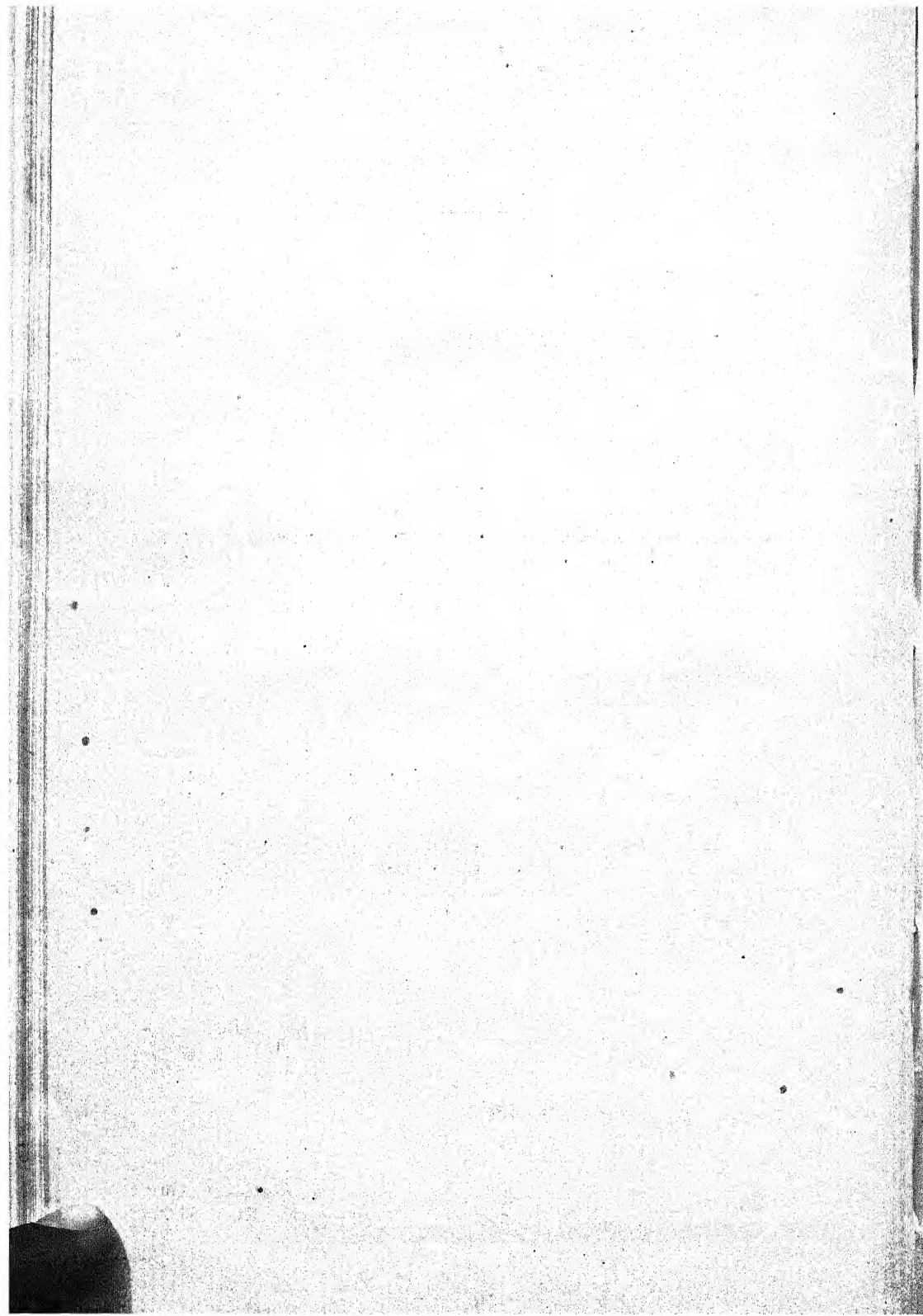
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library [Bureau of Education], Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	..
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	..
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	..
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	..
(b) Archæology . . . . .	2
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	..
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	..
(b) Philology . . . . .	2
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	..
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	..
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	..
IX. Law . . . . .	3
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	3
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	3
XII. Engineering . . . . .	..
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	8





# Secretariat Library

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 35

(June, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### B. DICTIONARIES.

##### ENGLISH.

Richardson, Ch.—Dictionary of the English language, *etc.* 2 vols.  
*London*, 1867. 29.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

##### GREEK.

Liddell, Dr. H. G. and Scott, Dr. R.—Greek-English lexicon. Sixth  
edition, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1869. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

##### HINDUSTANI.

Gilchrist, Dr. J. B.—Hindoostanee philology : comprising a dic-  
tionary...with a grammatical introduction, *etc.* Vol. i.  
*Edinburgh*, 1810. 27.3.<sup>cm</sup> See VI. D 05.

Shakespear, John.—Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and  
English and Hindustani. Fourth edition, *etc.* *London*, 1849.  
27.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 85. PUNJAB.

Punjab district gazetteers, vol. vi-a. Karnal district. With maps.  
*Lahore*, 1919. 25.7.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 85.

#### K. CIVIL LISTS AND ARMY LISTS.

##### K 86. BURMA.

Burma police quarterly gradation list corrected up to the 1st April  
1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. C 86 00.

## III.—HISTORY.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80 B. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

**Sullivan, Sir Edward.**—Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India: an historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nader Shah. With a sketch map of India. *London*, 1866. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 B.

## 80 C. BRITISH PERIOD.

80 C .00. *General.*

**Mill, James.**—History of British India. Third edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1826. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C .00.

**Orme, R.**—History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan from the year 1745, *etc.* Fourth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1803. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C .00.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

**Fullarton, W.**—View of the English interests in India; and an account of the military operations in the southern parts of the peninsula during the campaigns of 1782, 1783 and 1784: in two letters. *London*, 1787. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 81.

## V(b). ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

**Rangacharya, V.**—Topographical list of inscriptions of the Madras Presidency (collected till 1915) with notes and references. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 81.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## D. ORIENTAL.

## D .05. URDU.

**Gilechrist, Dr. J. B.**—Hindoostanee philology: comprising a dictionary...with a grammatical introduction, *etc.* Vol. i. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 27.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D .05.

**IX.—LAW.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.****C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**C 88-10. *Statutory Rules and Orders.*Bihar and Orissa local statutory rules and orders, 1917. Vol. iii.  
Patna, 1919. 26-5.<sup>em</sup> **IX. C 88-10.****X.—EDUCATION.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D -00. GENERAL.**Educational guide for foreign students. New York, 1917. 23.<sup>em</sup>  
**D. -00.****D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**Annual report on the Hooghly College for the year 1918-19.  
Calcutta, 1919. 33-4.<sup>em</sup> **D 83-03.**Annual report on the Krishnagar College. Calcutta, 1919. 33-4.<sup>em</sup>  
**D 83-03.****D 83-05. FEMALE EDUCATION.**Annual report of the Eden High School for girls, Dacca, for the  
period ending the 31st March 1919. Calcutta, 1919. 33-3.<sup>em</sup>  
**X. D 83-05.****D 83-14. MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.**Annual report on the Hooghly Madrassa, for the year ending 31st  
March 1919. Calcutta, 1919. 33-5.<sup>em</sup> **X. D 83-14.****XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****C.—POLICE, PRISONS, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.****C 86. BURMA.****C 86-00. GENERAL.**Burma police quarterly gradation list, corrected up to the 1st April  
1919. Rangoon, 1919. 33-3.<sup>em</sup> **XI. C 86-00**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].** *contd.*

## **C.—POLICE, PRISONS, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.—*contd.***

### **C 87. ASSAM.**

**Report** on the jail administration of the province of Assam for the year 1918. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 87.**

## **D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.**

### **D. 86. BURMA.**

#### **D 86-02. LUNATIC ASYLUMS.**

**Note** on the lunatic asylums in Burma for the year 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 86-02.**

## **E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.**

### **E 86. BURMA.**

#### **E 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report** of the port health officer, Rangoon, for the year 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-4.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 86-00.**

## **G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.**

### **G 90. CENTRAL PROVINCES.**

#### **G 90-00. GENERAL.**

**Reports** on the revenue administration and on the operations of the land records and settlement departments in Central Provinces during the year 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 90-00.**

## **H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**

### **H 80. INDIA.**

#### **H 80-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Proceedings** of the eighth Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies. *Simla*, 1918. 33-2.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-02.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications.]**  
—*contd.***H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**  
—*contd.***H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****H 81-02: AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Annual report** on the working of the co-operative societies Act  
(ii of 1912) for the year 1917-18. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 81-02.****H 86. BURMA.****H 86-01: AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Department of Agriculture, Burma.**—Annual reports of the Agricultural stations, the assistant botanist...etc., for 30th June 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 86-01.****I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.****I 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****I 81 (b). FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**Administration report** of the Forest department of the Madras Presidency for the twelve months ending 30th June, 1918. *Madras*, 1919. 33-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 81(b).****K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.****K 86. BURMA.**

**Note** on the working of the Registration department in Burma during the year 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. K 86.****L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Report** on the administration of the Abkari revenue in the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the year 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. L 81.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—**  
*contd.*

**L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT—*contd.***

**L 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.***

**Report on the administration of the department of Salt Revenue in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 81.****

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

**N 80. INDIA.**

**N 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report of the committee of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce for 1918. *Allahabad*, 1919. 32·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.****

**N 80-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

**Department of Statistics, India.—Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1915. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-05.****

**N 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**N 81-00. GENERAL.**

**Review of the sea-borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33·6.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 81-00.****

**N 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**N 82-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the trade and navigation of Aden for the official year 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1918. 33·6.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 82-00.****

**R.—FISHERIES.**

**R 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Madras Fisheries Bureau. Bulletins.**

**No. 5. Practice of oyster culture at Arcachon and its lessons for India. By J. Hornell.**

**No. 6. Marine fish-farming for India. By J. Hornell.**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]— *concl'd.***

## **R.—FISHERIES—*cont'd.***

### **R 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—*cont'd.***

#### **Madras Fisheries Bureau. Bulletins.—*cont'd.***

No. 7. Sacred chank of India : a monograph of the Indian conch.  
By J. Hornell.

No. 8. Marine fishery investigations in Madras, 1914-15. By J.  
Hornell.

No. 9. Fishery statistics and information, west and east coasts,  
Madras Presidency. By V. Govindan.

No. 10. Annual reports of the Madras Fisheries Bureau, 1908—  
1917.

No. 11 (a) Edible molluscs of the Madras Presidency, *etc.* By  
J. Hornell.

(b) Carp-growing in Germany. By Sir F. A. Nicholson.

(c) Treatment of swamps, and other mosquito-infested  
areas. By the late H. C. Wilson.

*Madras*, 1910—18. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. R 81.**

## **U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.**

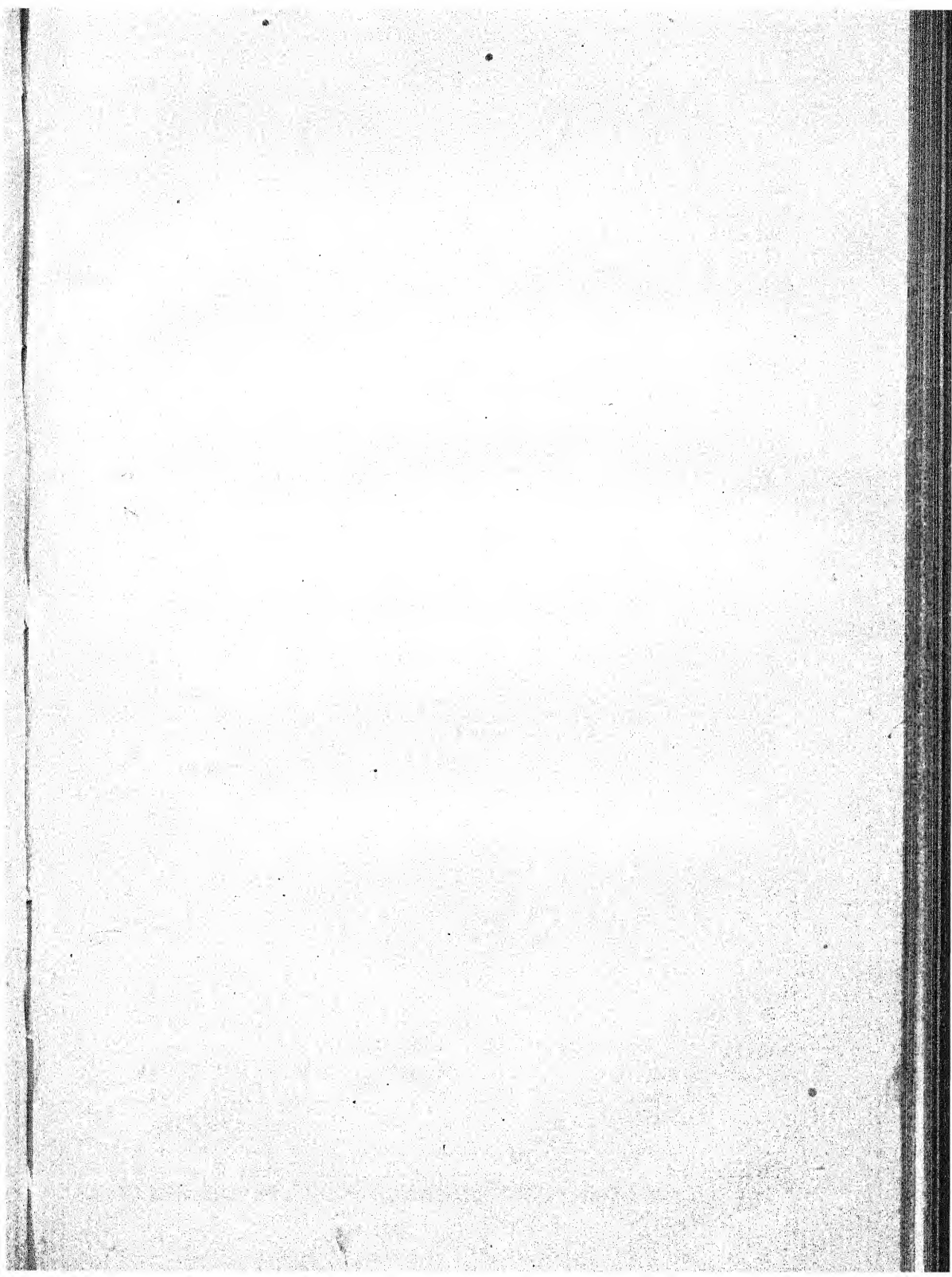
### **U 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

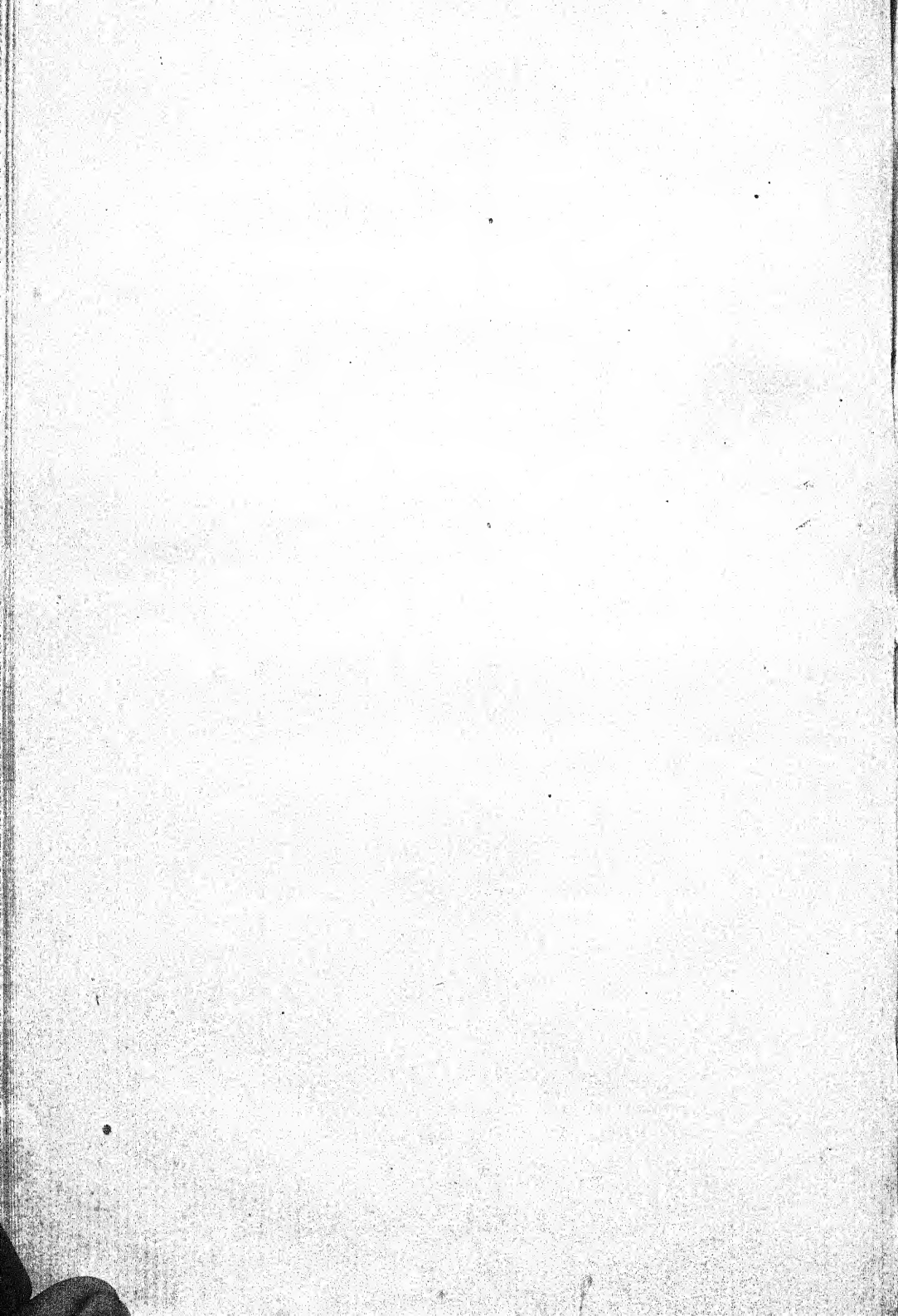
#### **U 83-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

Annual irrigation revenue report of the Government of Bengal for  
1915-16, *etc.* (*In progress*). *Calcutta*, 1917, *etc.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **U. 83-02.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Fullarton, W.**—View of the English interests in India ; and an account of the military operations in southern parts of the peninsula during the campaigns of 1782, 1783 and 1784 : in two letters. *London*, 1787. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 81.**
- Gilchrist, Dr. J. B.**—Hindoostanee philology : comprising a dictionary ... with a grammatical introduction, etc. Vol. i. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 27.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D .05.**
- Govindan, V.**—Fishery statistics and information, west and east coasts, Madras Presidency. (*Madras Fisheries Bureau, Bulletin no. 9*). *Madras*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**
- Hornell, James**—  
 Marine fishery investigations in Madras, 1914-15. (*Madras Fisheries Bureau, Bulletin no. 8*). *Madras*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**  
 Marine fish-farming for India. (*Madras Fisheries Bureau, Bulletin no. 6*). *Madras*, 1911. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**  
 Practice of oyster culture at Arcachon and its lessons for India. (*Madras Fisheries Bureau, Bulletin, no. 5*). *Madras*, 1910. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**
- Sacred chank of India : a monograph of the Indian conch**... Illustrated with 18 plates. (*Madras Fisheries Bureau, Bulletin no. 7*). *Madras*, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**
- Liddell, Dr. H. G. and Scott, Dr. R.**—Greek-English lexicon. Sixth edition, etc. *Oxford*, 1869. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B.**
- Mill, James.**—History of British India. 6 vols. *London*, 1826. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C .00.**
- Orme, R.**—History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan from the year 1745, etc. Fourth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1803. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C .00.**
- Rangacharya, V.**—Topographical list of inscriptions of the Madras Presidency (collected till 1915) with notes and references. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **V(b). 81.**
- Richardson, Ch.**—Dictionary of the English language, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 29.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B.**
- Scott, Dr. R.** See Liddell, Dr. H. G. and Scott, Dr. R.
- Shakespear, John.**—Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani. Fourth edition. etc. *London*, 1849. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B.**
- Sullivan, Sir Edward.**—Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India : a historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nader Shah. With a sketch map of India. *London*, 1866. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. B 80.**







GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[ BUREAU OF EDUCATION ]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 36

*(July, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



**T**HE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

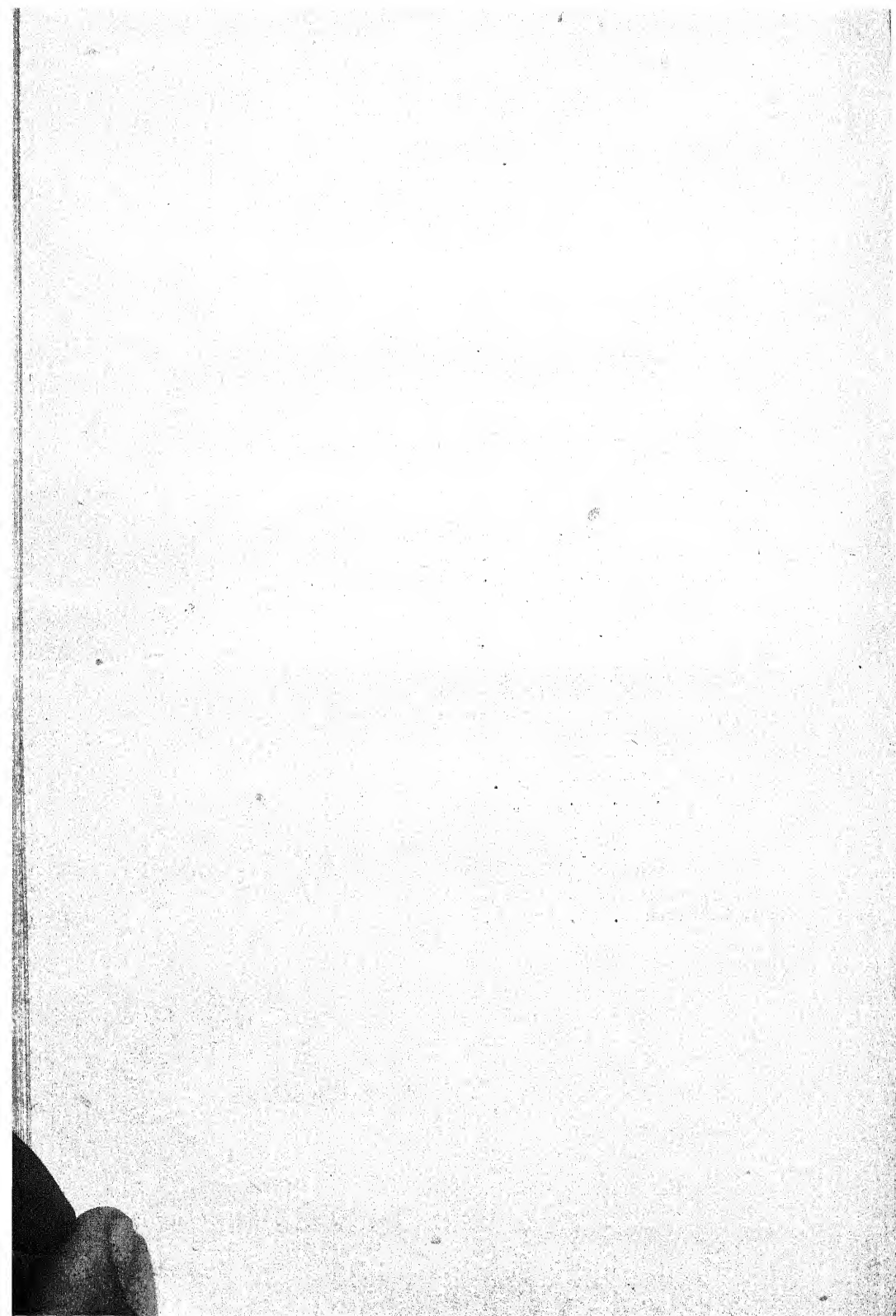
Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	2
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	3
V. Anthropology. . . . .	...
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	3
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	...
VI. Language and Literature. . . . .	...
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	4
(b) Philology . . . . .	4
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	4
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	...
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	5
IX. Law . . . . .	5
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...
X. Education . . . . .	6
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	19
XII. Engineering . . . . .	24
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	26





# Secretariat Library

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 36

(July, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

District gazetteers.—Fyzabad. Supplementary notes and statistics.  
*Allahabad*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 84.

D 87. ASSAM.

Assam district gazetteers. Supplements.

Vol. iv.—Kamrup.

„ v.—Darrang.

„ vi.—Nowgong.

„ vii.—Sibsagar.

„ viii.—Lakhimpur.

*Shillong*, 1914—16. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup>

I. D 87.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Bengal Secretariat Record Room.—Press List. Series I, vol. v,  
2nd January to 31st December 1776. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 83.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### A. GENERAL.

A 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Libraries and museums. (*Ministry of Reconstruction :—third interim  
report of the Adult Education Committee*). *London*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

II. A 10 [Pam.]

## III.—HISTORY.

## 5(a). THE WAR (1914—18).

British civil prisoners in German East Africa: a report by the Government Committee on the treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war. *London*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a) [Pam.].

Merewether, Lieut.-Col. J. W. B. and Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick, Bart.—Indian corps in France. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston. With portraits, illustrations and maps. Second edition. *London*, 1919. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).

## 80. INDIA.

## 80(c). BRITISH PERIOD.

80 (c)-2. *Afghan Wars*.

Eyre, Lieut. V.—Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, January 1842: with a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. Fourth edition. *London*, 1843. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80(c)-2.

Kaye, J. W.—History of the war in Afghanistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80(c)-2.

Stocqueler, J. H.—Memorials of Afghanistan: being state papers ...illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Afghanistan and Scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842. *Calcutta* 1843. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80(c)-2.

## 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Younghusband, Major G. J.—Indian frontier warfare. (*Wolseley series*, vol. iii). *London*, 1898. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 90.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02. INDIAN.

Dumasia Naoroji M.—Brief history of the Aga Khan with an account of his predecessors, the Ismailian princes or Benefati-mite Caliphs of Egypt. With a preface by Prof. T. Morison. *Bombay*, 1903. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Royal river, the Thames, from source to sea : descriptive, historical, pictorial. *London, n. d.* 32.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 11.

## 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MANIPUR.

Grimwood, Ethel St. C.—My three years in Manipur and escape from the recent mutiny. With illustrations and plans. *London, 1892.* 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 93.

## 93. KASHMIR AND JAMMU.

Rules for observance by visitors and residents in the territories of H. H. the Maharaja of Jammu. *Lahore, 1917.* 15·5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 93.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## C 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Libraries and museums. *London, 1919.* 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

See II. A 10 [Pam.].

## C 80. INDIA.

Exhibition of foodstuffs and household requisites. Indian Munitions Board handbook. *Bombay, 1917.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). C 80.

## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Rangacharya V.—A topographical list of the inscriptions of the Madras Presidency (collected till 1915) : with notes and references. 3 vols. *Madras, 1919.* 25.<sup>cm</sup>

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## B. HINDUISM.

Aiyar, C. N. and Tattvabhushan, Pandit Sitanath.—Sri Sankaracharya. *Madras, n. d.* 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B[Pam.]

Dutt, Manmatha Nath.—The Dharma Śāstra. Text (Yajñavalkya, Harita, Ushanasa, Angirasa, Yama, Atri, Samvarta, Katyayana, Vrihaspati, Dakṣha, Satatapa, Likhita, Shankha, Goutama, Apastamba, Vasiṣṭha, Vyāsa, Parāśara, Viṣṇu and Manu). 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1908-09.* 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

Krishnadās Kavirāj.—Chaitanya's pilgrimages and teachings: from his contemporary Bengali biography the Chaitanya-charit-amrita: Madhyalīla. Translated into English by Jadu Nath Sarkar. *Calcutta, 1913.* 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## A. GENERAL.

Blanchard, R.—La mimophonie: son rôle dans la formation des langues. *Paris, 1914.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). A[Pam.]

## D. ORIENTAL.

D 06. *Burmese.*

Enriquez, C. M.—Kachin military terms. *Rangoon, 1919.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D 06.

## VII.—SCIENCE.

## E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

E 83. *BENGAL PRESIDENCY.*

Calcutta Zoological Garden.—Report of the...committee for the management of the...garden, 1918-19. *Calcutta, 1919.* 21.<sup>cm</sup> VII. E 83.

## VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).

## O. LOGIC.

Vidyabhūṣana, Dr. Satishchandra.—History of the Mediaeval school of Indian logic. (*University studies, no. 1*). *Calcutta, 1909.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> VII. O.



## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## F-90. GENERAL.

Webster, R. G.—Trade of the world : our present system of commerce examined. *London*, 1880. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 90.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G. 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Muir, Ramsay.—Character of the British Empire. *London*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 15 [Pam.].

## G 30. CANADA.

Flavelle, Sir J. W., Bt.—Canada and its relations to the British Empire : an address. *London*, 1917. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 30 [Pam.].

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN PLANNING.

## H 30. CANADA.

Meredith, J. R. and Wilkinson, W. B.—Municipal manual... Edited by Sir W. R. Meredith, Kt. *Toronto*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H. 30.

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.]

## C 80. INDIA.

## C 80-00. General.

Ghose, Aksaya K.—Comparative administrative law with special reference to the organisation and legal position of administrative authorities in British India. (Introductory lecture and synopsis.) [*Tagore law lectures for 1918-19.*] *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00.

Ghose, Nagendra Nath.—Comparative administrative law with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India. (*Tagore law professorship*). *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00.

**IX.—LAW—contd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—contd.**

C 80. INDIA—contd.

C 80-15. *Hindu Law.*

Sen, Priyanath.—General principles of Hindu jurisprudence. (*Tagore law lectures, 1909.*) Calcutta, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-15.**

C. 85. PUNJAB.

C 85-00. *General.*

Singh, Rai Bahadur Bhai Hotu.—Customary law of the Jullundur district. Lahore, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85°-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION.****A.—GENERAL.****A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

List of references on play and playgrounds. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., library leaflet no. 3, 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**A 1 [Pam.].**

Monthly record of current educational publications. October, 1918. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 34 of 1918.*) Washington, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

Monthly record of current educational publications. April and May, 1919. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin nos. 23 and 34 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

United States, Bureau of Education.—Available publications, July, 1917. Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **A. 1.**

**A 3. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.**

Giuffrida, S.—Breve storia della pedagogia antica e moderna. Vol. i. Catania, 1918. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **A. 3.**

**A 8. MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.**

School life : published twice a month by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education, United States. From April 1st, 1919. (*In progress.*) Washington, 1919. 29.<sup>cm</sup> **A 8.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.****C 1-0. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.**

Allardyce, Capt. R. M.—Something about education. *London*, 1919. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> C 1-0 [Pam.].

**C 2. METHOD AND PRACTICE.****C 2-012. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION : KINDERGARTEN.**

Kindergarten curriculum. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 16 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.

Organizing Kindergartens in city school systems. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Kindergarten circular, 1917, no. 2.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> C 2-012.

Winchester, A.—Kindergarten education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 49 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.

**D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****D 10-0 GENERAL.**

British educational mission (in America). Report. *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00 [Pam.].

**D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-00. GENERAL.****D 11-00(a). History.**

Dobbs, A. E.—Education and social movements, 1700—1850. *London*, 1919. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> D 11-00 (a)

Flower, N.—The boy who did grow up. *London, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> D 11-00.

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****D 11-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Turner, C. H.**—New movements in rural education. *London*, 1919. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-01.**

**D 11-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Kenyon, F. G.**—Education, secondary and university : a report of conferences between the council for humanistic studies and the conjoint board of scientific societies. *London*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-02 [Pam.].**

**D 11-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.***Legislation.*

**Examination statutes**...revised to September, 1917, together with regulations of the boards of studies and boards of faculties for the academical year 1917-18. *Oxford*, 1917. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-03(b).**

**Kenyon, F. G.**—Education, secondary and university, *London*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 11-02 [Pam.].*

**Statuta universitatis Oxoniensis.** *Oxonii*, 1917. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-03(b).**

**D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—***General.*

**Board of Education.**—Report for 1917-18. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11.**

**Draft suggestions** for the arrangement of schemes under the Education Act, 1918. (*Board of Edn., circular 1096.*) *London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.].**

**Statutory (and draft statutory) rules and orders** under Education Act, 1918. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.].**

**Statutory rules and orders** under Education Act, 1918: Grant regulations, nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5(a). *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.].**

*Elementary Education.*

**Draft provisional code** of regulations for public elementary schools in England (excluding Wales and Monmouthshire). *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.].**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—  
contd.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****D. 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—contd.***Elementary Education—contd.*

**Memoranda** on promotion in elementary schools in London.  
(*Educational pamphlets*, no. 35, *Elementary school series*, no. 1).  
London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Secondary Education.*

**Draft regulations** for secondary schools in England, excluding Wales  
and Monmouthshire. London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

**Memoranda** on teaching and organisation in secondary schools:  
advanced courses. (*Board of Edn.*, circular 1112.) London,  
1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Examinations.***Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.**

Annual report for the year ending October 31st, 1918. Oxford,  
1919. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11.**

Regulations for 1920. Oxford, 1919. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11.**

**University of Cambridge.**

Cambridge local examinations. July and December 1919.  
Cambridge, 1919. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

Regulations for the Cambridge local examinations, July and  
December, 1920. Cambridge, 1919. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Teachers and Training.*

**Statistics** of recognised "intending teachers" for elementary schools.  
1917-18. London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*After-School Education.*

**Memorandum** on the staffing of continuation schools. (*Board of  
Education circular 1102*). London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Curricula.*

**Board of Education.**—Table of summer courses in England for  
instruction in various subjects, 1919. London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 11-11 [Pam.]**



**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
*contd.***D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—***contd.***D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***Technical Education.*

**Reports** on the science museum, and on the geological survey and the museum of practical geology. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Science.*

**Board of Education.**—Regulations for scholarships, examinations, etc., in science, for 1919. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Commercial Education.*

**Board of Education.**—Memorandum on commercial instruction in evening schools. (*Board of Education circular no. 1116.*) *London*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Agricultural Education.*

**Regulations** for grants-in-aid of agricultural education and research in England and Wales. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*London County Council Reports.*

**Organisation** of education in London. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

**D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Education** (Scotland) Acts, 1872—1918 Order as to the accounts of education authorities. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00 [Pam.]**

**Exemptions** from school attendance. (*Scotch Education Dept. circular no. 5 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00 [Pam.]**

**D 12-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.***Superannuation.*

**Education** (Scotland) (Superannuation) Act, 1919. *London*, 1919. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-04 [Pam.]**

**Education** (Scotland) (Superannuation) Act, 1919. Superannuation scheme, *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-04 [Pam.]**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—  
contd.****D 13. IRELAND.****D 13-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report of the commissioners of education in Ireland for  
1918.** *Dublin*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 13-00 [Pam.]**

**D 13-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Viceregal Committee of Enquiry into primary education (Ireland).—  
Report, 1918. Vol. ii.** *Dublin*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 13-01.**

**D 13-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Intermediate education (Ireland).—Accounts of receipts and ex-  
penditure...for the year ended 31st December 1918.** *London*,  
1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 13-02 [Pam.]**

**Report of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland. 1917-18.**  
*Dublin*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 13-02.**

**D 13-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Technical school examinations, 1918.—Examination papers and  
examiners' reports, together with the summaries of the results.**  
*Dublin*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 13-072.**

**D 14. WALES.****D 14-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Education in Wales.—Report of the Board of Education under the  
Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, for 1918.** *London*,  
1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 14-02 [Pam.]**

**D 14-00. GENERAL.**

**Summer schools in Wales, 1919.** *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 14-00 [Pam.]**

**D 21. AUSTRALIA : NEW SOUTH WALES.****D 21-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Dallen, R. A.—University of Sydney: its history and progress.**  
**Illustrated.** *Sydney*, 1914. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **D 21-03.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—  
contd.****D 21(a). SOUTH AUSTRALIA.****D 21(a)-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**South Australian School of Mines and Industries.**—Annual report for 1917 and report for 1918. *Adelaide*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(a)-072.**

**D 21(b). VICTORIA.****D 21(b)-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Melbourne Junior Technical School.**—Prospectus, 1918. *Melbourne*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(b)-072.**

**Melbourne Technical School.**—Prospectus, 1918. *Melbourne*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(b)-072.**

**Technical Schools.**—General syllabus of science and trade subjects. *Melbourne*, 1915. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(b)-072.**

**Swinburne Technical College :** junior technical school for girls. Prospectus, 1916. *Hawthorn*, 1916. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(b)-072.**

**D 21(c). WESTERN AUSTRALIA.****D 21(c)-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.****Perth Technical School and branch schools—**

Syllabus of classes in art and science subjects. *Perth*, 1915. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(c)-072**

Syllabus of classes in commercial subjects. *Perth*, 1915. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(c)-072.**

Syllabus of classes in trades and general subjects. *Perth*, 1915. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21(c)-072.**

**D 80. INDIA.****D 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Memorandum** on the position of Indian students in the United Kingdom. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 80-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****D 81-00. GENERAL.**

**Littlehales, R.**—Duration of school life : a new measure of instruction and a test of educational administration. *Madras*, 1917.  
21-9.<sup>cm</sup> **D 81-00 [Pam.]**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Calcutta University Commission**, 1917-19.—Report. 5 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**D 83-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.**

**Annual report** on the progress of female education in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong divisions for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-05.**

**D 83-0712. LEGAL EDUCATION.**

**Dacca Law College.**—Annual report for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-0712.**

**D 86. BURMA.****D 86-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Report** on the working of the Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon, for 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 86-0711.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES : BARODA.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on public instruction in the Baroda State for 1916-17.  
*Baroda*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-00.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : COOCH BEHAR.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual administration report** of the Education Department of the Cooch Behar State for 1917-18. *Cooch Behar*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 93-00.**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****I.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
—contd.**D 93. MYSORE STATE.****D 93-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Mysore University.**—Notification no. 2419, dated 28th September 1917, regarding the examination for the degree of bachelor of commerce and Regulation no. v of 1916, a Regulation to establish and incorporate a university in Mysore. *Mysore*, 1918. 25. cm

D 93-03 [Pam.]

**D 100. SPAIN.****D 100-00. GENERAL.**

**Montgomery, W. A.**—Educational conditions in Spain. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 17 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23. cm

D 300-00

**D 110. GERMANY.****D 110-00. GENERAL.**

**Kandel, I. L.**—Education in Germany. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 21 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23.5. cm

D 300-00

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

**British educational mission (in America).** Report. London, 1919. 25. cm  
See D 300-00 [Pam.].

**United States Bureau of Education—Bulletins.**

1918. No. 25. Industrial education in Wilmington, Delaware.

No. 26. National Council of primary education. Report, etc., February 1917.

No. 29. American agricultural colleges. By C. D. Jarvis.

No. 30. Resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences. By S. P. Capen.

No. 31. Educational system of South Dakota.

No. 32. Teaching American ideals through literature. By H. Neumann.



**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*****D 300-00. GENERAL—*contd.*****United States Bureau of Education—Bulletins—*contd.***

- No. 34. Monthly record of current educational publications.  
October, 1918.
1918. No. 35. Cardinal principles of secondary education.  
No. 36. Educational directory, 1916-17.  
No. 37. Courses of study for the preparation of teachers  
of manual arts. By A. F. Siepert.  
No. 40. Recent State legislation for physical education.  
By T. A. Storey and W. S. Small.  
No. 44. Agricultural education, 1916—1918. By C. H.  
Lane.  
No. 45. Educational surveys. By E. F. Buchner.  
No. 46. Medical education, 1916-18. By N. P. Colwell,  
M.D.  
No. 48. Public education in the cities of the United States.  
By J. H. Van Sickle, J. Whyte and W. S.  
Deffenbaugh.  
No. 49. Kindergarten education. By A. M. Winchester.  
No. 50. Home economics. By Mrs. H. W. Calvin and  
C. A. Lyford.  
No. 51. Statistics of State universities and State colleges,  
1917-18.
1919. No. 4. Manual of educational legislation.  
No. 10. Educational work of the churches in 1916-18.  
No. 12. Education in the territories and dependencies.  
No. 13. Review of educational legislation, 1917 and 1918.  
By W. R. Hood.  
No. 16. Kindergarten curriculum.  
No. 17. Educational conditions in Spain. By W. A.  
Montgomery.  
No. 18. Commercial education. By F. V. Thompson.  
No. 19. Engineering education. By F. L. Bishop.  
No. 21. Education in Germany. By I. L. Kandel.

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—  
contd.****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.****D 300-00. GENERAL—contd.****United States Bureau of Education—Bulletins—contd.**

1919. No. 23. Monthly record of current educational publications. April 1919.

No. 25. Vocational education. By W. T. Bawden.

No. 26. United States school garden army. By J. H. Francis. *Washington*, 1918-19. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**D. 300-00.**

No. 27. Recent progress in Negro education.

No. 34. Monthly record of current educational publications. May 1919. *Washington*, 1918-19. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.**

**D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Cardinal principles of secondary education.** (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 35 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**D 300. UNITED STATES.****D 300-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**National council of primary education.** Report, etc. Feb. 1917. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 26 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**D 300-00. GENERAL.**

**Educational guide :** a handbook of useful information for foreign students in the United States of America. *New York*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

**United States Bureau of Education :** community leaflets, nos. 1-3. Lessons in community and national life. *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—contd.****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd****D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Capen, S. P.**—Resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 30 of 1918.*)  
*Washington, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>* See **D 300-00.**

**Statistics** of State universities and State college, 1917-18. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 51 of 1918.*) *Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>*  
 See **D 300-00.**

**University** of the State of New York : State Department of Education. Annual report for the school year ending 31st, July, 1916. Vol. I. *Albany, 1919. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup>* **D 300-03.**

**D 300-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Siepert, A. F.**—Courses of study for the preparation of teachers of manual arts. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 37 of 1918.*)  
*Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>* See **D 300-00.**

**D 300-071. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

**Bawden, W. T.**—Vocational education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 25 of 1919.*) *Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>*  
 See **D 300-00.**

**D 300-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Colwell, Dr. N. P.**—Medical education, 1916—18. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 46 of 1918.*) *Washington, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>*  
 See **D. 300-00.**

**D 300-0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.**

**Thompson, F. V.**—Commercial education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin no. 18 of 1919.*) *Washington, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
 See **D 300-00.**

**D 300-073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.**

**Industrial education** in Wilmington, Delaware. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 25 of 1918.*) *Washington, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
 See **D 300-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*concl.*****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*****D 300-074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.**

**Jarvis, C. D.**—American agricultural colleges. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1918.*) Washington, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**Lane, C. H.**—Agricultural education, 1916-18. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 44 of 1918.*) Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**D 300-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

**Bishop, F. L.**—Engineering education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin no. 19 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**E.—EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.****E 3. APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.**

**Francis, J. H.**—United States school garden army. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 26 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.**

**E 6. MUSEUMS.**

**Howarth, E.**—The educational value of museums and the formation of local war museums. Report of proceedings at a conference of representatives of provincial museums held in the Town Hall, Sheffield, 16th and 17th October 1917. *London*, 1918. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**E 6 [Pam.]**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 2-20. MODERN LANGUAGES.****F 2-21. ENGLISH.**

**Essentials of English teaching.** By members of the English Association. *London*, 1919. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 2-21.**

**F 2-20. LANGUAGES.**

**Modern languages in British education.** *Ministry of Reconstruction: London*, 1919. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 2-20 [Pam.]**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—contd.****F 4. ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS, ETC.**

Neumann, H.—Teaching American ideas through literature. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 32 of 1918.*) Washington, 1918.  
23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**F 10. MANUAL TRAINING.**

Siepert, A. F.—Courses of study for the preparation of teachers of manual arts. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 37 of 1918.*) Washington, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**F 11. DOMESTIC SCIENCE.**

Calvin, Mrs. Henrietta W. and Lyford, C. A.—Home economics. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 50 of 1918.*) Washington, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****G -02. INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE.**

Department of hygiene of the college of the city of New York. Illustrated description of its building equipment and plan of work. Taunton, Mass., 1913. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **G -02.**

**G -06. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

Storey, T. A. and Small, W. S.—Recent State legislation for physical education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 40 of 1918.*) Washington, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BHAVNAGAR.**

Report on the administration of the Bhavnagar State for 1918-19. Bhavnagar, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JHALAWAR.**

Report on the administration of the Jhalawar State for the year ending 30th September 1917. *Jhalrapatan*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JOBAT.**

Moolsingh Baba.—Report on the administration of the Jobat State for the year 1917-18. *Mhow*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.****B.—PUBLIC SERVICE.****B 80. INDIA.**

Regulations on the subject of language examinations applicable to officers of the Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 80.****B 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Commission for Government examinations, Madras. Calendar, 1919-20. *Madras*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 81.****C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.****C 86. BURMA.**

Drill manual of the Burma police. *Rangoon*, 1919. 13.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 86.**

Report on the Rangoon town police for 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 86.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 87. ASSAM.****F 87-00. GENERAL.**

Assam local self-government manual. *Shillong*, 1916. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 87-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Woods, forests and land revenues.** Abstract accounts, 1917-18.  
(*Parl. paper no. 16 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See I(b). 11.

**G 80. INDIA.****G 80-03. LAND SURVEY.**

**Handbook of general instructions for the Survey of India.** Fourth edition. Calcutta, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

**Hedley, Maj. W. C.**—Notes on the organization methods and processes of the photo-litho office, Calcutta. Revised ... by Capt. S. W. S. Hamilton. Calcutta, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

**Survey of India—**

Circular orders (administrative) issued from 1st January 1909 to 31st December 1913. Calcutta, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

Government of India orders issued from 1st January 1909 to 31st December 1913. Calcutta, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

**Pamphlets**

Constitution and organisation of a survey party.

Fair mapping.

Geographical maps.

Forest surveys and maps.

Plane-tabling.

Reproduction of the sheets of the one-inch map.

Trans-frontier reconnaissance.

Traversing and its computation.

Triangulation and its computation. Calcutta, 1913—17.  
24.6.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03 [Pam.].**

**G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-03. LAND SURVEY.**

**Guide and glossary to survey and settlement records in Bengal,**  
1917. Calcutta, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-03.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G 86. BURMA.****G 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the colonization of parts of the Yitkangyi reserve and of Singyunisland. 1917-18. Rangoon, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. G 86-00.**

**G 86-02. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

**Hanthawaddy district.**—Report on the summary settlement of the Kadonbau Colony in the Hanthawaddy district, season, 1916-17. By J. St. C. Saunders. *Rangoon*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02.**

**Kyaukpyu district.**—Report on the settlement operations, season 1914—16. By J. Clague. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02.**

**Pegu district.**—Report on the third settlement of the Pegu township and part of the Thanatpin township, season, 1914-15. By A. J. Page. *Rangoon*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02**

**Pyapon district.**—Report on the original settlement operations of the Thakan and Kalateik tracts, season 1912-13. By C. F. Grant. *Rangoon*, 1914. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02.**

**Sandoway district.**—Report on the first regular settlement operations in the ... district, season 1914-16. By J. Clague. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02.**

**Shwebo district.**—Report on the reclassification of the soil in the area irrigated from the Shwebo canal, season—November 1916 to May 1917. By R. B. Smart. *Rangoon*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02.**

**Toungoo district.**—Report on the second settlement of the Toungoo district, November 1910—October 1913. *Rangoon* 1914. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-02.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Burt, B. C. and Haider, Nizamuddin.**—Cawnpore-American cotton : an account of experiments in its improvement by pure line selection and of field trials, 1913—1917. (*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 88 of 1917.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 80-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—contd.****H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****H 83-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Proceedings** of the tenth provincial conference of co-operative societies in Bengal held at Calcutta on 15th and 17th February 1919. *Calcutta* 1919. 33-5.<sup>em</sup>

**XI. H 83-02.****I(b).—FORESTS DEPARTMENT.****I(b) 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Woods, forests and land revenues.** Abstract accounts, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 16 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>em</sup>

**I(b). 11.****J.—FINANCE.****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****J. 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Woods, forests and land revenues.** Abstract accounts, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 16 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>em</sup>

*See* **I(b). 11.****J 85. PUNJAB.****J 85-06. TAXATION.**

**Income tax handbook.** Supplement. *Lahore*, 1919. 24-3.<sup>em</sup>

**XI. J 85.****K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.****K 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Note on the working of the Registration Department in the Central Provinces and Berar during 1918.** *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>em</sup>

**XI. K 89.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 86. BURMA.**

Report on the administration of salt revenue in Burma during  
1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 86.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 80. INDIA.****WOOL.**

Silver, A. H. and Mehta, J. K.—Notes on wool in India.  
(Published by the Indian Munitions Board.) *Calcutta*, 1919.  
26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**R.—FISHERIES.****R 13. IRELAND.**

Report of the sea and inland fisheries of Ireland for 1917. (*Parl.  
paper, no. ed.-44 of 1919.*) *Dublin*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 13.**

**R 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Madras fisheries bureau : Vol. i.—Bulletin no. 1.—Papers from  
1899 relating chiefly to the development of the Madras fisheries  
bureau. *Madras*, 1915. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**

**W.—ARMY.****W 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****W 82·00. GENERAL.**

Moor, E.—Discipline and expenditure of the Bombay army.  
*Bombay*, 1801. 31·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 82·00.**

**XII ENGINEERING.****C. SANITARY ENGINEERING.**

Williams, G. B.—Lectures on practical sanitary engineering.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. C.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****J. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.**

J 80. INDIA.

J 80-02. *Internal Combustion.*

**Royal air force, India.**—Periodical summary of air news from Home papers and journals. 14th March to 3rd April 1919. *Simla*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. J 80-02.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Ayar, C. N and Tattvabhushan, Pandit Sitānāth.**—Sri Sankaracharya. *Madras, n. d.* 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B [Pam.]**
- Allardyce, Capt. R. M.**—Something about education. *London, 1919.* 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **C. 1-0 [Pam.]**
- Bawden, W. T.**—Vocational education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 25 of 1919.*) *Washington, 1919.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**
- Bishop, F. L.**—Engineering education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 19 of 1919.*) *Washington, 1919.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**
- Blanchard, R.**—La mimophonie : son rôle dans la formation des langues. *Paris, 1914.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). A.**
- Buchner, E. F.**—Educational surveys. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 45 of 1918.*) *Washington, 1919.* 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Burt, B. C. and Haidar, Nizamuddin.**—Cawnpore-American cotton : an account of experiments in its improvement by pure line selection and of field trials, 1913—1917. (*Agri. Res. Inst. Pusa, bulletin no. 88 of 1917.*) *Calcutta, 1919.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-01.**
- Calvin, Mrs. H. W. and Lyford, C. A.**—Home economics. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 30 of 1918.*) *Washington, 1918.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**
- Capen, S. P.**—Resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 30 of 1919.*) *Washington, 1918.* 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00**
- Clague, J.**—  
 Report on the first regular settlement operations in the Sandoway district, season 1914—16. *Rangoon, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 86-02.**  
 Report on the settlement operations in the Kyaukpyu district, season 1914—16. *Rangoon, 1918.* 33.8.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. G 86-02.*
- Colwell, Dr. N. P.**—Medical education, 1916—18. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 46 of 1918.*) *Washington, 1918.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 300-00.*
- Curzon, Baron [G. N.].** *See Merewether, Lieut.-Col. J. W. B. and Smith Rt. Hon. Sir F., Bart.*—Indian corps in France. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Earl Curzon, of Kedleston, etc. *London, 1919.* 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**
- Dobbs, A. E.**—Education and social movements, 1700—1850. *London 1919.* 23.7.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-00(a).**
- Dumasia, Naoroji M.**—Brief history of the Aga Khan : with an account of his predecessors, the Ismailian princes or Benefatimite Caliphs of Egypt. With a preface by Prof. T. Morison. *Bombay, 1903.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80-02.**

- Dutt, Manmatha Nath.**—The Dharma Sastra. Text 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1908-09. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.
- Enriquez, C. M.**—Kachin military terms. *Rangoon*, 1919. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D 06.
- Eyre, Lieut. V.**—Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, January 1842: with a journal of improvement in Afghanistan. Fourth edition. *London*, 1843. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 2.
- Flower, N.**—The boy who did grow up. *London, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 11-00.
- Francis, J. H.**—United States school garden army. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 26 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.
- Ghose, Aksaya K.**—Comparative administrative law with special reference to the organisation and legal position of administrative authorities in British India. (Introductory lecture and synopsis.) [*Tagore law lectures for 1918-19.*] *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00.
- Ghose, Nagendra Nath.**—Comparative administrative law with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India. (*Tagore law professorship.*) *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00.
- Grant, C. F.**—Report on the original settlement operations of the Thakan and Kalateik tracts of the Pyapon district, season 1912-13. *Rangoon*, 1914. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 86-02.
- Grimwood, Ethel St. C.**—My three years in Manipur and escape from the recent mutiny. With illustrations and plan. *London*, 1892. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 93.
- Guiffrida, S.**—Breve storia della pedagogia antica e moderne. Vol. i. *Catania*, 1918. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. A 3.
- Hedley, Maj. W. C.**—Notes on the organization methods and processes of the photo-litho. office, *Calcutta*. Revised...by Capt. S. W. S. Hamilton. *Calcutta*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 80-03.
- Hood, W. R.**—Review of educational legislation, 1917 and 1918. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 13 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Howarth, E.**—The educational value of museums and the formation of local war museums, etc. *London*, 1918. 21-7.<sup>cm</sup> E 6 [Pam.].
- Jarvis, C. D.**—American agricultural colleges. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Jones, T. J.**—Recent progress in Negro education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 27 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.

- Kandel, I. L.**—Education in Germany. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 21 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Kaye, J. W.**—History of the war in Afghanistan. vols. London, 1851. 23·3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C-2.**
- Kenyon, F. G.**—Education, secondary and university, etc. London, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-02 [Pam.]**
- Krishnadās, Kavirāj.**—Chaitanya's pilgrimages and teachings : from his contemporary Bengali biography the Chaitanya-charit-amrita : Madhya-lilā. Translated into English by Jadu Nath Sarkar. Calcutta, 1913. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**
- Lane, C. H.**—Agricultural education, 1916—18. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 44 of 1918.*) Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Littlehales, R.**—Duration of school life : a new measure of instruction and a test of educational administration. Madras, 1917. 21·9.<sup>cm</sup> **D 81-00 [Pam.].**
- Lyford, C. A.** See Calvin, Mrs. H. W. and Lyford, C. A.
- Mehta, J. K.** See Silver, A. H. and Mehta, J. K.
- Merewether, Lieut.-Col. J. W. B. and Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick, Bart.**—Indian corps in France. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston. With portraits, illustrations and maps. Second edition. London, 1919. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**
- Meredith, J. R. and Wilkinson, W. B.**—Municipal manual... Edited by Sir W. R. Meredith, Kt. Toronto, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 30.**
- Meredith, Sir W. R., Kt.** See Meredith, J. R. and Wilkinson, W. B.—Municipal manual... Edited by Sir W. R. Meredith, Kt. Toronto, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 30.**
- Montgomery, W. A.**—Educational conditions in Spain. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 17 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Moor, E.**—Discipline and expenditure of the Bombay army. Bombay, 1901. 31·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 82-00.**
- Morison, Sir Theodore.**—See Dumasia, N. M.—Brief history of the Aga Khan... With a preface by Prof. T. Morison. 1903. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80-02.**
- Muir, Ramsay.**—Character of the British Empire. London, 1917. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 15 [Pam.].**
- Neumann, H.**—Teaching American ideas through literature. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 32 of 1918.*) Washington, 1918. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Page, A. J.**—Report on the third settlement of the Pegu township and part of the Thanatpin township of the Pegu district, season, 1914-15. Rangoon, 1916. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 86-02.**



- Rangacharya, V.**—A topographical list of the inscriptions of the Madras Presidency (collected till 1915): with notes and references. 3 vols. Madras, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). 81.
- Sarkar, Jadu Nath.** See KRISHNADAS KAVIRAJ.—Chaitanya's pilgrimages and teachings...Translated...by J. N. Sarkar. 1913. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.
- Saunders, J. St. C.**—Report on the summary settlement of the Kadonbau colony in the Hanthawaddy district, season, 1916-17. Rangoon, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 86-02.
- Sen, Priyanath.**—General principles of Hindu jurisprudence. (Tagore law lectures, 1909.) Calcutta, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-15.
- Sickle, J. H. Van and others.**—Public education in the cities of the United States. (U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 48 of 1918.) Washington, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Siepert, A. F.**—Courses of study for the preparation of teachers of manual arts. (U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 37 of 1918.) Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.
- Silver, A. H. and Mehta, J. K.**—Notes on wool in India. (Published by the Indian Munitions Board.) Calcutta, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup> XI. M 80.
- Singh, Rai Bahadur Bhai Hotu.**—Customary law of the Jullundur district. Lahore, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00.
- Small, W. S.** See Storey, T. A. and Small, W. S.
- Smart, R. B.**—Report on the reclassification of the soil in the area irrigated from the Shwebo canal in the Shwebo district, season November 1916—May 1917. Rangoon, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 86-02.
- Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick.** See Merewether, Lieut.-Col. J. W. B. and Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir. F.
- Stocqueler, J. H.**—Memorials of Afghanistan: being state papers... illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Afghanistan and Scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842. Calcutta, 1843. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80(c).2.
- Storey, T. A. and Small, W. S.**—Recent State legislation for physical education. (U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 40 of 1918.) Washington, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Tattvabhushan, Pandit Sitānāth.** See Aiyar, C. N. and Tattvabhushan, Pandit, Sitānāth.
- Thompson, F. V.**—Commercial education. (U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 18 of 1919.) Washington, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Turner, C. H.**—New movements in rural education. London, 1919. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 11-01



**Vidyabhusana, Dr. Satischandra.**—History of the mediaeval school of Indian logic. (University studies, no. 1). *Calcutta*, 1909. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VII. O.

**Webster, R. G.**—Trade of the world : our present system of commerce examined. *London*, 1880. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F ·00.

**Wilkinson, W. B.** See **Meredith, J. R. and Wilkinson, W. B.**

**Williams, G. B.**—Lectures on practical sanitary engineering. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

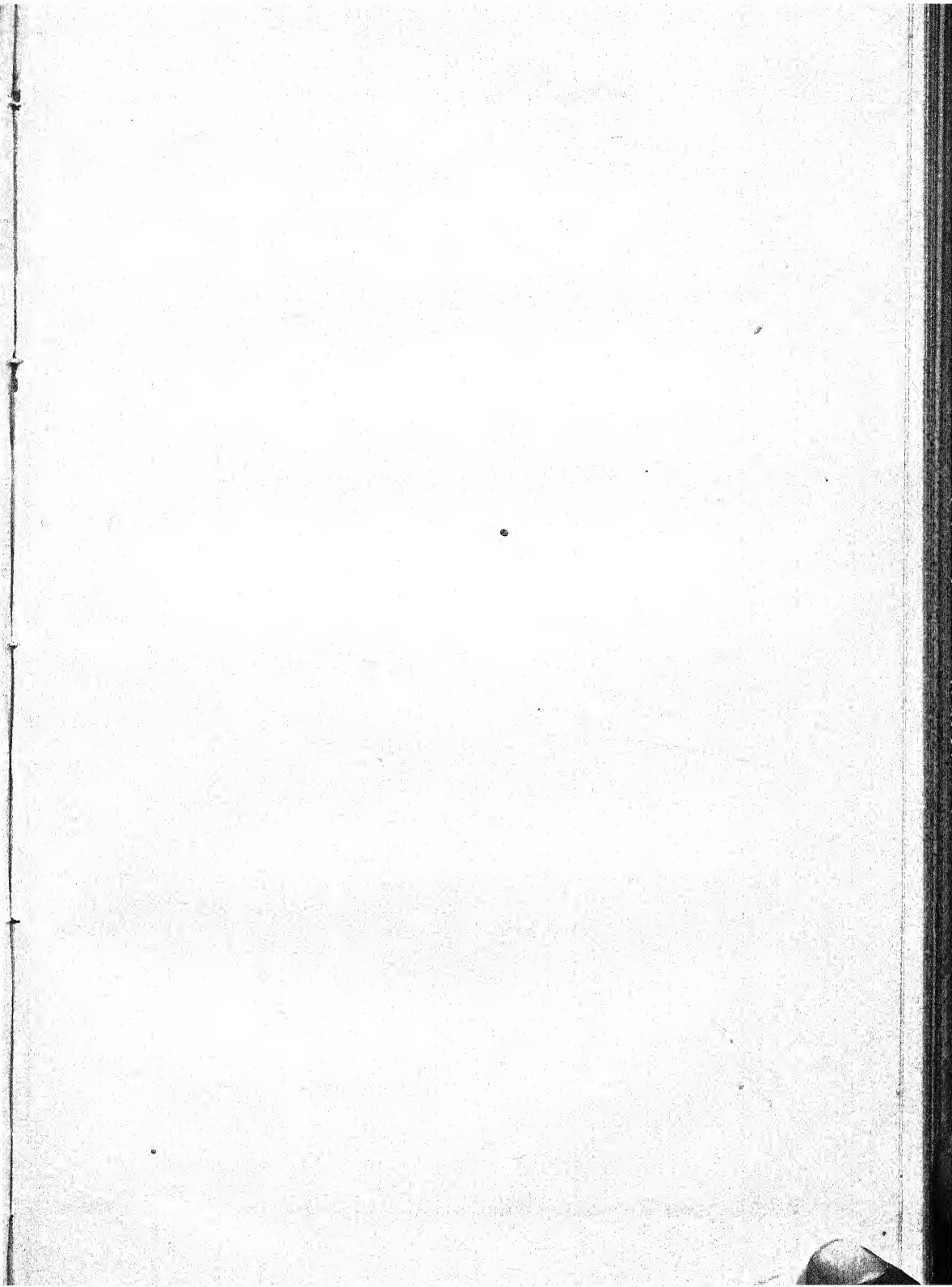
XII. C.

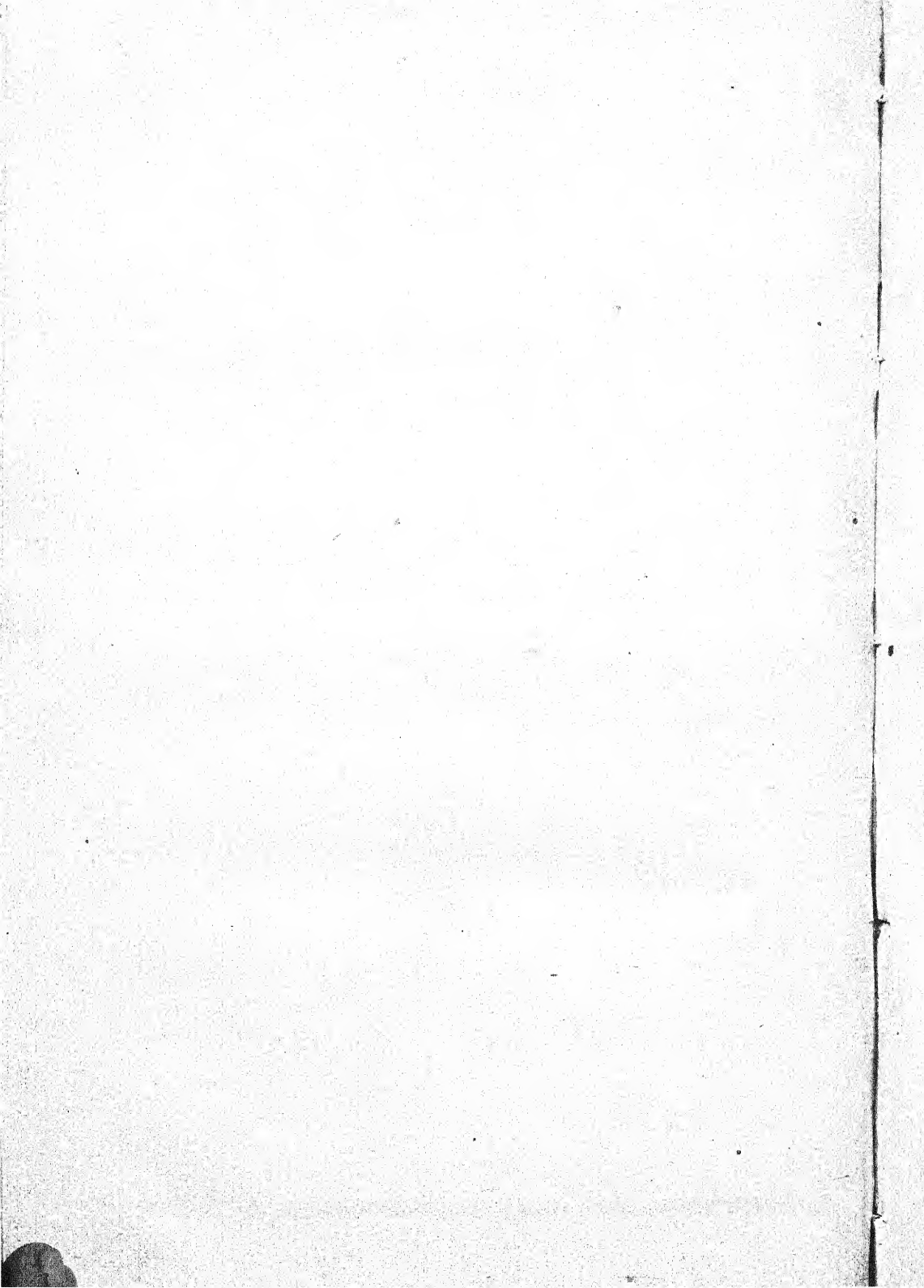
**Winchester, A. M.**—Kindergarten education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 49 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

D 300·00.

**Younghusband, Major G. J.**—Indian frontier warfare. (*Wolseley series, vol. iii.*) *London*, 1898. 23·3.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 90.





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**  
[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

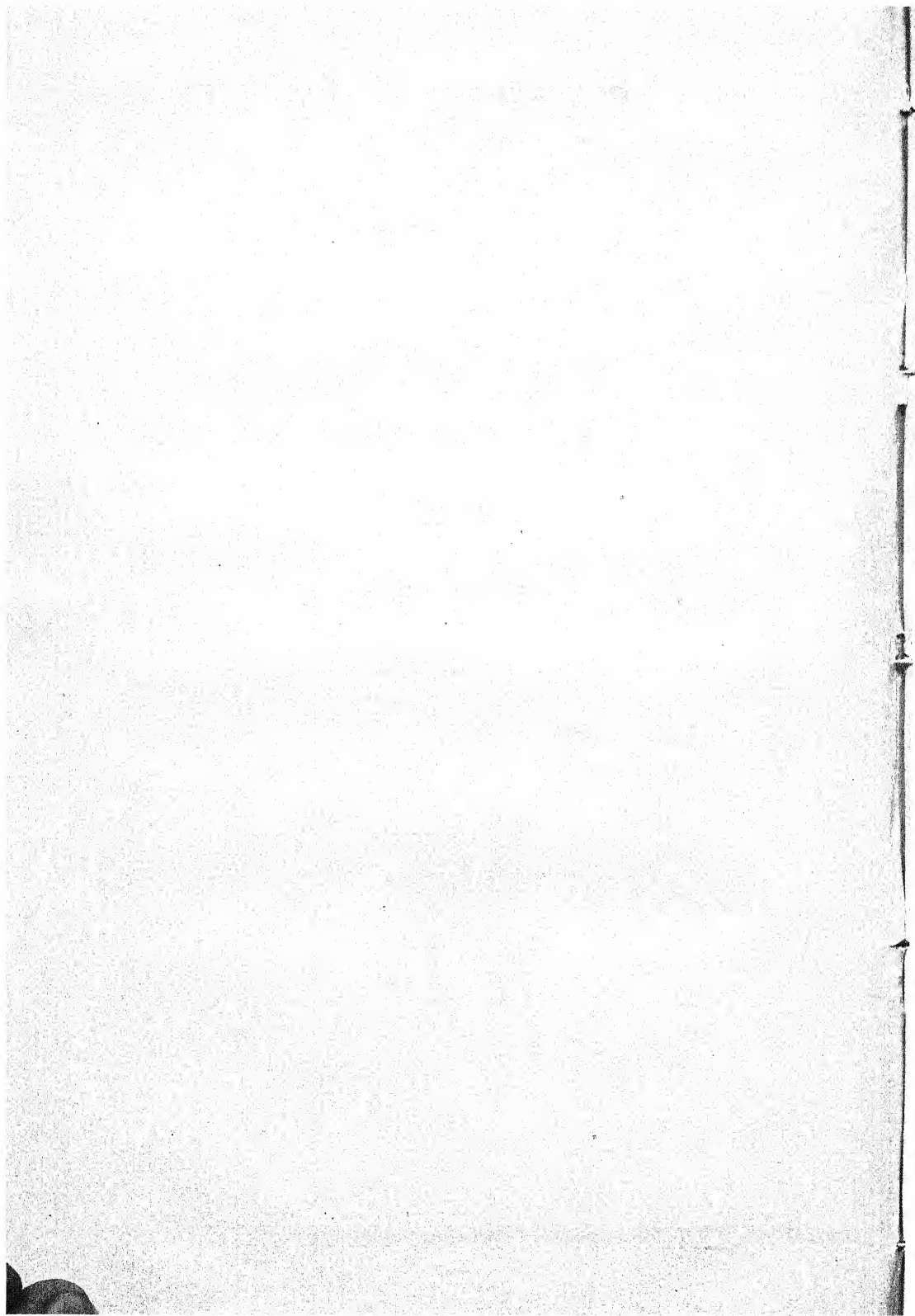
**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**No. 37**

*(August, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

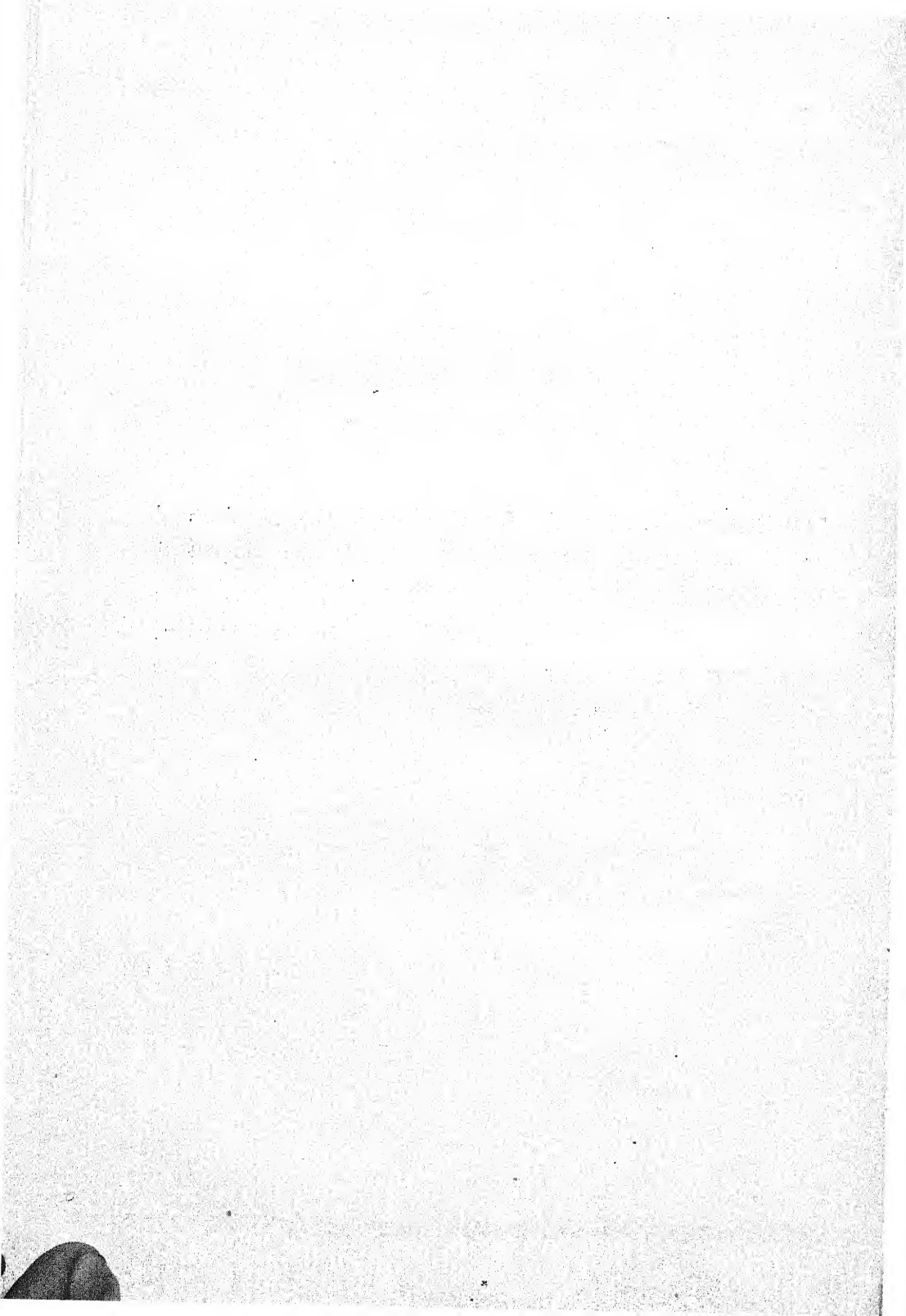




THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

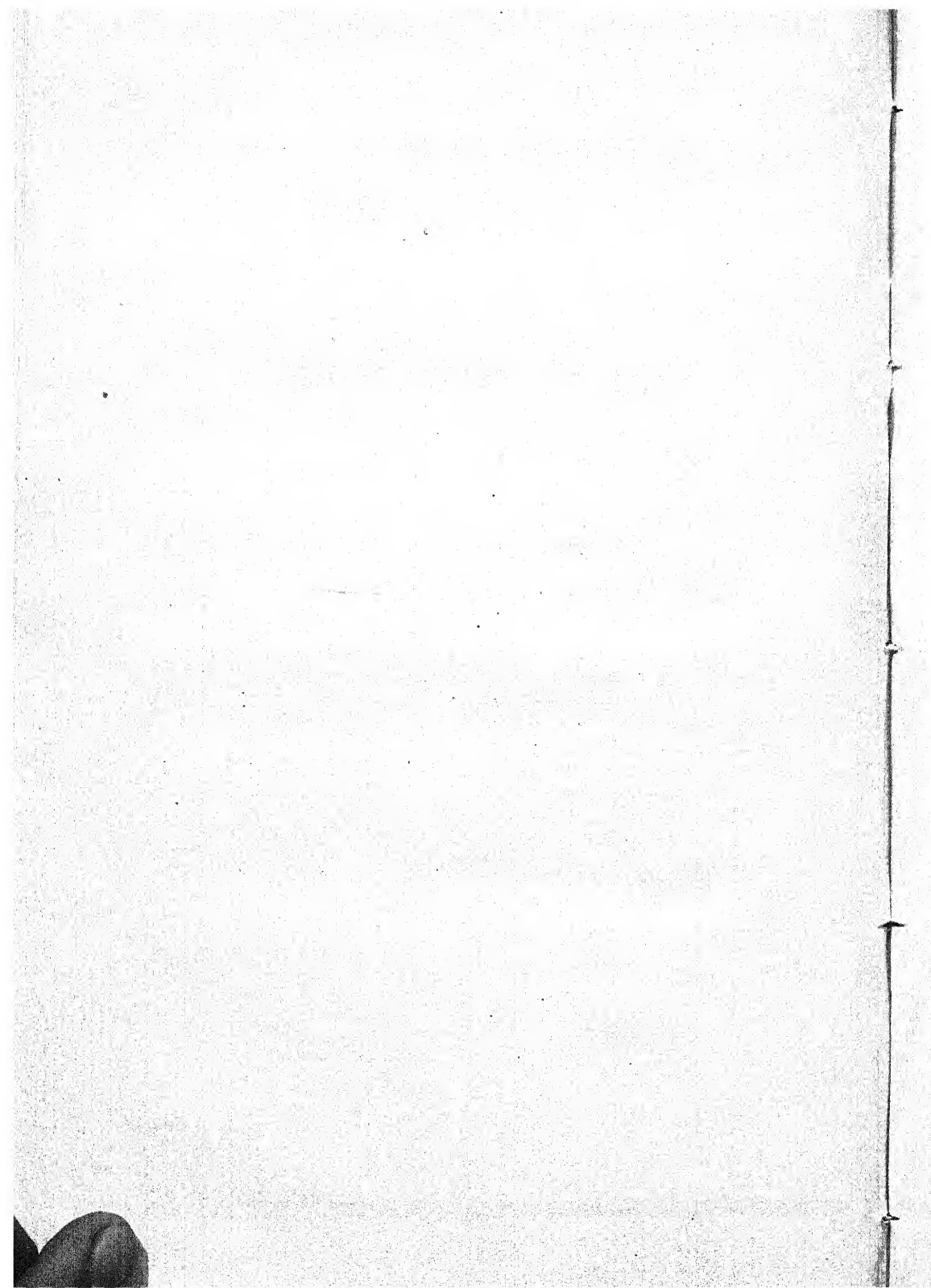
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library [Bureau of Education], Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	4
III. History . . . . .	4
(a) Biography . . . . .	5
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	6
V. Anthropology . . . . .	6
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	6
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	...
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	...
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	7
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	8
(b) Philology . . . . .	8
VII.—Science . . . . .	9
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	...
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	10
IX. Law . . . . .	10
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	13
X. Education . . . . .	13
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	19
XII. Engineering . . . . .	39
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	41



# Secretariat Library

[ Bureau of Education.]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 37

(August, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### A. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

##### A 0. GENERAL.

Brande, W. T. and Cox, Rev. G. W.—Dictionary of science, literature and art. New edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1866-67. 23.7.<sup>cm</sup>

I. A.

Lempriere, J.—Classical dictionary ; containing a copious account of all proper names mentioned in ancient authors ; with the value of coins, etc., used among the Greeks and Romans. *London*, 1904. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

I. A.

Woodward, B. B. and Cates, W. L. R.—Encyclopaedia of chronology, historical and biographical. *London*, 1872. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. A.

##### A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Knight, C.—English encyclopaedia. 4 divisions (with separate index).

Contents :—

Division I.—Geography. 4 vols.

„ II.—National history. 4 vols.

„ III.—Biography. 6 vols.

„ IV.—Art and science. *London*, n. d. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

I. A 11.

##### A 80. INDIA.

Balfour, E.—Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia ; commercial, industrial and scientific products of the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures. Second edition. 5 vols. *Madras*, 1871-73. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

I. A 80.



I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*contd.*

## B. DICTIONARIES.

## B 11. ENGLISH.

**Concise Oxford dictionary** of current English : adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler from the "Oxford dictionary." Sixth impression. *Oxford*, 1918. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 11.

**Tolhausen, F. and Gardissal, C. D.**—Technological dictionary in the English, French and German languages. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1855—64. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 11.

## B 80-011. PALI.

**Childers, R. C.**—Dictionary of the Pali language. *London*, 1875. 29.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 80-011.

## B 80-05. URDU.

**Vocabulary** of common and technical words in English-Urdu. *Roorkee*, 1871. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 80-05.

## B 83. BENGALI.

**Carey, W.**—Dictionary of the Bengali language. 3 vols. *Serampore*, 1825. 28.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 83.

**Houghton, G. C.**—A glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the Tótá-ithás, etc. *London*, 1825. 27.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 83.

## B 100. FRENCH.

**Tolhausen, F. and Gardissal, C. D.**—Technological dictionary in the English, French and German languages. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1855—64. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> See I. B 11.

## B 110. GERMAN.

**Tolhausen, F. and Gardissal, C. D.**—Technological dictionary in the English, French and German languages. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1855—64. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> See I. B 11.

## B 406. TIBETAN.

**Das, Sarat Chandra.**—Tibetan-English dictionary ; with Sanskrit synonyms ; edited by G. Sandberg and A. W. Heyde. *Calcutta*, 1902. 27.3.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 406.

## B 408. PUSHTU, BALUCHI, ETC.

**Raverty, Capt. H. G.**—Dictionary of the Pakhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans. *London*, 1860. 28.<sup>cm</sup> I. B 408.

**I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—concl'd.****B. DICTIONARIES—cont'd.**

B 409. ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Johnson, F.—Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English. *London*,  
1852. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 409.**

**D. GAZETTEERS.**

D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

District gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.  
Vol. xliii. B. Fyzabad. *Allahabad*, 1919. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 84.**

D 85. PUNJAB.

Punjab district gazetteers.—Vol. xxxiv-A., pt. ii, A. and B.  
Muzaffargarh district, Leiah tahsil. With 3 maps. *Lahore*,  
1919. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 85.**

**E. MAPS AND ATLASES.**

E .00. GENERAL.

Bartholomew, Dr. J. G.—Citizen's atlas of the world, *etc.* *Edin-*  
*burgh*, 1912. 36.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E .00.**

Philip s General atlas of the world : ... each map... is accompanied  
by a complete index. *London*, 1918. 55.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E .00.**

E 80. INDIA.

Survey of India.—Map publication orders. By the superintendents  
of map publication between January 1st, 1908 and June 1st,  
1914. *Dehra Dun*, 1915. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E 80.**

Tandy, Capt. M. O' C.—A consideration of the contour intervals  
and colour scales best suited to Indian  $\frac{1}{m}$  maps. *Calcutta*, 1913.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E 80.**

**J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.**

J 13. IRELAND.

Report of the deputy keeper of the public records and the keeper  
of the State papers in Ireland, 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9185*  
*of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **I. J 13 [Pam].**

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

### A. GENERAL.

#### A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

List of official publications issued by H. M. Stationery Office from 1st January to 31st December, 1918. *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

II. A 11.

Monthly list of official publications issued by H. M. Stationery Office. June, 1919. *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

II. A 11.

Monthly list of Parliamentary publications issued by H. M. Stationery Office. June, 1919. *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

II. A 11.

### C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.

#### C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

British Museum.—Return, 1908. (*Parl. paper*, no. 62 of 1918.)  
*London*, 1918. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

II. C 11 [Pam.].

### D. CATALOGUES OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, ETC.

#### D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Royal Society of London.—Catalogue of scientific papers. 8 vols.  
*London*, 1867—79. 29.<sup>cm</sup>

II. D 11.

## III.—HISTORY.

### 0. GENERAL.

Woodward, B. B. and Cates, W. L. R.—Encyclopaedia of chronology, historical and biographical. *London*, 1872. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup>

See I. A.

### 5. EUROPE.

Gooch, G. P.—Annals of politics and culture (1492—1899). With an introductory note by Lord Acton. *Cambridge*, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 5.

#### 5(a). THE WAR (1914—18).

Oman, C.—The outbreak of the War of 1914—18: a narrative based mainly on British official documents. *London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 5(a).

**III.—HISTORY—contd.****15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.**

Keith, A. B.—Selected speeches and documents on British colonial policy, 1763—1917. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 15-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 15.**

**83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Bengal, past and present. April—June, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 27-7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 83.**

**110. GERMANY.**

Polish Commission of Work preparatory to the Conference of Peace. Gdańsk and East Prussia. *Paris*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
See **III. 190 [Pam.]**.

**190. RUSSIA.**

Kutrzela, S.—Rights of Russia to Lithuania and White-Ruthenia. *Paris*, 1919. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190 [Pam.]**.

Lutoslawski, W.—Bolshevism and Poland. *Paris*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 190 [Pam.]**.

Polish Commission of Work preparatory to the Conference of Peace...Gdańsk and East Prussia. *Paris*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 190 [Pam.]**.

**III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.****0. GENERAL.**

Lempriere, J.—Universal biography ; containing a copious account of the...eminent persons in all ages and countries. *London*, 1808. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 0.**

Smith, W.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Vols. i and iii. *London*, 1872. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 0.**

Woodward, B. B. and Cotes, W. L. R.—Encyclopaedia of chronology, historical and biographical. *London*, 1872. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See **I. A.**

**11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Knight, C.—English encyclopaedia. 3rd division. Biography. 6 vols. *London*, n. d. 28.<sup>cm</sup>  
See **I. A 11.**

### III(a).—BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*

#### 80. INDIA.

##### 80-02. INDIAN.

Bhopal, Her Highness Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum of.—*Hayat-i-Qidsi* : life of the Nawab Gauhar Begum *alias* the Nawab Begum Qidsia, of Bhopal. Translated by W. S. Davis. *London*, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

### IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

#### 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Knight, C.—English encyclopaedia. 1st division. Geography. 4 vols. *London*, n. d. 28.<sup>cm</sup> See I. A 11.

#### 80. INDIA.

Murray, John, publisher.—Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. Tenth edition, with 79 maps and plans. *London*, 1919. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 80.

### V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.

#### C. ETHNOGRAPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Mythology of all races... Vol. vi. (a) Indian, by A. B. Keith : (b) Iranian by A. J. Carnoy. *Boston*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> V. C.

#### D. CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Smith, W.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Vols. i and iii. *London*, 1872. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> See III(a). 0.

### V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

#### A. GENERAL.

Brande, W. T. and Cox, Rev. G. W.—Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3 vols. *London*, 1866-67. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> See I. A.



**V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*****A. ART : GENERAL.**

Notes on the "vandyke" or direct zinc printing process, with details of apparatus and chemicals required for a small section. *Photo and Litho Office, Survey of India : Calcutta, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
**V(a). A.**

**A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Knight, C.**—English encyclopaedia. 4th division. Art and science. *London, n. d. 28.<sup>cm</sup>* **See I. A 11.**

**A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Report of the director of National Gallery for the year 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. 59 of 1919.*) *London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
**V(a). A 11 [Pam.].**

**C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**British Museums.**—Return, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. 62 of 1918.*)  
*London, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **See II. C 11 [Pam.].**  
**Imperial War Museum.**—Report, 1918-19. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 138 of 1919.*) *London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **V(a). C 11.**

**D. MUSIC.****GENERAL.**

**Grove, Sir G.**—

Dictionary of music and musicians. (A.D. 1450—1889). 4 vols. *London, 1879—90. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **V(a). D.**  
 ——— Index. By Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse. *London, 1890. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **V(a). D.**

**VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.****A. GENERAL.**

**Brande, W. T. and Cox, Rev. G. W.**—Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3 vols. *London, 1866-67. 23.7.<sup>cm</sup>* **See I. A.**

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*contd.*

### C. ENGLISH.

Chambers, R.—Cyclopaedia of English literature. 2 vols. *London*,  
n. d. 26.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

### B. HINDUISM.

Mythology of all races... Vol. vi. (a) India, by A. B. Kenth, *etc.*  
*Boston*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> See V. D.

Roy, U. N.—Commentary on the Sankhya philosophy of Kapila.  
*Calcutta*, 1911. 16.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B [Pam.].

### E. ZOROASTRIANISM.

Mythology of all races... Vol. vi... (b) Iranian, by A. J. Carnoy.  
*Boston*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> See V. D.

### G. ISLAM.

Qurân.—The Holy Qurân containing the Arabic text with English  
translation and commentary by Maulvi Muhammad Ali.  
*Woking*, 1917. 25.6.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). G.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

### D. LANGUAGES.

#### D .015. BENGALI.

Haughton, G. C.—A glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the  
Tótá-itihás, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 27.<sup>cm</sup> See I. B 83.

#### D .04. PERSIAN.

Plunkett, G. T.—Conversational manual, ... in English, Hindustani,  
Persian and Pashtu. *London*, 1875. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VI(b) D .05.

#### D .05. URDU.

Plunkett, G. T.—Conversational manual, ... in English, Hindus-  
tani, Persian and Pashtu. *London*, 1875. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D .05.

VI(b).—PHILOLOGY—*contd.*D. LANGUAGES—*contd.*D .05. URDU—*contd.*

**Vocabulary** of common and technical words in English-Oordu.  
*Roorkee*, 1871. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup> See I. B 80.05.

## D .08. PASHTU.

**Plunkett, G. T.**—Conversational manual, . . . in English, Hindustani,  
 Persian and Pashtu. *London*, 1875. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VI(b). D .05.

## VII.—SCIENCE.

## A. GENERAL.

**Brande, W. T. and Cox, Rev. G. W.**—Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3 vols. *London*, 1866-67. 23.7.<sup>cm</sup> See I. A.

**Knight, C.**—English encyclopaedia. 4th division. Art and science.  
*London*, n. d. 28.<sup>cm</sup> See I. A 11.

## A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Royal Society of London.**—Catalogue of scientific papers. 8 vols.  
*London*, 1867—79. 29.<sup>cm</sup> II. D 11

## I. HORTICULTURE.

## I 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Report** by the first commissioner of works on the cultivation of  
 certain areas in the royal parks. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 114 of  
 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.35.<sup>cm</sup> VII. I 11 [Pam.]

## K. CHEMISTRY.

## K 80. INDIA.

**List** of chemical researches in progress. [Fourth list.] June, 1919.  
*Indian Munitions Board : Simla*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. K 80.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

### A. GENERAL.

#### A 21. AUSTRALIA.

**Knibbs, G. H.**—Prices, purchasing power of money, wages, trade unions, unemployment, and general industrial conditions, 1917. *Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics: Melbourne, 1918.* 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 21.**

### B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

#### B 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

**Aghnides, N. P.**—Mohammedan theories of finance: with an introduction to Mohammedan law and a bibliography. (*Columbia University studies in history, economics and politics, vol. lxx.*) *New York, 1916.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 409.**

### G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

#### G 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL.

**Keith, A. B.**—Selected speeches and documents on British colonial policy, 1763—1917. 2 vols. *London, 1918.* 15.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See III. 15.*

#### G 80. INDIA.

**Indian National Congress.**—Report of the special session of the... congress held at Bombay on 29th, 30th, 31st August and 1st, September, 1918. *Bombay, n. d.* 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**Rushbrook-Williams, L. F.**—India in the years 1917-18: a report, etc. *Calcutta, 1919.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

## IX.—LAW.

### C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

#### C 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

##### C 10.00. General.

**Register of temporary laws for the first session xxxi st parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.** (*Parl. paper, no. 82 of 1919.*) *London, 1919.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 10.00.**

**IX.—LAW—*contd.*****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—*contd.*****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****C 11-00. *General.*****Bills, 1919.**

- Acquisition of land (assessment of compensation) Bill.
- Animals (Anaesthetics) Bill.
- Cheap trains Bill.
- Commons regulation (Coity Waltia) provisional order Bill.
- Compensation for subsidence Bill.
- Corn production Acts (repeal).
- Disabled men (facilities for employment) Bill.
- Dormant bank balances and unclaimed securities Bill.
- Electric lighting provisional order Bill.
- Electricity (supply) Bill.
- Ferries (acquisition by County Councils) [H.L.] Bill.
- Finance Bill.
- Gas and water provisional orders Bill.
- Government of India Bill.
- Government war obligations Bill.
- Hours of employment Bill.
- House of Commons and municipal corporations (qualification of clergymen) Bill.
- Land settlement (facilities) Bill.
- Local government provisional orders (nos. 1—7) Bills.
- Ministry of health Bill (With Lords amendments).
- Ministry of ways and communications Bill.
- Money-lenders Acts (1900 and 1911) amendment Bill.
- Pier and harbours provisional orders Bill.
- Public house improvement Bill.
- Restoration of pre-war practices (no. 3) Bill.
- Statement of rates Bill.
- Trade disputes (no. 2) Bill.
- Wages (temporary regulation) extension Bill. *London, 1919.*  
28.1.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-00.**

**C 11-09. *Acts.***

- Chronological table and index of the statutes.** 2 vols. *London,*  
1917-18. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-09.**



**IX.—LAW—contd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—contd.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****C 11-09. Acts—contd.**

**Public general Acts** passed in the seventh and eighth years of the reign of His Majesty King George V, *etc.*, 1917-18. *London*, 1918. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-09.**

**C 12. SCOTLAND.****C 12-00. General.****Bills, 1919.**

Government of Scotland Bill.

Scottish Board of Health Bill. [Lords amendment]. *London*, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 12-00.**

**C 13. IRELAND.****C 13-00. General.****Bills, 1919.**

Local government (Ireland) Bill.

Local government (Ireland) provisional orders Bill.

Primary education (Belfast) Bill.

Private legislation procedure (Ireland) Bill. *London*, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 13-00.**

Judicial statistics, Ireland, 1917. *Dublin*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 13-00.**

**C 14. WALES.****C 14-00. General.**

**Bills, 1919.** Pension funds (Cardiff) provisional order Bill. *London*, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 14-00.**

**C 80. INDIA.****C 80-00. General.****East India (Government of India) Bill.**

Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16, showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919 (H. C. B. 94). *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 [Pam.].**

Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India regarding the Bill to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 175.*) *London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 [Pam.].**

**IX.—LAW—concl'd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—cont'd.**C 80. INDIA—*cont'd.*C 80-00. *General—cont'd.*

**Ghose, Nagendra Nath.**—Comparative administrative law : with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India. (*Tagore law lecture, 1918.*) Calcutta, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00.****IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.****0. GENERAL.**

**Strong, Dr. James.**—Exhaustive concordance to the Bible, *etc.* London, 1914. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX(a). 0.****11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**National Assembly of the Church of England.**—Address presented to His Majesty by the convocations of Canterbury and York touching the constitution of the proposed assembly. (*Parl. paper, no. 102 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX(a). 11 [Pam].****X.—EDUCATION.****A.—GENERAL WORKS, ETC.****A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

**Power, E.**—A bibliography for teachers of history. With a foreward by Lord Buckmaster and an introductory essay by E. Doorly. London, 1919. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**A. 1.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**D 10-00. **GENERAL.**

**Kandel, I. L.**—Education in Great Britain and Ireland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 9 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**See D 300-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Newton, A. W.**—English elementary school : some elementary fact about it. *London*, 1919. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-01.**

**D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***Secondary Education.*

**Board of Education.**—Free-charging secondary schools in England and Wales receiving the higher grant in which the ordinary requirement (25 per cent.) of free places has been reduced by the Board of Education. *London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.].**

*Technical Education.*

**Committee** of the Privy Council for scientific and industrial research. Advisory Council. Notes on the conditions under which the grants are made to individual research workers and students-in-training. *London*, 1919. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11-11 [Pam.].**

**D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, 1918-1919. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 12-00 [Pam.].**

**D 12-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.****University court ordinances :**

No. lxxviii (St. Andrews, no. 15) [Regulations for degrees in pure science.]

No. lxxix (St. Andrews, no. 16) [Institution of a doctor of philosophy and relative regulations.]

No. lxxx (St. Andrews, no. 18) [Regulations for degrees in arts, philosophy and letters—supplementary to Ordinance no. 4 of the university court of the University of St. Andrews.]

No. lxxxii (Aberdeen, no. 9) [Institution of a degree in commerce and relative regulations.]

No. lxxxii. (St. Andrews, no. 17.) [Institution of a degree in commerce and relative regulations.]

*London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-03 [Pam.].**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 12. SCOTLAND—*contd.*****D 12-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.****D 12-042. *Superannuation.***

**Report** from the Standing Committee on the Education (Scot'and)  
(Superannuation) Bill with proceedings of the committee.  
*London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 12 042 [Pam.].**

**D 21. AUSTRALIA.****D 21-00. GENERAL.**

**South Australia.**—Report of the minister of education, with appendices, together with report of Government astronomers. 1918.  
*Adelaide*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 21-00.**

**D 21-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Education Act, 1890, section 23.**—Training of teachers for technical schools. Regulation xlii with addendum. *Melbourne*, 1918.  
28-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 21-072 [Pam.].**

**Education Act, 1915.**—Regulation xxxvii.—Technical schools.  
*Melbourne*, 1918. 28-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 21-072 [Pam.].**

**D 23. NEW ZEALAND.****D 23-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Canterbury College** (University of New Zealand). Annual report  
...and accounts for 1917. *Christchurch*, 1918. 28-3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-03.**

**New Zealand University** calendar, 1919-20. *Wellington*, 1919.  
21-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 23-03.**

**D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.****D 71-00. GENERAL.**

**Transvaal Education Department.**—Report for the year ended 31st  
December 1918. *Pretoria*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 71-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—***contd.***D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****D 82-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.**

**Rajkumar College, Rajkot.**—Report for 1918-19. *Rajkot*, 1919.  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 82-13.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report** on the working of the students' residence scheme at Dacca for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-00.**

**D 83-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Annual report** of the David Hare Training and of the attached institution for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-04.**

**D 83-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.**

**Bethune College.**—Annual report for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-05.**

**Report** on the progress of female education in the Presidency and Burdwan divisions for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-05.**

**D 83-12. EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.**

**Annual report** of elementary school certificate and supplementary class examinations of European schools, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-12.**

**D 83-14. EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.**

**Chittagong Madrasah.**—Annual report, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-14.**

**Dacca Madrasah.**—Annual report, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-14.**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—  
contd.****D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****D 84-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

**Professional engineering training at the Thomason College, Roorkee, India :** a reply by the officers of the Indian educational service to a memorandum on the Thomason College published by G. T. Anthony, Esq., Professor of Civil Engineering. *Roorkee*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 84-075.**

**D 92. AGENCIES : BANGALORE.****D 92-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.**—Appendix to the tenth annual report of the council of the institute. *Bangalore*, 1919. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 92-072.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JIND STATE.**

**Report on the progress of education in Jind State for 1918-19.** [Typed copy.] 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : TRAVANCORE.**

**Education Department.**—Annual report, 1917-18. *Trivandrum*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93.**

**D 182. HOLLAND.****D 182-00. GENERAL.**

**Pearson, P. H.**—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **See D 300-00.**

**D 190. RUSSIA.****D 190-00. GENERAL.**

**Pearson, P. H.**—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **See D 300-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*concl.*****D 199. SCANDINAVIA.****D 199-00. GENERAL.**

**Pearson, P. H.**—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland.  
*(U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.)* Washington,  
 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

**United States Bureau of Education.** Bulletins.

1918. No. 43. Instruction in art in the United States. By W.  
 Sargent.

1919. No. 7. Rural education. By H. W. Foght.

No. 9. Education in Great Britain and Ireland. By  
 I. L. Kandel.

No. 29. Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. By  
 P. H. Pearson.

No. 30. American spirit in education. *Washington*, 1919.  
 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-00.**

**D 300-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Foght, H. W.**—Rural education. *(U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin  
 no. 7 of 1919.)* *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **D 300-00.**

**D 301. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.****D 301-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report** of the director of education. 1918. *Manila*, 1919.  
 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 301-00.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 2-0. LANGUAGE.****F 2-1. ANCIENT LANGUAGE.**

*General.*

**Classics** in British education. *(Reconstruction problems, 21)*  
*Ministry of Reconstruction: London*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 2-1 [Pam.]**

**X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.****F.—SUBJECTS AND INSTRUCTIONS—cont'd.****F 720. PHYSICS.**

**Gleichen, Dr. A.**—Theory of modern optical instruments... Translated from the German by H. H. Emsley and W. Swaine. With an appendix on rangefinders. *London*, 1918. 25·3.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 720.**

**F 8. ART.**

**Sargent, W.**—Instruction in art in the United States. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 43 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****G 2. INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE.**

**Board of Education.**—Draft regulations for the training of health visitors. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**G 2 [Pam.].**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 00. GENERAL.**

**Treaty series.**—1919. No. 3. Arbitration treaty between the United Kingdom and Uruguay, signed at Monte Video, April, 18th, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 150 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 00 [Pam.].**

**A 5. EUROPE.**

**Treaty** of peace signed at Brest-Litovsk between the central powers and Ukrainian people's republic, together with the supplementary treaty thereto. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9105 of 1919.*) *London*, 1918. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 5 [Pam.].**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

Order in council to regulate the admission of aliens to the United Kingdom and the supervision of aliens in the United Kingdom. (Parl. paper, no. cd. 172 of 1919.) London, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 10 [Pam.].**

**A. 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Aliens (Naturalization). Returns. 1918. (Parl. paper, no. 74 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 11 [Pam.].**

Report from Standing Committee E on the Women's Emancipation Bill with the proceedings of the committee. (Parl. paper, no. 94 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 11 [Pam.].**

Report of Advisory Council Committee on local reconstruction organisations. (Parl. paper, no. cd. 136 of 1919.) Ministry of Reconstruction : London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 11 [Pam.].**

**A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.**

Colonial reports : annual.

British Honduras, 1917.

Leeward Islands, 1917-18.

Sierra Leone, 1917.

Straits Settlements, 1917.

Uganda, 1917-18. (Parliamentary papers.) London, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 15.**

**A 80. INDIA.**

East India (constitutional reforms) : Lord Southborough's Committees. 3 vols. (Parliamentary papers.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI A 80.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : AKALKOT.**

Annual administration report of the Akalkot State. 1918-19. Akalkot, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : ALIRAJPUR.**

Alirajpur State administration report, 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : AUNDH.**

Annual administration report of the Aundh State for 1918-19.  
*Aundh*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BENARES.**

Report on the administration of the Benares State, 1917-18 A.D.  
*Allahabad*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BHAVNAGAR.**

Report on the administration of the Bhavnagar State for 1918-19.  
*Bhavnagar*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BIKANER.**

Report on the administration of Bikaner for 1912-13 to 1915-16.  
*Bikaner, n. d.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CHUDA.**

Administration report of the Chuda State for 1918-19. *Limbdi*,  
1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : COOCH BEHAR.**

Annual administration report of the Cooch Behar State for 1917-18.  
*Cooch Behar*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : DHROL.**

Annual administration report of the Dhrol State for 1918-19.  
*Rajkot*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JAMKHANDI.**

Report of the Education Committee, Jamkhandi State, 1918.  
*Jamkhandi*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D. 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KAPURTHALA.**

Report on the administration of the Kapurthala State for 1917-18.  
*Lahore*, 1919. 25·3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KHURUNDWAD (Senior).**

Annual administration report of the Khurundwad (Senior) States  
 for 1918-19. *Khurundwad*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : LATHI.**

Annual administration report of the Lathi State for 1918-19.  
*Rajkot*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : LIMBDI.**

Annual administration report of the Limbdi State for 1918-19.  
*Limbdi*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MALIYA.**

Annual administration report of the Maliya State for 1918-19.  
*Rajkot*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PALITANA.**

Annual administration report of the Palitana State for 1918-19.  
*Palitana*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PHALTAN.**

Report on the general administration of the Phaltan State for  
 1918-19. *Phaltan*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*concl'd.*****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SAVANTVADI.**

Administration report of the Savantvadi State for 1918-19.  
*Savantvadi*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SHAHPURA.**

Annual administration report of the Shahpura Chiefship for 1917-18. *Ajmer*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SIKKIM.**

Administration report of the Sikkim State for 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SURGANA STATE.**

Administration report of the Surgana State for 1918-19. *Bombay*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : THAN-LAKHTAR.**

Administration report of the Than-Lakhtar State for 1918-19 A.D. *Rajkot*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : WADHAN.**

Report on the administration of Wadhan State for 1918-19. *Wadhan*, 1919. 33·5. <sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 380. SOUTH AMERICA.**

Correspondence respecting the British mission to South America, 1918. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 12 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 380 [Pam.]**

**A 407. TURKEY IN ASIA.**

Review of the civil administration of the occupied territories of Al 'Iraq, 1914—18. *Baghdad*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 407.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****B.—PUBLIC SERVICE.****B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Civil service : recruitment after war.** Final report...of the committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. (*Parliamentary paper, no. cd. 164 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11 [Pam.]**

**Civil Service Commission.**—Reconstruction scheme. Qualifying examination of candidates for (i) clerkships, class i, in the Home civil service, (ii) the Indian civil service, (iii) eastern cadetships in the Colonial service. April, 1919. Regulations, etc. London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11.**

**Report of the Committee appointed by the Prime Minister to consider the cases of persons in Government offices not of British or allied parentage.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 195 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11 [Pam.]**

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Metropolitan police.**—Accounts showing the sums received and expended for the purpose of the metropolitan police, and police pension funds, 1918-19. London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 11 [Pam.]**

**Richardson, A.**—Report...on an inquiry held into the allegations made against the acting governor of Wandsworth prison concerning his action against certain disorderly prisoners. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 131 of 1918.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 11 [Pam.]**

**Street accidents caused by vehicles.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 68 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 11 [Pam.]**

**C 13. IRELAND.**

**Statistical tables of Dublin metropolitan police for 1916.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 30 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 13 [Pam.]**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS—contd.****C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Administration report on the jails of the North-West Frontier Province, 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 90.**

**D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.****D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board.—Report for the year ended 31st December 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 169 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24·7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 12-00 [Pam.].**

**D 13. IRELAND.****D 13-02. LUNATIC ASYLUMS.**

Annual report of the inspector of lunatics. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 32 of 1919.*) *Dublin*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 13-02 [Pam.].**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****E 11-00. GENERAL.**

National Health Insurance Commission.—Reports of decisions on appeals and applications under section 67 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, and section 27 of the National Insurance Act, 1913. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 134 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E-00 [Pam.].**

**E 11-02. VITAL STATISTICS.**

Report of the Registrar-General of births, deaths and marriages in England and Wales. Pt. iii. Registration summary tables (1901—10). *London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 11-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—contd.****E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****E 11-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCHES.**

**National health insurance.**—Memorandum upon the Dogs Protection Bill by the Medical Research Committee. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 161 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 11-05.**

**E 12. SCOTLAND.****E 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Report from the Standing Committee...** on the Scottish Board of Health Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. (*Parl. paper, no. 72 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 12-00.**

**E 87. ASSAM.****E 87-00. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.****E 87-02. *Small Pox and Vaccination.***

**Annual vaccination report** of the province of Assam for 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 87-02.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Memorandum** of the Local Government Board in regard to the execution of public works (exclusive of housing) by local authorities in England and Wales. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 140 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 11-00 [Pam.].**

**F 11-02. HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.**

**Housing.**—Schemes submitted to the Local Government Board by the local authorities. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 159 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 11-02 [Pam.].**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill** (as amended by the Standing Committee.) London, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 11-02.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F. 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****F. 11-02. HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING—contd.**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill.** Estimate of probable expenditure (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 125 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02 [Pam.]**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill.** Financial assistance to local authorities. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 127 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02 [Pam.]**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill.** Financial assistance to public utility societies and housing trusts. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 128 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02 [Pam.]**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill.** Statement showing existing procedure ... and the effect of proposed amendments. London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02.**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill, 1919.** Statutory enactments proposed to be repealed, amended or extended by the Housing, Town Planning, etc., Bill, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 124 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02.**

**Report from Standing Committee A on the housing, town planning, etc., Bill with the proceedings of the Committee.** (*Parl. paper, no. 96 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02.**

**F 12. SCOTLAND.****F 12-02. HOUSING AND TOWN-PLANNING.**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc. (Scotland), Bill.** Estimate of probable expenditure. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 148 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 12-02 [Pam.]**

**Housing, Town Planning, etc. (Scotland), Bill.** Financial assistance to local authorities. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 186 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 12-02 [Pam.]**

**F 13. IRELAND.****F 13-00. GENERAL.**

**Local Government Board for Ireland** Annual report of the year ended 31st March, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 65 of 1919.*) Dublin, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-00 [Pam.]**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—concl'd.****F 13. IRELAND—contd.****F 13-00. GENERAL—contd.**

**Local taxation in Ireland.** Returns, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 133 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-00 [Pam.].**

**Local taxation (Ireland) account,** 1916-17 and 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 75 of 1919 and no. 59 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-00 [Pam.].**

**Report from Standing Committee D on the local government,** (Ireland) Bill, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. 95 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-00 [Pam.].**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****G 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Acquisition of land (assessment of compensation) Bill.** Memorandum on expenditure likely to be incurred under the Bill (*Parl. paper, no. 92 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 11-00 [Pam.].**

**G 11-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

**Land settlement (facilities) Bill.** Estimate of probable expenditure. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 132 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 11-01 [Pam.].**

**G 12. SCOTLAND.****G 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Report by the Scottish land court as to their proceedings under the Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts, 1886 to 1911, for 1918.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 144 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 12-00 [Pam.].**

**G 13. IRELAND.****G 13-00. GENERAL.****Irish Land Commission.**

**Report 1917-18.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 19 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 13-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—contd.****G 13. IRELAND—contd.****G 13·00. GENERAL—contd.****Irish Land Commission—contd.**

Return of advances made under the Irish Land Purchase Acts during ... April, May, June and July, 1917. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 68 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 13·00.**

**G 80. INDIA.****G 80·03. LAND SURVEY.****Survey of India.—Departmental papers :**

- No. 1. Consideration of the most suitable forms of type for use on maps. By Capt. M. O'C. Tandy.
- No. 2. Review of the boundary symbols used on the maps of various countries. By Capt. M. O'C. Tandy.
- No. 3. Extract from the "new map of Italy," "scale 1 : 100,000." By L. Glannitrapani. (Translated from the Italian by Major W. M. Coldstream.)
- No. 4. Report on the practice of town surveys in the United Kingdom and its application to India. By Major C. L. Robertson.
- No. 5. Thompson stereo-plotter and its use : with notes on the field work. By Lieut. K. Mason.
- No. 6. Measure of precision of levelling : levelling of high precision. By M. Ch. Lallemand. (Translated from the French by J. de Graaff Hunter.)
- No. 7. Bar comparisons of 1907 and 1908. By Maj. H. M. Cowie.
- No. 8.—Report on rubber off-set flat-bed machine printing. By Capt. S. W. S. Hamilton.

*Dehra Dun*, 1913-15. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 80·03.**

**Survey of India**, professional paper no. 14.—Formulae for atmospheric refraction and their application to terrestrial refraction and geodesy. By J. de G. Hunter. *Dehra Dun*, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. T 80·03.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 12. SCOTLAND.****H 12-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Agricultural statistics, 1917.** Vol. vi, pt. i. Acreage and live stock returns of Scotland: with a summary for the United Kingdom. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 95 of 1919.*) *Edinburgh, 1919.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 12-01 [Pam.].**

**H 13. IRELAND.****H 13-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Agricultural statistics, Ireland.** General abstracts showing the acreage under crops and the numbers and description of live stock in each country and province, 1916-17-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 113 of 1919.*) *London, 1919.* 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 13-01 [Pam.].**

**Agricultural statistics, Ireland:** with detailed report for the year 1916. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 112 of 1919.*) *London, 1919.* 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 13-01 [Pam.].**

**Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland.** Annual general report, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 106 of 1916.*) *London, 1919.* 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 13-01 [Pam.].**

**H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Department of Agriculture, Madras. Bulletins.** Vol. iv.

No. 70. Soil survey of the Guntur delta. By H. W. Harrison and B. Viswanath.

No. 71. Irrigation. By R. C. Wood.

No. 72. Brief survey of Madras live-stock. By H. C. Sampson.

No. 73. Survey of the Madras dairy trade. By A. Carruth.

No. 74. Indigo manufacture in Madras. By Dr. F. Marsden.

*Madras, 1915—18.* 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 81-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—contd.****H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****H 82-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Department of Agriculture, Bombay. Bulletins.

1918. No. 88. First report on fruit culture as practised round about Tharushah (Sind) in Nawabshah district. By Dr. M. U. F. Barakzai.

No. 89. Artificial manures: experiments on their value for crops in Western India, no. ii. By Dr. H. H. Mann.

Poona, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 82-01.**

**I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.****I 13. IRELAND.**

Report of proceedings under the Diseases of Animals Acts: with returns of the exports and imports of animals for 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 92.*) London, 1919. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I 13 [Pam.]**

**I 87. ASSAM.**

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Assam, for 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I 87.**

**I(a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****12. SCOTLAND.**

Annual report of the astronomer royal for Scotland, 1918-19. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 158 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I(a) 12.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****J 11-00. GENERAL.**

Committee of public accounts. First report. (*Parl. paper, no. 83 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 11-00 [Pam.]**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J.—FINANCE—contd.****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****J. 11-00. GENERAL—contd.**

**Committee on financial risks attaching to the holding of trading stocks.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9224 of 1919*). *Ministry of Reconstruction: London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>* See **XI. N 11-00 [Pam.]**.

**Financial report with appropriation account, trading account and balance sheet for the financial year ending 31st March, 1918.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 191 of 1919*). *London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 11-00 [Pam.]**.

**Financial statement (1919-20).** (*Parl. paper, no. 88 of 1919*). *London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 11-00 [Pam.]**.

**Select committee on national expenditure. First report.** (*Parl. paper, no. 113 of 1919*). *London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 11-00 [Pam.]**.

**J 11-01. BANKS, BANKING AND LOANS.**

**National debt (savings banks and friendly societies). Account and statement, 1916-17.** (*Parl. paper, no. 19 of 1919*). *London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 11-01 [Pam.]**.

**Report of the proceedings of the Inspection Committee of trustee savings banks for the year ended 20th November, 1918.** (*Parl. paper, no. 85 of 1919*). *London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 11-01 [Pam.]**.

**J 11-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Government insurance and annuities...for the year ended 31st December 1918.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 71 of 1919*). *London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 11-02 [Pam.]**.

**J 87. ASSAM.****J 87-06. TAXATION.**

**Statistical return of the working of the Income tax Act vii of 1918 in the province of Assam for 1918-19.** *Shillong, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. J 87-06.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Central Control Board (liquor traffic) Carlisle and district direct control area. General manager's report for the year ending 31st December, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 137 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 11 [Pam.]**

Report of the commissioners of His Majesty's customs and excise for the year ended 31st March, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9215 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. N 11·02**.

**L 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Report on the administration of the Salt Department of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1918-19. Patna, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 88.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Industrial Conference.—Report of provisional joint committee to meeting of industrial conference, ... April 4th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 139 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 11.**

Report of the Committee on women in industry. Appendices, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 167 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 11.**

Report of the War Cabinet Committee on women in industry. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 135 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 11.**

**GAS INDUSTRY.**

Report to the Board of Trade by the Fuel Research Board on gas standards. (*Parl. paper, no. 108 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 11 [Pam.]**

**M 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****GENERAL.**

\* Jamshedpur Committee.—Report. April, 1919. Ranchi, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 88.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 0. GENERAL.****N 00. GENERAL.**

**Accounts** relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. 31st December, 1918. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

**N 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****N 10-00. GENERAL.**

**Accounts** relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom. April and May, 1919. (*Parl. papers, nos. 18-iii and 18-iv.*) *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00 [Pam.].**

**N 0. GENERAL.**

**Accounts** relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. April and May, 1919. (*Parl. paper, nos. 17-ii and 17-iii of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24·7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00 [Pam.].**

**N 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****N 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Committee** on financial risks attaching to the holding of trading stocks. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9224 of 1919.*) *Ministry of Reconstruction : London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-00 [Pam.].**

**Committee** on trusts. Report. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9236 of 1919.*) *Ministry of Construction : London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-00 [Pam.].**

**Report** of the engineering trade (new industries) committee. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9226 of 1918.*) *Ministry of Reconstruction : London*, 1918. 33·3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-00 [Pam.].**

**N 11-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).**

**Report** from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons on the Docks and Harbours Bills with the proceeding of the committee. (*Parl. paper, no. 90 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-01 [Pam.].**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—contd.****N 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****N 11-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).—contd.**

**Report** of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the shipping and ship-building industries after the war. (*Parliamentary paper, no.cd. 9092 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-01.**

**N 11-02. CUSTOMS.**

**Report** of the commissioners of His Majesty's customs and excise for the year ended 31st March, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no.cd. 9215 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. 11-02.**

**N 13. IRELAND.****N 13-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).**

**Select Committee** on transport (Irish sub-committee). Minutes of evidence. London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 13-01.**

**N 30. CANADA.****N 30-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the trade of Canada and Newfoundland together with a detailed report on the trade of the province of Ontario for 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 163 of 1919.*) 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 30 [Pam.].****N 80. INDIA.****N 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual statement** of the sea-borne trade of British India with the British Empire and the foreign countries for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1918. Vol. i. Calcutta, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—contd.****D-N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****N 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, and the Societies Registration Act, 1860, in Bengal, for 1918-19. Calcutta, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. N 83-00.****O.—LABOUR, EMIGRATION, ETC.****O 13. IRELAND.**

**Emigration statistics for Ireland for 1918, etc. (Parl. paper, no. 71 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. O 13 [Pam.].****P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.****P 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Petroleum productions (licences): licence, dated 12th May, 1919, granted by the Minister of Munitions to oilfields of England, Ltd. (Parl. paper, no. cd. 171 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. P 11 [Pam.].**

**Third report of the acquisition and valuation of land committee on the acquisition for public purposes of rights and powers in connection with mines and minerals. (Parl. paper, no. cd. 156 of 1919.) Ministry of Reconstruction: London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. P 11 [Pam.].****U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.****U 13. IRELAND.****U 13-00. GENERAL.**

**Report of the commissioners of public works in Ireland... for the year ending 31st March, 1918. (Parl. paper, no. cd. 9135 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. U 13-00 [Pam.].**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****V.—RAILWAYS.****V 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

Railway work during the War. Statement showing the cost of running the railways in Great Britain during the Government control of the railways (1914—18). (*Parliamentary paper, no. cd. 147 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. V 10 [Pam.]**.

Report upon the accidents that have occurred on the railways of the United Kingdom during 1918, (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 166 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V 10 [Pam.]**.

**V 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Report of the railway and canal commission, etc. 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 177 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. V 11 [Pam.]**.

**V 80. INDIA.**

Indian Railway Conference Association.—Alphabetical list of railway stations ... Corrected up to 30th June, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. V 80.**

**W.—ARMY.****W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****W 11-02. REPORTS.**

Army estimates, 1919-20 : further vote on account. (*Parl. paper, no. 99 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02.**

Annual accounts of the ordnance factories for 1917-18 ; with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor-General thereon. (*Parl. paper, no. 81 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02 [Pam.]**.

Ministry of Munitions.—Appropriation account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 79 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02 [Pam.]**.

National War Savings Committee.—Third annual report. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 194 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****W.—ARMY—cont'd.****A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—cont'd.****W 11-02. REPORTS—cont'd.**

**Naval and Military operations** and other expenditure arising out of the war: vote of credit: appropriation account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 97 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 11 [Pam.].**

**Ordnance factories.**—Appropriation account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 80 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 11-02 [Pam.].**

**W 12. SCOTLAND.****W 12-02. REPORTS.**

**Report from the Standing Committee on the War Charities** (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. (*Parl. paper, no. 67 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 12-02 [Pam.].**

**W 94. CEYLON.****W 94-02. REPORTS.**

**Ceylon war contribution Minute** dated 29th April, 1919, on the subject of a further contribution made by the Colony of Ceylon towards the cost of the War. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 145 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 94-02. [Pam.].**

**X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE.****X 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Naval and military operations** and other expenditure arising out of the war: vote of credit: appropriation account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 97 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. X 11 [Pam.].**

**Navy.**—Appendix to the appropriation accounts for the years 1914-15, 1915-16 and 1916-17, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 111 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. X 11 [Pam.].**

**Navy pay, allowances and pensions:** statements, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 149 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. X 11 [Pam.].**

**XII.—ENGINEERING.****O. GENERAL.****11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Report of the engineering trades (new industries) Committee.**  
*(Parl. paper, no. cd. 9226 of 1918.) Ministry of Reconstruction :*  
*London, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XII. O.0(11) [Pam.]**

**2. IRRIGATION.****11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Thames conservancy.**—General report of the proceedings of the conservators during the year 1918. *(Parl. paper, no. 77 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XII. 2(11) [Pam.]**

**80. INDIA.**

**Irrigation in India.** Review for 1917-18. *Simla, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
**XII. 2 (80).**

**10.5 AIR CRAFT AND AEROPLANES.****10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

**Synopsis of British air effort during the war.** *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 100 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
**XII. 10.5 (10) [Pam.]**

**11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Air Board and Air Ministry.** Appropriation account, 1917-18. *(Parl. paper, no. 49 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
**XII. 10.5 (10) [Pam.]**

**Air Ministry.**—Correspondence relating to the termination of the appointment of the Hon. Violet Douglas-Pennant as commandant of the women's royal air force. *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 182 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XII. 10.5 (10) [Pam.]**

**80. INDIA.**

**Royal air force India.** Periodical summary of air news from home papers and journals. 14th March to 31st May 1919. *Simla, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XII. J 80.5.**

**XII.—ENGINEERING—contd.****11. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.****11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****11.4. *Electric Light.***

<b>Electricity (supply) Bill.</b>	<b>Proposed expenditure.</b>	<b>(<i>Parl. paper.</i></b>
<b>no. cd. 188 of 1919.)</b>	<b>London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>em</sup></b>	

**XII. 11.4 (11).**



## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Aghnides, N. P.**—Mohammedan theories of finance : with an introduction to Mohammedan law and a bibliography. (*Columbia University studies in history, economics and politics, vol. lxx.*) New York, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 409.**
- Balfour, E.**—Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, etc. 5 vols. Madras 1871-73. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **I. A 80.**
- Barakzai, Dr. Mahomed Umarchan F.**—First report on fruit culture as practised round about Tharushah (Sind) in Nawabshah district. (*Dept. of Agri. Bombay, Bulletin no. 88 of 1918.*) Poona, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 82-01.**
- Bartholomew, Dr. J. G.**—Citizen's atlas of the world, etc. Edinburgh, 1912. 36.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E 00.**
- Bhopal, Her Highness Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum of.**—Hayat-i-Qudsia life of the Nawab Gauhar Begum Qudsia, of Bhopal. Translated by W. S. Davis. London, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80-02.**
- Brande, W. T. and Cox, Rev. G. W.**—Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3 vols. London, 1866-67. 23.7.<sup>cm</sup> **I. A.**
- Buckmaster, Lord.** See **Power, E.**—A bibliography for teachers of history with a foreword by Lord Buckmaster, etc. 1919. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. A 1.**
- Carey, W.**—Dictionary of the Bengal language. 3 vols. Serampore, 1825. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 83.**
- Carnoy, A. J.** See **Keith, A. B. and Carnoy, A. J.**
- Carruth, A.**—Survey of the Madras dairy trade. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, vol. iv, Bulletin no. 73.*) Madras, 1917. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**
- Cates, W. L. R.** See **Woodward, B. B. and Cates, W. L. R.**
- Chambers, R.**—Cyclopaedia of English literature, 2 vols. London, n. d. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C.**
- Childers, R. C.**—Dictionary of the Pali language. London, 1875. 29.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 80-011.**
- Coldstream, Maj. W. M.**—See **Giannitrapani, L.**—Extract from "the new map of Italy."...Translated ...by Maj. W. M. Coldstream. 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**
- Cowie, Maj. H. M.**—Bar comparisons of 1907 and 1908. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 7.*) Dehra Dun, 1915. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**
- Cox, Rev. G. W.** See **Brande, W. T. and Cox, Rev. G. W.**
- Das, Sarat Chandra.**—Tibetan-English dictionary ; with Sanskrit synonyms ; ed. by G. Sandberg and A. W. Heyde. Calcutta, 1902. 27.3.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 406.**



**Davis, W. S.** *See* Bhopal, Her Highness Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum of.—Hayat-i-Qidsi...translated by W. S. Davis. 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 80-02.

**Doorly, E.** *See* Power, E.—A bibliography for teachers of history. With...an introductory essay by E. Doorly. 1919. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. A 1.

**Emsley, H. H. and Swaine, W.**—Theory of modern instruments... Translated from the German by H. H. Emsley and W. Swaine. 1918. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 0720.

**Foght, H. W.**—Rural education. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 7 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. D 300-00.

**Fowler, H. W. and F. G.**—Concise Oxford dictionary of current English adapted . . . from the "Oxford dictionary." Sixth impression. Oxford, 1918. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. B 11.

**Gardissal, C. D.** *See* Tolhausen, F. and Gardissal, C. D.

**Ghose, Nagendra Nath.**—Comparative administrative law : with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India. (*Tagore law lecture, 1918.*) Calcutta, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00.

**Giannitrapani, L.**—Extract from "the new map of Italy," "scale 1 : 100,000." Translated from the Italian by Maj. W. M. Coldstream. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 3.*) Dehra Dun, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 80-03.

**Gleichen, Dr. A.**—Theory of modern optical instruments...Translated from the German by H. H. Emsley and W. Swaine. With an appendix on rangefinders. London, 1918. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 0720.

**Gooch, G. P.**—Annals of politics and culture (1492—1899). With an introductory note by Lord Acton. Cambridge, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 5.

**Grove, Sir G.—**

Dictionary of music and musicians (A.D. 1450—1889). 4 vols. London, 1879-90. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). D.

— — Index by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse. London, 1890. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). D.

**Hamilton, Capt. S. W. S.**—Report on rubber off-set flat-bed machine printing. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper no. 8.*) Dehra Dun, 1915. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 80-03.

**Harrison, W. H. and Viswanath, B.**—Soil survey of the Guntur delta. (*Dept. of Agr., Madras, Vol. iv—Bulletin no. 70.*) Madras, 1915. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 81-01.

**Houghton, G. C.**—A glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the Tótá-ithás, etc. London, 1825. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

I. B 83.

**Hunter, J. de G.**—Formulae for atmospheric refraction and their application to terrestrial refraction and geodesy. (*Survey of India, professional paper, no. 14.*) Dehra Dun, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 80-03.

- Johnson, F.**—Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English. *London*, 1852. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 409.**
- Kandel, I. L.**—Education in Great Britain and Ireland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 9 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Keith, A. B.**—Selected speeches and documents on British colonial policy, 1763—1917. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 15.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 15.**
- Keith, A. B. and Carnoy, A. J.**—Mythology of all races... Vol. vi. (a) Indian, by A. B. Keith : (b) Irarian, by A. J. Carnoy. *Boston* 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **V. C.**
- Knibbs, G. H.**—Prices, purchasing power of money, wages, trade unions, unemployment, and general industrial conditions, 1917. (*Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics*) : *Melbourne*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 21.**
- Knight, C.**—English encyclopaedia. 4 divisions (with separate index.) *London*, n. d. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **I. A 11.**
- Kutrzela, S.**—Rights of Russia to Lithuania and White-Ruthenia. *Paris*, 1919. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190 [Pam.].**
- Lallemand, M. Ch.**—Measure of precision of levelling : levelling of high precision. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 6.*) *Dehra Dun*, 1914. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80 03.**
- Lempriere, J.**—  
Classical dictionary, etc. *London*, 1904. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **I. A.**  
Universal biography, etc. *London*, 1808. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 0.**
- Lutoslawski, W.**—Bolshevism and Poland. *Paris*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190 [Pam.].**
- Mann, C. R.**—American spirit in education. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 30 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Mann, Dr. H. H.**—Artificial manures : experiments on their value for crops in Western India, no. ii. (*Dept. of Agri., Bombay, Bulletin no. 89 of 1918.*) *Poona*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 82-01.**
- Marsden, Dr. F.**—Indigo manufacture in Madras. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, vol. iv, Bulletin no. 74.*) *Madras*, 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**
- Mason, Lieut. K.**—Thompson stereo-plotter and its use : with notes on the field work. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 5.*) *Dehra Dun*, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**
- Muhammad Ali, Maulvi.**—The Holy Qur-án containing the Arabic text with English translation and commentary. *Woking*, 1917. 25.6.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). G.**
- Murray, John, publisher.**—Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. Tenth edition, with 79 maps and plans. *London*, 1919. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IV. 80.**

- Newton, A. W.**—English elementary school: some elementary facts about it. *London*, 1919. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-01.**
- Oman, C.**—The outbreak of the War of 1914-18: a narrative based mainly on British official documents. *London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**
- Pearson, P. H.**—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin, no. 29 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Philip's** General atlas of the world: ...each map...is accompanied by a complete index. *London*, 1918. 55.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E -00.**
- Plunkett, G. T.**—Conversational manual,...in English, Hindustani, Persian and Pashtū. *London*, 1875. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D -05.**
- Power, E.**—A bibliography for teachers of history. With a foreword by Lord Buckmaster and an introductory essay by E. Doorly. *London*, 1919. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. A 1.**
- Raverty, Capt. H. G.**—Dictionary of the Pakhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans. *London*, 1860. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 408.**
- Robertson, Maj. C. L.**—Report on the practice of town surveys in the United Kingdom and its application to India. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 4.*) *Dehra Dun*, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**
- Roy, U. N.**—Commentary on the Sankhya philosophy of Kapila. *Calcutta*, 1911. 16-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B [Pam.].**
- Rushbrook-Williams, L. F.**—India in the years 1917-18: a report, etc. *Calcutta*, 1919. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**
- Sampson, H. C.**—Brief survey of Madras live-stock. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, vol. iv, Bulletin no. 72.*) *Madras*, 1917. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**
- Sargent, W.**—Instruction in art in the United States. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 43 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Smith, W.**—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Vols. i and iii. *London*, 1872. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). -0.**
- Strong, Dr. James.**—Exhaustive concordance to the Bible, etc. *London*, 1914. 30.<sup>cm</sup> **IX(a). -0.**
- Swaine, W.** See Emsley, H. H. and Swaine, W.
- Tandy, Capt. M. O'C.**—  
 A consideration of the contour intervals and colour scales best suited to India  $\frac{1}{M}$  maps. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E 80.**  
 A consideration of the most suitable forms of type for use on maps. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 1.*) *Dehra Dun*, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

**Tandy, Capt. M. O'C.—**

A review of the boundary symbols used on the maps of various countries. (*Survey of India, Departmental paper, no. 2.*) *Dehra Dun*, 1913. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

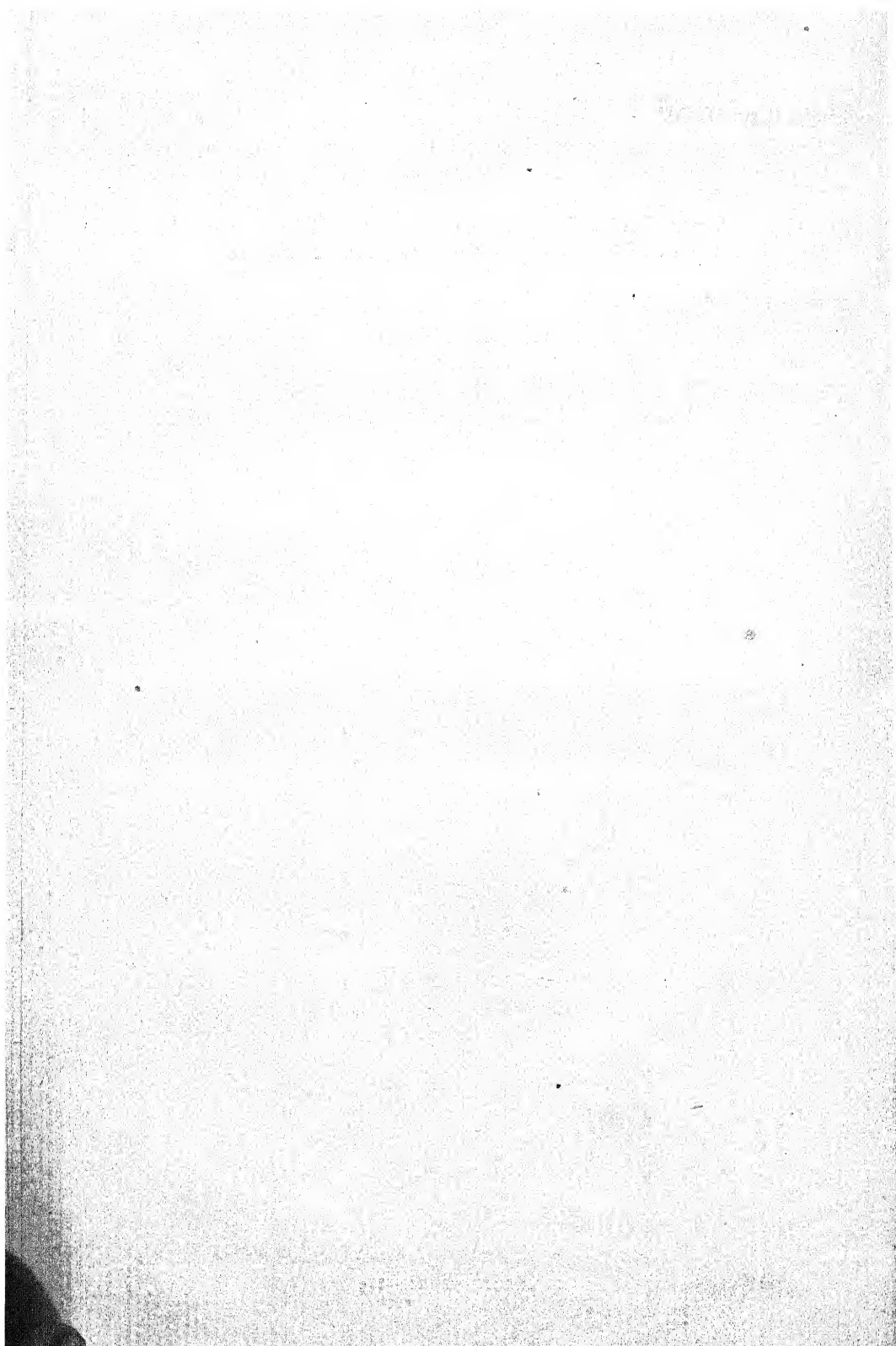
**Tolhausen, F. and Gardissal, C. D.—**Technological dictionary in the English, French and German languages. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1855—64. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B 11.**

**Williams, L. F. Rushbrook.** *See* Rushbrook-Williams.

**Wood, R. C.—**Irrigation. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, Bulletin no. 71.*) *Madras*, 1917. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**

**Woodward, B. B. and Cates, W. L. R.—**Encyclopaedia of chronology, historical, and biographical. *London*, 1872. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. A.**







GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

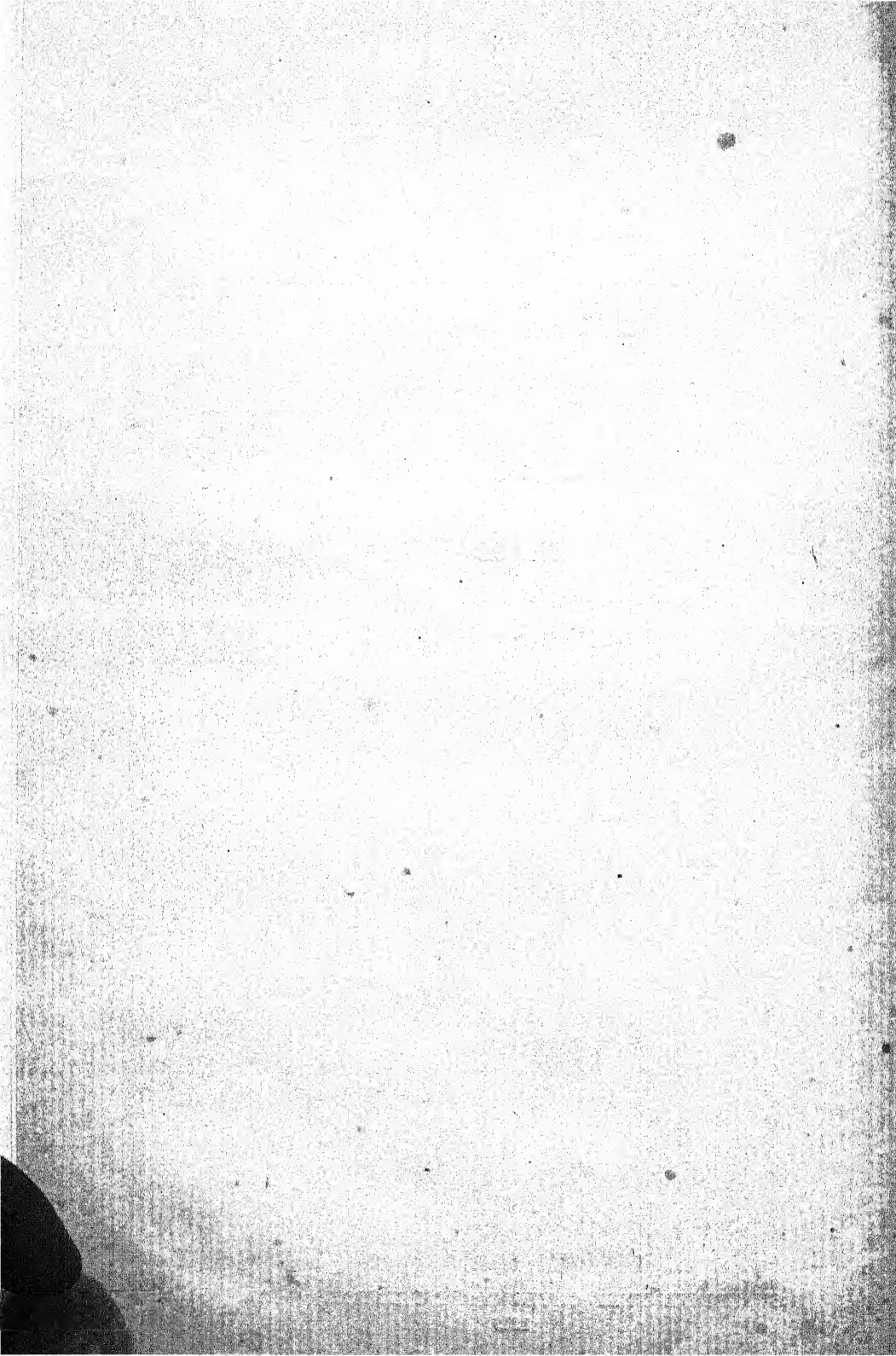
LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 38

*(September, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library [Bureau of Education], Delhi (Telephone no. 102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.

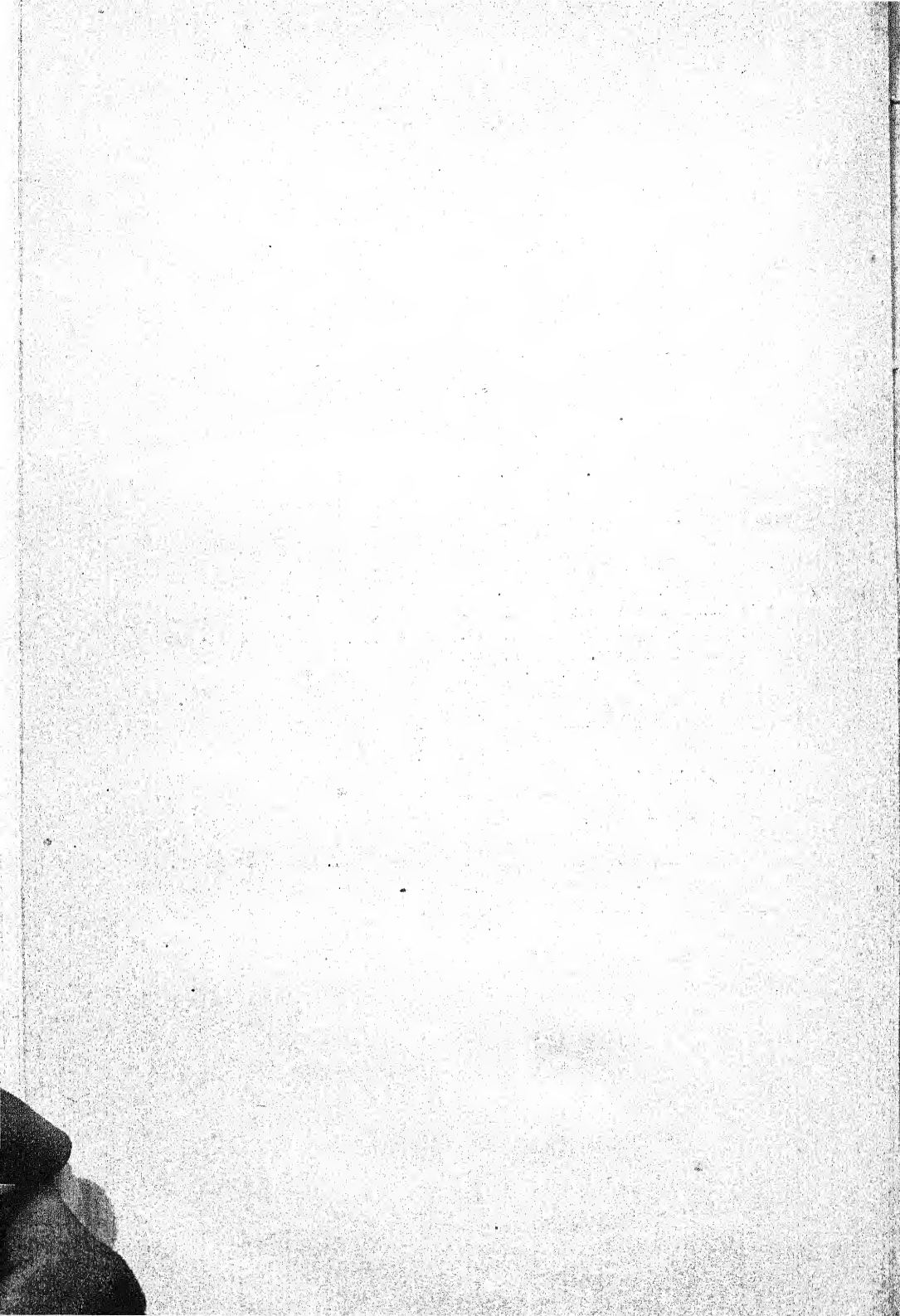




## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	9
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	...
V. Anthropology . . . . .	9
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	10
(b) Archæology . . . . .	10
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	11
(d) Census . . . . .	11
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	...
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	...
(b) Philology . . . . .	11
VII.—Science . . . . .	11
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	...
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	12
IX. Law . . . . .	12
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...
X. Education . . . . .	13
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	26
XII. Engineering . . . . .	43
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	45





# Secretariat Library

[ Bureau of Education ]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 38

(September, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR BOOKS.

##### C 0. GENERAL.

Statesman's year book, ... 1919, etc. London, 1919. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
I. C 0.

##### C 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Colonial office list, 1919. London, 1919. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 15.

##### C 80. INDIA.

Mitra, H. N.—Indian annual register, 1919. Calcutta, 1919. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
I. C 80.

##### C 183. DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Jaerboek van het Mijnezen in nederlandsch Oost-Indië 1916.  
Algemeen Gedeelte Verhandlingen. (Text in 2 vols. and Atlas in  
one vol.) Batavia, 1918-19. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 183.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Smyth, J. W.—Gazetteer of the province of Sind.

B, vol. 1.—Karachi district.

„ 4.—Larkana district.

„ 7.—Upper Sind frontier district. Bombay, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
I. D 82.

##### D 85. PUNJAB.

Punjab district gazetteers.—Vol. vi-A—Karnal district. With maps.  
1918. Lahore, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 85.

**I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—contd.****H. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.****H 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

**Parliamentary debates :** House of Commons. Standing committees' reports on special bills. (From May 1919.) (*In progress.*)  
*London, 1919, etc.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> **I. H 10.**

**J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.****J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Records of Fort St. George.** Letters from Fort St. George, 1697.  
*Vol. 7. Madras, 1919.* 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. J 81.**

**K. CIVIL AND ARMY LISTS.****K 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Half-yearly gradation list of settlement kanungos.** Corrected up to  
 31st May 1919. *Calcutta, 1919.* 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. K 83.**

**II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.****A. GENERAL.****A 85. PUNJAB.**

**Punjab Text-Book Committee.**—Report ... for the year 1918-19.  
*Lahore, 1919.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A 85.**

**C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.****C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**John Crearer Library.**—Annual report for 1918. *Chicago, 1919.*  
 25·5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. C 300.**

**III.—HISTORY.****00. GENERAL.****GENERAL.**

**Freeman, E. A.**—Historical essays. *London, 1871.* 22·8.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 0.**

**III.—HISTORY—contd.****00. GENERAL—contd.****ANCIENT HISTORY.****Ancient history** from the monuments series.

Assyria : by G. Smith.

History of Babylonia : by G. Smith.

Persia : by W. S. W. Vaux. *London, n. d.* 17.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.****Rawlinson, G.—**Five great monarchies of the ancient Eastern World. 3 vols.  
*London, 1871.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.**Manual of ancient history. *Oxford, 1869.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.**Sixth great Oriental monarchy or the geography, history, and  
antiquities of Parthia. *London, 1873.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.**Sayce, A. H.—Ancient empires of the East. *London, 1884.* 19·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 00.****MEDIEVAL HISTORY.****Stubbs, W.—**Study of mediæval and modern history, 3rd edition. *Oxford*  
1900. **III. 00.****MODERN HISTORY.**Stubbs, W.—Study of mediæval and modern history, 3rd edition.  
*Oxford, 1900.* 19·8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.****5. EUROPE.**Dyer, T. H.—History of modern Europe. 4 vols. *London, 1861—*  
64. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5.**Present position of European politics ; or Europe in 1887.  
*London, 1887.* 22·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5.****10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**Irving, J.—Annals of our time. *London, 1871.* 22·2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 10.**Suley, J. R.—Growth of British policy ; an historical essay. 2 vols.  
*Cambridge, 1895.* 19·6.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 10.**

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Buckle, H. T.—

History of civilization in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1871.  
18.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.History of civilization in England. 3 vols. New impression.  
*London*, 1902. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Eckstaedt, Count C. F. V. von.—St. Petersburg and London in  
the years 1852—64. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 190.Froude, J. A.—History of England; from the fall of Wolsey to  
the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. *London*, 1870.  
17.8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Gardiner, S. R.—History of England from the accession of James I  
to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603—42. 10 vols. *London*,  
1900. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Hallam, H.—Constitutional history of England; from the acces-  
sion of Henry VII to the death of George II. 3 vols. 12th  
edition. *London*, 1869. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Hume, D.—History of England; from the earliest times to the  
Revolution in 1688. *London*, 1870. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Lecky, W. E. H.—History of England in the eighteenth century.  
2 vols. *London*, 1878. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Macaulay, Lord T. B.—History of England from the accession of  
James the second. 8 vols. *London*, 1869-70. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

MacCarthy, J.—

History of our own times. 4 vols. *London*, 1879-80. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 11.History of our own times. 4 vols. New edition. *London*, 1882.  
20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.MacCarthy, J. H.—England under Gladstone; 1880—84. *London*,  
1884. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 10.Stubbs, W.—Constitutional history of England. 2 vols. 2nd  
edition. *Oxford*, 1875. 19.7.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.Hall, H. D. & Mann, J. S.—Social England; a record of the  
progress of the people. 2 vols. Illustrated edition. *London*,  
1901-02. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

## 12. SCOTLAND.

Burton, J. H.—History of Scotland;...(1689-1748). 2 vols.  
*London*, 1853. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 12.



**III.—HISTORY—contd.****78. ASIA.****Rawlinson, G.—**Five great monarchies of the ancient Eastern World. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See **III. 00.**Sixth great Oriental monarchy, etc. *London*, 1873. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
See **III. 00.****80. INDIA.****80-00. GENERAL.****De la Fosse, C. F.—**History of India for upper classes. *London*,  
1918. 17.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****Dow, A.—**History of Hindustan; translated from the Persian. 2 vols.  
Second edition. *London*, 1770. 27-9.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.**History of Hindustan; translated from the Persian. 3 vols.  
New edition. *London*, 1803. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****Elphinstone, M.—**[India.] (*Title page is wanting.*) 2 vols. *London*,  
*n. d.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.****Hunter, Sir W. W.—**Brief history of the Indian people. 21st  
edition. *Oxford*, 1895. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.****Marshman, J. C.—**History of India, from the earliest period to  
the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. 3 vols. *London*,  
1871—74. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****Pope, Rev. G. U.—**Text-book of Indian history. *London*, 1871.  
19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****Sewell, R.—**Analytical history of India. *London*, 1870. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-00.****Sullivan, Sir E.—**Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India.  
*London*, 1866. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****Taylor, M.—**Student's manual of the history of India. Second  
edition. *London*, 1871. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****Wheeler, J. T.—**History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. *London*, 1867—  
81. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.**Short history of India; and of... Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma.  
*London*, 1880. 19-8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.****80-01. HINDU PERIOD.****Bhandarkar, Dr. R. G.—**A peep into the early history of India  
from the foundation of the Maurya dynasty to the fall of the  
Imperial Gupta dynasty. *Bombay*, 1900. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-01**

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*80. INDIA—*concl'd.*80·01 HINDU PERIOD—*contd.*

**MacCrindle, J. W.**—Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. *Westminster*, 1893. 22·8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·01.**

**Prinsep, J.**—Essays on Indian antiquities, with useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, *etc.*, by E. Thomas. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·01.**

**Robertson, W.**—Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. *London*, 1791. 28·8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·01.**

**Wheeler, J. T.**—History of India ; Hindu, Buddhist and Brahmanical. *London*, 1874. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·01.**

## 80·02. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

**Caldecott, R. M.**—Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindustan. *London*, 1844. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Dow, A.**—History of Hindostan from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the empire under Aurangzebe. *London*, 1772. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Gladwin, F.**—Ayeen Akbery ; or, the institutes of the emperor Akbar. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. **III. 80·02.**

**Hussein-Khan, Mir Gholam.**—Siyar-ul-mutakherin ; a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century ; revised by J. Briggs. Vol. i. *London*, 1832. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Keene, H. G.**—

Fall of the Moghul Empire ; being a new edition of the Moghul Empire from the death of Aurungzeb. *London*, 1876. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

History of Hindustan. *London*, 1885. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Manucci, N.**—Storia do Mogor ; or Mogul India ; translated by W. Irving. 4 vols. *London*, 1907-08. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Owen, S.**—India on the eve of the British conquest. *London*, 1872. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Price, Maj. D.**—Chronological retrospect ; or, memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history...in Hindustan. 3 vols. *London*, 1821. 29.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**Thomas, E.**—Chronicles of the Pathan kings of Delhi. *London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02.**

**III.—HISTORY—contd.****80. INDIA—concl'd.****80.02. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD—contd.**

**Thomas E.**—Revenue resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from 1593 to 1707. (Supplement to the "Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.") *London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 80 B.**

**Timūr.**—Mulfuzāt Timūry; or, autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr; translated by Maj. C. Stewart-Holborn. 1830. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 80 B.****86. BURMA.**

**Wheeler, J. T.**—Short history of India, and of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. *See* **III. 80.**

**93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : NEPAL.**

**Wheeler, J. T.** Short history of India, and of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. *See* **III. 80.**

**100. FRANCE.**

**Ségur, Gén. Cte. de—**

Histoire et mémoires. 7 vols. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1877. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 100.**

Mélanges. *Paris*, 1877. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 100.**

**Seybel, H. von.**—The French revolution; translated by W. C. Perry. 4 vols. *London*, 1867—69. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 100.****105. SPAIN.**

**Hume, M. A. S.**—Spanish people; their origin, growth and influence. *London*, 1901. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 105.****130. ITALY.**

**Gibbon, E.**—History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. New edition. 8 vols. (Imperfect; wanting vol. i.) *London*, 1848. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 130.**

**Keightley, T.**—History of Rome to the end of the republic. 6th edition. *London*, 1848. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 130.**

**III.—HISTORY—*contd.*****130. ITALY—*contd.***

Merivale, C.—History of the Romans under the empire. New edition. 8 vols. *London*, 1865—68. 18-2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

Smith R. B.—Carthage and the Carthagians. *London*, 1878. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

**140. GREECE.**

Chinnoek, E. J.—Anabasis of Alexander ; or the history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great. *London*, 1884. 20-2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 140.**

Curtius, Dr. E.—History of Greece ; translated by A. W. Ward. 4 vols. *London*, 1868—72. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 140.**

Grote, G.—History of Greece. New edition. 12 vols. *London*, 1869. 18-8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 140.**

**182. HOLLAND.**

Motley, J. L.—Rise of the Dutch republic ; a history. 3 vols. New edition. *London*, 1869. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 182.**

**190. RUSSIA.**

Eckstaedt, Count C. F. V. von.—St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-1864 ; reminiscences ; edited by H. Reeve, and translated by E. F. Taylor. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190.**

Joubert, C.—Russia, as it really is. 3rd edition. *London*, 1904. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190.**

Kinglake, A. W.—Invasion of the Crimea. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1863. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190.**

Wallace, Sir D. M.—Russia. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 190.**

**230. AFRICA.**

Smith, R. B.—Carthage and the Carthagians. *London*, 1878. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. 130.**

**407. TURKEY IN ASIA.**

Smith, G.—

Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineva. (*Ancient history from the monuments series.*) *London*, n. d. 17.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. 00.**

History of Babylonia ; ed. by Rev. A. H. Sayce. (*Ancient history from the monuments series.*) *London*, n. d. 17.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **III. 00.**

**III.—HISTORY—concl'd.****408. AFGHANISTAN AND BALUCHISTAN.**

Wheeler, J. T.—Short history of India, and of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. See **III. 80.**

**409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.**

Vaux, W. S. W.—Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. (*Ancient history from the monuments series.*) London, n. d. 17.<sup>cm</sup> See **III. 00.**

**III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.****11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Macfadyen, D.—Alfred, the West Saxon king of the English. (*Saintly lives series.*) London, 1901. **III(a). 11.**

**80. INDIA.****80-01. BRITISH.**

Huxley, L.—Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I., based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80-01.**

**80-02. INDIAN BIOGRAPHY.**

Caldecott, R. M.—Life of Baber, emperor of Hindostan. London, 1844. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See **III. 80 B.**

Timūr.—Mulfuzāt Timūry. See **III. 80 B.**

**V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.****C. ETHNOGRAPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.****C 80. INDIA.**

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Ethnographical gallery. Guide book no. 2.—The Andamanese, Nicobarese and hill tribes of Assam. By Dr. A. M. Merewarth. Calcutta, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See **V(a). C 83.**



**V.—ANTHROPOLOGY—contd.****C. ETHNOGRAPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY—contd.****C 408. AFGHANISTAN AND BALUCHISTAN.**

Rough notes on some of the customs of sweepers, goalas, dhobies and menial Purbia castes, residing in Quetta. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
25.<sup>cm</sup> **V. C 408.**

Rough notes on the Hindus of Ghazni and Kandahar. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **V. C 408.**

**V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.****A. ART : GENERAL.****A 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Government Art Gallery, *Calcutta*.—Annual report for 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). A 83.**

**C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.****C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Indian Museum, *Calcutta*.—Ethnographical gallery. Guide book no. 2.—The Andamanese, Nicobarese and hill tribes of Assam. By Dr. A. M. Merewarth. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**V(a). C 83.**

**C 85. PUNJAB.**

Central Museum, Lahore.—Annual report, 1918-19. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**V(a). C 85.**

**C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Patna Museum.—Annual report for the year ending 31st March, 1919. *Patna*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). C 88.**

**V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.****86. BURMA.**

Report on the Kyaukkū temple at Pagan. *Rangoon*, 1919. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**V(b). 86.**

## V(c).—NUMISMATICS.

## 80. INDIA.

Prinsep, J.—Essays on Indian antiquities. *See* III. 80 A.

Thomas, E.—Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. *London*,  
1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> *See* III. 80 B.

## V(d).—CENSUS.

## 80. INDIA.

Grierson, Sir George A.—Linguistic survey of India and the census  
of 1911. *Calcutta*, 1919. 17-3.<sup>cm</sup> *Obl.* *See* VI(b). A 80.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 80. INDIA.

Grierson, Sir George A.—Linguistic survey of India and the census  
of 1911. *Calcutta*, 1919. 17-3.<sup>cm</sup> *Obl.* *VI(b). A 80.*

## VII.—SCIENCE.

## B. MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

## B 0. GENERAL.

Sengupta, P. C.—Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy.  
Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> *VII. B 0.*

## I. HORTICULTURE.

## I 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Annual report of the Royal Botanic Garden and the gardens in  
*Calcutta* and of the Lloyd Botanic Gardens, Darjeeling, for  
1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *VII. I 83.*

## J. ENTOMOLOGY.

## J 80. INDIA.

Entomological Conference.—Proceedings of the conference held at  
*Simla* on the 21st May 1918. *Simla*, 1918. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

*VII. J 80.*

## VII.—SCIENCE—*contd.*

### E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

#### E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

**Calcutta, Zoological Garden.**—Report of the honorary committee for the management of the...garden. 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VI. E 83.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

### E. INDUSTRIES.

#### E 00. GENERAL.

**Carter, H.**—Industrial reconstruction : a symposium on the situation after the war and how to meet it. *London*, 1917. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00.

### G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

#### G 80. INDIA.

**Durjan Singh.**—Mental service : or, thoughts on the present situation of the country. *Ajmer*, 1919. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 [Pam.]

#### G 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**Lapsley, G.**—America of to-day : being lectures delivered at the local lectures summer meeting of the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 300.

## IX.—LAW.

### C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW. ]

#### C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

##### C 11-00. *General.*

**Defence of the realm manual**, [5th edition], revised to February 28th, 1918... Edited by A. Pulling. *London*, 1918. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00.

**Defence of the realm regulations**, [monthly edition] : consolidated and revised to May 31st, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00.

**IX.—LAW—*contd.*****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—*contd.*****C 85. PUNJAB.***C 85-00. General.*

**Middleton, L.**—Customary law of the Kangra district (excluding Kulu). *Lahore*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00.**

*C 85-02. Criminal Law.*

**Report** on the administration of criminal justice in the Punjab and its dependencies during 1918. *Lahore*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-02.**

**C 86. BURMA.***C 86-12. Reports of Cases.*

**Lower Burma** rulings : being the printed judgments of the Chief Court of Lower Burma. Vol. x. pt. ii. Second quarter, 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 86-12.**

**Upper Burma** rulings : being the selected judgments of the court of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma. First quarter, 1919. Vol. iii, pt. 9. *Rangoon*, 1919. 25.8.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 86-12.**

**X.—EDUCATION.****A.—GENERAL WORKS, ETC.****A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

**Krishnagar College Library.**—Catalogue of books in the library. 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. A 1.**

**Sanskrit College Library.**—Catalogue of printed books in the library. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. A 1.**

**A .06. SERIES.****Bureau of Education, India.**—Pamphlets.

No. 1. Drawing and manual training in Punjab schools. By J. Y. Buchanan.

„ 2. Education of factory children in India.

„ 3. Extracts from the Reports of the Committee appointed by the Prime Minister to enquire into the position of natural science in the educational system of Great Britain.

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****A.—GENERAL WORKS, ETC.—*contd.*****A .06. SERIES—*contd.*****Bureau of Education, India.—Pamphlets—*contd.***

No. 4. Extracts from the Report of the Commissioner of Education, Washington, 1916, regarding vocational education, etc.

„ 5. Notes on vernacular education in Ceylon. By H. Sharp.

„ 6. Indian state scholarships.

Calcutta, 1918-19. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. A. .06 (IV. 1-6).**

**A 9. EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES.**

Imperial Education Conference.—June 11th and 12th, 1919.

London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. A 9.**

**B.—FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.****B 0. GENERAL.**

Mill, J. S.—An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. Fourth edition. London, 1872. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 0.**

Spencer, H.—First principles. Third edition. London, 1870. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 0.**

**B 4. LOGIC.**

Bain, A.—Logic. 2 pts. London, 1870. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. B 4.**

**B 2. PSYCHOLOGY, GENERAL.**

Bain, A.—

Mental and moral science. London 1872. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. B 2.**

Mind and body: the theories of their relation. Fifth edition. London, 1876. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. B 2.**

Bradby, M. K.—Psycho-analysis and its place in life. London, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. B 2.**



**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****B.—FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES—*contd.*****B 4. LOGIC.**

- Jevons, W. S.**—Elementary lessons in logic : deductive and inductive...Second edition. *London*, 1871. 16.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 4.**
- Mill, J. S.**—System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive ...Seventh edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 4.**
- Read, C.**—On the theory of logic. *London*, 1878. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See* **X. B 4.**

**B 5. ETHICS.**

- Bain, A.**—Mental and moral science. *London*, 1872. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 2.**
- Lecky, W. E. H.**—Map of life : conduct and character. *London*, 1901. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 5.**
- Mill, J. S.**—Utilitarianism. Fourth edition. *London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 5.**
- Thornton, W. Th.**—Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics : with some of their applications. *London*, 1873. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 5.**

**B 6. SOCIOLOGY.**

- Spencer, H.**—Study of sociology. Sixth edition. *London*, 1877. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 6.**

**C.—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.****C 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.**

- Bain, A.**—Education as a science. *London*, 1879. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 1.**
- De Brath, S.**—Foundations of success : a plea for rational education. *London*, 1896. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 1.**
- Spencer, H.**—Education : intellectual, moral and physical. *London*, 1861. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 1.**

**C 2. EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.**

- Cinema** : its present position and future possibilities. *London*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 2.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 0. GENERAL.****D 0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Vincent, G. E.**—The Rockefeller foundation: review for 1918: public health in many lands, centres of medical education: war relief and welfare of American troops. *New York*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 0711.**

**D 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Technical and primary education.**—Circular of Lord Stanley to Her Majesty's representatives abroad, together with their replies. *London*, 1868. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 072.**

**D 075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

**Education and status of civil engineers in the United Kingdom and foreign countries.** *London*, 1870. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 075.**

**D 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****D 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Kandel, I. L.**—Education in Great Britain and Ireland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 9 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See **X. D 300-00.**

**D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Education reform:** being the report of the Education Reform Council, etc. *London*, 1907. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 11-00.**

**D 11-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Clark, A.**—Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions. *London*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 11-03.**

**Leeds University.**—Fourteenth report, 1917-18. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 11-03.**

**D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**

*Elementary Education.*

**Provisional code of regulations for public elementary schools in England (excluding Wales and Monmouthshire)** dated 16th July, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 11-11 [Pam.].**

**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—**  
*contd.***D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—***contd.***D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—***contd.**Secondary Education.*

**Board of Education.**—List of secondary schools and preparatory schools in England recognised as efficient. 1918-19. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-11.**

*Teachers and Training.*

**Syllabus** for the Board's final examination of students in training colleges, 1921. *London*, 1921. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**.

**Syllabus** of the certificate examination of the Board of Education for teachers in elementary schools, 1921. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**.

**Syllabus** of the preliminary examination for the elementary school teachers certificate, 1921. Pts. i and ii. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**.

*Art Education.*

**Royal College of Art, London.**—Prospectus. *London*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**.

*Commission Reports.*

**Technical instruction.**—Second report of the Royal Commissioners on technical instruction. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-11**

**D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Minute** of the Committee of Council on education in Scotland, dated 18th August, 1919, with reference to the payment from the education (Scotland) fund of maintenance grants to special institutions. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 12-00 [Pam.]**.

**D 13. IRELAND.****D 13-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Intermediate Education Board** for Ireland.—Rules and schedule containing the programme of examinations for 1920. *Dublin*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 13-02.**

**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—**  
*contd.***D 13. IRELAND—***contd.***D 13-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

National school teachers (Ireland) pension fund account, 1918.  
*London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 13-04 [Pam.].**

**D 14. WALES.****D 14-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

Provisional code of regulations for public elementary schools in  
 Wales (including Monmouthshire). *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 14-01.**

**D 14-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

Advanced courses for secondary schools. *London*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 14-02 [Pam.].**

**D 80. INDIA.****D 80-00. GENERAL.**

Indian state scholarships.—(*Bur. of Edn., India, pamphlet no. 6.*)  
*Calcutta*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See A .06 (IV—6).*

**D 80-073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.**

Education of factory children in India. (*Bur. of Edn., India,*  
*pamphlet no. 2.*) *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See A .06 (IV—2).*

**D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****D 82-015. REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.**

Annual report of the reformatory school at Yervada. *Bombay*,  
 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 82-015.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report on the progress of education in Calcutta, 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*****D 83-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Report on the survey of primary education, Bengal.** 1918. *Calcutta*,  
1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-01.**

**D 83-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Hastings School, Alipore.**—Annual report for 1918-19. *Calcutta*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-02.**

**D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Howells, Dr. G. and Underwood, Dr. A. C.**—Story of Serampore  
and its college. *Serampore*, 1918. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-03.**

**Presidency College, Calcutta—**

Annual report of the...college and the attached institutions for  
the year ending the 31st March 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 83-03.**

Calendar for 1919-20. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-03.**

**Sanskrit College and the collegiate school.**—Annual report, 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-03.**

**D 83-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Government Weaving Institute, Serampore.**—Annual report of the  
...institute and its outlying centres for the year 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-072.**

**D 83-0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.**

**Government Commercial Institute.**—Annual report for 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-0721.**

**D 83-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

**Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.**—Annual report ...for 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-075.**

**Dacca School of Engineering.**—Annual report for 1918-19. *Calcutta*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-075.**

**D 83-076. ART EDUCATION.**

**Government School of Art, Calcutta.**—Annual report for 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-076.**



**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—**  
*contd.***D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—***concl'd.***D 83-14. EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.**

**Calcutta Madrasah.**—Annual report for 1918-19 *Calcutta*, 1919.  
33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 83-14.**

**D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****D 84-00. GENERAL.**

**Reid, H. S.**—Report on indigenous education and vernacular schools, in Agra, Aligarh, Barsli, Etawah, Farrukhābād, Mainpuri, Mathura, Shāhjahānpūr, for 1850-51. *Agra*, 1852. 23·3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 84-00.**

**D 84-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Badley, Rev. B. Th.**—The making of a Christian College in India : being a history of Reid Christian College, Lucknow. *Calcutta*, 1906. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 84-03.**

**D 86. BURMA.****D 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on public administration in Burma for the year 1917-18.  
*Rangoon*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 86-00.**

**D 86-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon.**—Report for the year 1917-18. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 86-0711.**

**D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****D 88-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Patna University regulations, etc.** *Patna*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 88-03.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****D 89-074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.**

**Report** on the (1) Agricultural College, Nagpur: (2) Botanical and Chemical Research: (3) Maharajbagh menagerie for the year ending the 30th June 1918. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 89-074.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Memorandum** on education in Mysore. *Mysore*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 93-00.**

**D 94. CEYLON.****D 94-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Sharp, H.**—Notes on vernacular education in Ceylon. (*Bur. of Edn., India, pamphlet no. 5.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See A 06 (IV-5).*

**D 100. FRANCE.****D 100-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Comberousse, Ch. de.**—Histoire de l'école centrale des arts and manufactures depuis sa fondation jusqu'à ce jour. *Paris*, 1879. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 100-072.**

**D 180. BELGIUM.****D 180-00. GENERAL.**

**Vasconcellos, A. F. de.**—A new school in Belgium. With an introduction by A. Ferrière. Translated from the French by E. and C. Paul. *London*, 1919. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 180-00.**

**D 182. HOLLAND.****D 182-00. GENERAL.**

**Pearson, P. H.**—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See X. D 300-00*

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 182. HOLLAND—*contd.*****D 182-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

Delft polytechnische school.—[Pamphlets.]

- (1) Reglement.
- (2) Programma der lessen, 1875-76.
- (3) Examens bij de wet tot regeling van het middelbaar onderwijs voorgeschreven ter bekoming van het diploma van lechnolog, civiel, etc.
- (4) Catalogus van de bibliotheek, 1867.
- (5) Eerste vervolg of der catalogus van de bibliotheek, 1873.  
Delft, 1868-76. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 182-072.**

**D 190. RUSSIA.****GENERAL.**

Pearson, P. H.—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919.  
23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **X. D 300-00.**

**D 199. SCANDINAVIA.****D 199-00. GENERAL.**

Pearson, P. H.—Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.*) Washington, 1919.  
23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **X. D 300-00.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-00. GENERAL.**

United States, Bureau of Education.—Bulletins.

1919. No. 9. Education in Great Britain and Ireland. By I. L. Kandel.

„ 29. Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. By P. H. Pearson. Washington, 1919. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 300-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—**  
*concl'd.***D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—***cont'd.***D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

Sadler, S. E.—The voyage of a vice-chancellor. *Cambridge*, 1919.  
20-3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-03.**

**D 300-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

*Pensions, Funds, Insurance, etc.*

Some misapprehensions touching life insurance [of teachers.]  
*Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. New York,*  
*n. d.* 14-7.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-04 [Pam.].**

**D 300-071. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Extracts from the Report of the Commissioner of Education,  
Washington, 1916, regarding vocational education, etc. (*Bur. of*  
*Edn., India, pamphlet no. 4.*) *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**See A 06 (IV-4).**

**D 407. TURKEY IN ASIA.****D 407-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

Government schools of Iraq.—Syllabus of the primary course of  
study. *Baghdad*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 407-01.**

**D 420. JAPAN.****D 420-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo.—Reports by the principal  
and professors for the period 1873—77. *Tokyo*, 1877. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 420-075.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 2-20. MODERN LANGUAGES.****F 2-21. ENGLISH.**

Young, E.—Conjectures on original composition. Edited by E. J.  
Morley. *Manchester*, 1918. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-21.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*****F 2-20. MODERN LANGUAGES—*contd.*****F 2-201. PHONETICS.**

Noël-Armfield, G.—General phonetics for missionaries and students of languages. *Cambridge*, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-201.**

**F 2-3. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.**

Ross, Dr. E. D.—New light on the history of the Chinese Oriental College, and a 16th century vocabulary of the Luchuan language. *Leyden*, 1908. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-3.**

Committee on the organisation of Oriental studies in London: with minutes of evidence and appendices. 2 vols. *London*, 1909. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-3.**

Forbes, Dr. D.—Oriental penmanship; an essay for facilitating the reading and writing of the Ta'lik character...consisting of various specimens of fine writing. *London*, 1849. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-3.**

**F 2. LANGUAGE.****F 2-3. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.**

School of Oriental Studies, London Institution. Prospectus for the second session 1917-18. *London*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-3.**

— Report of the governing body and statement of accounts for the 15 months ending August 31st, 1917. *London*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-3.**

**F 6. MATHEMATICS.**

Schultze, A.—Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. *New York*, 1914. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 6.**

**F 7. SCIENCE.****Bose, Prof. J. C.—**

From the voiced to the unvoiced: inaugural address at the foundation of the Benares Hindu University, 4th February, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 7.**

Voice of life: inaugural address dedicating the Bose Institute to the nation. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 7.**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—contd.****F 7. SCIENCE—contd.**

Extracts from the Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the position of natural science in the educational system of Great Britain. (*Bureau of Edn., India, pamphlet, no. 3.*) Calcutta, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> See A .06 (IV-3).

Gilbreth, F. B.—Primer of scientific management .... With an introduction by L. D. Brandis. London, 1912. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.

Natural science in British education. (*Reconstruction problems, 26.*) Ministry of Reconstruction : London, 1919. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 7 [Pam.].

Twining, Th.—Science for the people : a memorandum on various means for propagating scientific and practical knowledge among the working classes, etc. London, 1870. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.

**F 7.2. PHYSICS.**

Schuster, A.—Progress of physics during 33 years (1875—1908) : four lectures delivered to the University of Calcutta during March 1908. Cambridge, 1911. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.2.

**F 8.2. DRAWING.**

Ablett, T. R.—How to teach drawing in elementary schools. Seventh edition. London, 1901. 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 8.2.

Buchanan, J. Y.—Drawing and manual training in Punjab schools. (*Bur. of Edn., India, pamphlet no. 1.*) Calcutta, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> See A .06 (IV-1).

Hodge, H.—Linear perspective, etc. London, 1872. 26.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 8.2.

Page, I.—History and guide for drawing the Acanthus, and every other description of ornamental foliage. London, 1840. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 8.2.

Pratt, R.—Sciography : or, parallel and radial projection of shadows, etc. London, 1891. 26.<sup>cm</sup> Obl. X. F 8.2.

Pulford, Lieut. R. R.—Theory and practice of drawing. Roorkee 1873. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 8.2.

Spanton, J. H.—Science and art drawing : complete geometrical course, etc. London, 1895. 23.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 8.2.

**X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—concl'd.****F 8.2. DRAWING—cont'd.**

Stanley, W. F.—A descriptive treatise on mathematical drawing instruments . . . with hints upon drawing and colouring. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 8.2.**

Gwilt, J.—Sciography, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 8.2.**

Waterhouse, Col. J.—Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction. *London*, 1890. 20.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. F .082.**

**F 10. MANUAL TRAINING.**

Buchanan, J. Y.—Drawing and manual training in Punjab schools. (*Bur. of Edn., India, pamphlet no. 1.*) *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See A .06 (IV-1).*

**F 11. DOMESTIC SCIENCE.**

Martineau, H.—Household education. *London*, 1861. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. F 11.**

**G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****G .06. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

Maclaren, A.—A system of physical education, theoretical and practical. With illustrations, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1869. 18.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. G .06.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 0. GENERAL.**

Treaty series, 1915, No. 11.—Agreement between the United Kingdom and France concerning the exchange of money orders between the British and French possessions and Protectorates in West Africa: signed at London, September 22, 1915. *London*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 0.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 85. PUNJAB.**

Alphabetical list of the more important places in the Punjab and its dependencies. *Lahore*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 85.**

**A 86. BURMA.***Miscellaneous.*

Return showing the results of measures adopted in Burma with the view of exterminating wild animals and venomous snakes during 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 86.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CAMBAY STATE.**

Administration report of the Cambay State, 1918-19. *Cambay*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL PROVINCES.**

Report on the administration of the feudatory states of the Central Provinces for 1918. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : DHRANGADHRA.**

Administration report of the Dhrangadhra State for the year ending 31st March 1919. *Dhrangadhra*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JAMKHANDI.**

Annual administration report of the Jamkhandi State for 1918-19. *Jamkhandi*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JAWHAR.**

Annual administration report of the Jawhar State for 1918-19. *Bombay*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KURUNDWAD (Junior).**

Annual administration report of the Kurundwad (Junior) State for 1918-19. *Kurundwad*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*concl.*****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MANIPUR.**

Administration report of the Manipur State for 1918-19. *Imphal*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MIRAJ JUNIOR STATE.**

Annual administration report of the Miraj Junior State for 1918-19.  
*Budhgaon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SANDUR.**

Administration report and budget estimates of the Sandur State  
for the official years 1918-19 and 1919-20, respectively. *Madras*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SHAN AND KARENNI.**

Report on the administration of the Shan and Karenni States for  
the year ended the 30th June 1918. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : TIPPERA.**

Report on the general administration of the Tippera State for the  
year 1328 T. E. (1918-19 A.D.) *Agartala*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : VALA.**

Administration report of the Vala State for the year 1918-19.  
*Rajkot*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.****C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Report on the administration of the police of the Madras Presidency,  
1918. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 81.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS—contd.****C 87. ASSAM.**

Report on the police administration in the province of Assam.  
*Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 87.**

**C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Administration report on the jails of Bihar and Orissa for 1918.  
*Patna*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 88.**

**C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Administration report on the jails of the North-West Frontier  
Province for 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 90.**

**C 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJPUTANA.**

Report on sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1918,  
*etc. Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. E 93-00.**

**D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-00. GENERAL.**

Gage, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—Report on the extension of cinchona  
cultivation in India. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 80-00.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-00. GENERAL.**

Government cinchona plantations and factory in Bengal for 1918-19.  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 83-00.**

**D 87. ASSAM.****D 87-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

Dispensary returns of the province of Assam for the year 1918 :  
with brief explanatory notes. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 87-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****D 88-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Annual returns** of the hospitals and dispensaries in Bihar and Orissa, for 1918. *Patna*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 88-01.**

**D 88-02. LUNATIC ASYLUMS.**

**Annual returns** on the lunatic asylums in Bihar and Orissa, with brief notes, for 1918. *Patna*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 88-02.**

**D 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****D 90-02. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Annual report** of dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 90-02.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJPUTANA.****D 93-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Report** on sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1918, etc. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. E 93-00.**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****E 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Statutes**, regulations and orders relating to national health insurance : with notes, etc. *London*, 1916. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 11-00.**

**E 80. INDIA.****E 80-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCHES.**

**Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli.**—Seventeenth annual report of the central committee of the association together with the report of the director of the institute for the year ending 31st December 1917. *Simla*, 1918. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 80-05.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—contd.****E 85. PUNJAB.****E 85-00. GENERAL.**

Report on the sanitary administration of the Punjab and proceedings of the Sanitary Board for 1918 and the report on the sanitary works for 1918. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 85-00.**

**E 85-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

Notes on vaccination in the Punjab, 1918-19. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 85-02.**

**E 86. BURMA.****CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

Notes and statistics on vaccination in Burma for the year 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 86.**

**E 86-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCH WORK.**

Burma Pasteur Institute and Bacteriological Laboratory, Rangoon.—Report, 1916-17 and 1917-18. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 86-05.**

**E 87. ASSAM.****E 87-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCH.**

King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute.—Second annual report, 1918. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 87-05.**

**E 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****E 88-00. GENERAL.**

Annual sanitary report of the province of Bihar and Orissa for 1918. *Patna*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 88-00.**

**E 88-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

Annual statistical returns and short notes on vaccination in Bihar and Orissa for 1918-19. *Patna*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 88-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*conld.*****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—*conclld.*****E 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****E 90-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the sanitary administration of the North-West Frontier Province for 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 90.**

**E 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJPUTANA.****E 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1918 and on vaccination for the year 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 93-00.**

**E 93-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES : SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

**Report** on sanitation ... in Rajputana for 1918 and on vaccination for the year 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. E 93-00.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****F 83-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission.**—Annual report, 1918-19. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 83-01.**

**Report** and statistical tables of the Calcutta fire brigade and Ambulance Department for the financial year ended 31st March 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 83.**

**Report** on the working of the licensed jute warehouse and fire brigade Act I (B.C.) of 1893, for the year ending 31st March 1919, in Cossipore-Chitpur, Manicktala and Garden Reach municipalities. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 83-01.**

**F 86. BURMA.****F 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Resolution** on the reports on village administration in Burma for 1917 and 1918. *Rangoon*, 1918-19. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 86-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F 86. BURMA—contd.****F 8.01. MUNICIPALITIES.**

Rules for the management of Government bazars in the Pegu division. *Rangoon*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 86-01.****F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****F 83-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission.—Annual report for the year 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 83-01.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****G 82-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the Department of land records in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind), 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 82-00.**

Land revenue administration report of the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for 1917-18. Pt. ii. *Bombay*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 82-00.****G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-00. GENERAL.**

Bengal waste lands manual, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 83-00.****G 83-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.***General.*

Half-yearly gradation list of settlement kanungoes. Corrected up to 31st May 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**See I. K 83.***Noakhali District.*

Ahmed, Khan Sahib A. K. Kabiruddin.—Final report on survey and settlement of pargana Dandra in the district of Noakhali, 1911-17. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**See XI. G 83-03.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—contd.****G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.****G 83-03. LAND SURVEY.**

**Ahmed, Khan Sahib A. K. Kabiruddin.**—Final report on the survey and settlement of pargana Dandra in the district of Noakhali, 1911—17. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-03.**

**G 84. UNITED PROVINCES.**

**G 84-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURTS OF WARDS,**  
**Report of the Court of Wards of the United Provinces for the year**  
**ending September 1918.** *Allahabad*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 84-02.**

**G 85. PUNJAB.****G 85-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

*Dera Ghazi Khan District.*

**Wilson, W. R.**—Assessment report of the Dera Ghazi Khan tahsil of the Dera Ghazi Khan district. *Lahore*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 85-01.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Mackenna, J.**—Agriculture in India. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-01.**

**H 80-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Co-operation in India.**—Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture resolution no. 12—287-1, dated the 17th June 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-02.**

**H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Department of Agriculture, Madras.**—Vol. iv.—Bulletin no. 69.—Bees and fertilization of coffee. By T. B. Fletcher. *Madras*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81.**

**Madras agricultural calendar**, 1912-13 to 1919-20. *Madras*, 1913-19. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.—  
contd.****H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****H 82-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Department of Agriculture, Bombay.**—Bulletin no. 89 of 1918.  
Artificial manures : experiments on their value for crops in  
Western India. No. ii. By H. H. Mann, D.Sc. and S. R.  
Paranjpe, B.Ag. Poona, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 82-01.**

**H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****H 83-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Price lists of staple food crops in the local areas of Bengal, 1918.**  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 83-01.**  
**Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Bengal,**  
**for 1918-19.** *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 83-01.**  
**Season and crop report of Bengal for the year 1918-19.** *Calcutta*,  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 83.**

**H 86. BURMA.****H 86-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Season and crop report of Burma for the year ended the 30th June**  
1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 86-01.**

**H 87. ASSAM.****H 87-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report of the Agricultural Department, Assam, for the period, from**  
**1st July 1918 to 31st March 1919.** *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 87-01.**  
**Report of the Agricultural experiments and demonstrations in**  
**Assam for nine months ending the 31st March 1919.** *Shillong*,  
1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 87-01.**  
**Report on tea culture in Assam for 1918.** *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 87-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.—*concl'd.*****H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****H 89-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report** on the agricultural stations, northern circle, southern circle and western circle, 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**Report** on the experimental farm attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year ending the 30th June 1918. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.****I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.****I 80. INDIA.**

**Proceedings** of the first meeting of veterinary officers in India held at Lahore on the 24th March 1919 and following days, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 80.****I 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

**Annual report** on the Civil Veterinary Department, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March 1919. *Allahabad*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 84.****I 85. PUNJAB.**

**Annual report** on the Punjab Veterinary College, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, and the Government cattle farm, Hissar, for the year 1918-19. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 85.****I 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Report** on the working of the Civil Veterinary Department of the Central Provinces and Berar during 1918-19. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 89.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****I(a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****I(a) 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Meteorological Committee.**—Report ... for the year ended 31st March 1918. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 9143 of 1918.*) London, 1918.  
24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I(a). 11.**

**I(a). 80 INDIA.**

**Simpson, Dr. G. C.**—Memorandum on the rainfall of June and July and the probable amount during August and September 1919. *Simla*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(a) 80.**

**I(b).—FORESTS DEPARTMENT.****I(b) 86. BURMA.**

**Forestry** and other terms used at the Burma forest school. *Rangoon*, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 86.**

**Rogers, Dr. C. G.**—Note on a tour of inspection in the South Tenasserim forest division in January and February 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I(b) IX. 86.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 80. INDIA.****J 80-00. GENERAL.**

**Gauntlett, M. F.**—An introduction to Indian Government audit. *Delhi*, 1914. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-00.**

**Pritchard, L. E.**—An introduction to Indian Government accounts. *Delhi*, 1915. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-00.**

**J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****J 83-06. TAXATION.**

**Statistical returns** of the Income Tax Department, Bengal, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 83-06.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J.—FINANCE—contd.****J 85. PUNJAB.****J 85-06. TAXATION.**

Income-tax handbook.—Supplement. *Lahore*, 1919. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 85-06.**

**J. 86. BURMA.****J 86-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

Report on the resource and currency operations in the province of Burma for the year 1916-17. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 86-03.**

**J 86-06. TAXATION.**

Rules under the Indian income tax Act, 1918. Corrected up to 1st May 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. J 86-06.**

**J 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****J 88-06. TAXATION.**

Report on the administration of income tax in the province of Bihar and Orissa during 1918-19. *Patna*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 88-06.**

**J 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****J 89-06. TAXATION.**

Annual statements of the income tax and the super-tax Acts in the Central Provinces and Berar for 1918-19. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 89-06.**

**K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.****K 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Statistical returns of the Stamp Department, Bengal. 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. K 83.**

**K 85. PUNJAB.**

Note on the stamp statements of the Punjab for 1918-19. *Lahore*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. K 85.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION—contd.****K 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Note** on the working of the Stamp Department in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1918-19. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 89.**

**L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

**Report** on the excise administration of the North-West Frontier Province. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 90.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Department of Industries, Madras.**—Bulletins—New series.

No. 1.—Milling of rice in the Madras Presidency. By L. B. Green. *Madras*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 81.**

**M 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****M 82-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report** of the Department of Industries, Bombay Presidency for 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 82-00.**

**M 86. BURMA.****SOAP-SAND.**

**Report** on the Burma soap-sand industry. *Rangoon* 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 86.**

**M(a).—MUNITIONS.****M(a) 80. INDIA.**

**Indian Munitions Board.**—Organisation and work (to the cessation of hostilities in November 1918). *Delhi*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M(a) 80.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 80. INDIA.****N 80-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

Prices and wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-05.**

**N 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****N 81-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).**

Spring, Sir Francis J. E.—Madras port trust: a 15-year summary, 1904—1919. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 81-01.**

**N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****N 83-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).**

Annual report of the port officers' department, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 83-01.**

Annual report on the light-houses and light-vessels in the Bengal Presidency for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 83-01.****N 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****N 84-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the working of the joint stock companies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for 1913-14 to 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1914—18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 84-00.**

**N 86. BURMA.****N 86-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report on the working of the Indian Companies Act (viii of 1913) in Burma, for 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 86-00.**

Report on the maritime trade and customs administration of Burma for the official year 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 86-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—contd.****N 87. ASSAM.****N 87-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the working of the Indian Companies Act, vii of 1913,  
in the province of Assam for 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 87-00.****N 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****N 88-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the maritime trade of Bihar and Orissa for 1918-19.  
*Patna*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 88-00.****N 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****N 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the working of the Indian Companies Act, vii of 1913,  
in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1918-19.  
*Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 89-00.****N 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****N 90-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the external land trade of the North-West Frontier  
Province for 1918-19. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 90-00.****O.—LABOUR, FACTORIES, EMIGRATION AND SLAVERY.****O 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Annual report** on the working of the Indian factories Act in Bengal  
Bihar and Orissa and Assam, for the year 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 83.****O 85. PUNJAB.**

**Annual report** on the working of the Indian factories Act, 1911,  
in the Punjab, for 1918. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 85.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****O.—LABOUR, FACTORIES, EMIGRATION AND SLAVERY—contd.****O 86. BURMA.**

**Annual report** on the working of the Indian factories Act, 1911, in Burma, for 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. O 86.**

**O 87. ASSAM.**

**Annual report** on the working of the Indian factories Act in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, for the year 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. O 83.**

**O 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**Annual report** on the working of the Indian factories Act in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, for the year 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. O 83.**

**R.—FISHERIES.****R 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Annual report** of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 31st March 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 83.**

**R 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**Annual report** of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 31st March 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. R 83.**

**U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.****U 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****U 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual administration reports** for establishment, building, railways, irrigation and communications for 1915-16. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 83-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING—cont'd.****U 86. BURMA.****U 86-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

**Annual report** on the Sittang embankment for 1st June 1917 to 31st May 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 86-02.**

**U 92. BALUCHISTAN.****U 92-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

**Revenue report** of the irrigation-works in Baluchistan for 1917-18. *Quetta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 92-02.**

**W.—ARMY.****W 80. INDIA.****W 80-01. CIRCULARS AND REGULATIONS.**

**Field service manual.**—Mountain artillery brigade headquarters and battery (armed with 2·75-in. B. L. guns). (India.) *Calcutta*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 80-01.**

**X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE.****X 86. BURMA.**

**Report** on Government steamers, vessels and launches in Burma, for the year 1912-13 to 1917-18. *Rangoon*, 1913-18. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. X 86.**

**XII.—ENGINEERING.****2. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.****83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

2·0. *Rivers : their improvement and discharge.*

**Report** on the Hooghly river and its head-waters. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 2·0 (83).**



**XII.—ENGINEERING—contd.****3. IRRIGATION.**

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

3-2. *Water Supply and Resources.*

Tressler, K. T. B.—Manual of boring in the Madras Presidency.  
Madras, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 3-2 (81).**

**9. RAILWAY.**

## 80. INDIA.

9-1. *Bridges.*

Indian Railway Bridge Committee.—Second report, November  
1918. (*Technical paper no. 198 of 1919.*) Simla, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 9-1 (80).**

**11. INTERNAL COMBUSTION.**

## 80. INDIA.

11-5. *Air-craft.*

Royal Air Force, India.—Periodical summary of air news derived  
from home papers and journals. June, 1919. Simla, 1919.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 11-5 (80).**



## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Ablett, T. R.**—How to teach drawing in elementary schools. Seventh edition. *London*, 1901. 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 082.
- Ahmed, Khan Sahib A. K. Kabiruddin.**—Final report on survey and settlement of pargana Dandra in the district of Noakhali, 1911—17. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 83-03.
- Armfield, G. Noël.** See No 1-Armfield.
- Badley, Rev. B. Th.**—The making of a Christian college in India : being a history of Reid Christian College, Lucknow. *Calcutta*, 1906. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 84-03.
- Bain, A.**—  
 Education as a science. *London*, 1879. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. C 1.  
 Logic. 2 pts. *London*, 1870. 20.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 4.  
 Mental and moral science. *London*, 1872. 20.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 2.  
 Mind and body : the theories of their relation. Fifth edition. *London*, 1876. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 2.
- Bhandarkar, Dr. R. G.**—A peep into the early history of India from the foundation of the Maurya dynasty to the fall of the Imperial Gupta dynasty. *Bombay*, 1900. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-01.
- Bose, Prof. Sir J. C.**—  
 From the voiced to the unvoiced : inaugural address at the foundation of the Benares Hindu University, 4th February, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.  
 Voice of life : inaugural address dedicating the Bose Institute to the nation. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.
- Bradley, M. K.**—Psycho-analysis and its place in life. *London*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 2.
- Brandeis, L. D.**—See Gilbreth, F. B.—Primer of scientific management ... With an introduction by L. D. Brandeis. 1912. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.
- Buckle, H. T.**—History of civilization in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1871. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- Buchanan, J. Y.**—Drawing and manual training in Punjab schools. (*Bureau of Edn., India, pamphlet no. 1.*) *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> A 06 (IV-1).
- Buckle, H. T.**—History of civilization in England. 3 vols. New impression. *London*, 1902. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- Burton, J. H.**—History of Scotland : (1689—1748). 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 12.

- Caldecott, R. M.**—Life of Baber, emperor of Hindustan. *London*, 1844.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-02.**
- Carter, H.**—Industrial reconstruction : a symposium on the situation after the war and how to meet it. *London*, 1917. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. E. 00.**
- Chinnock, E. J.**—Anabasis of Alexander ; or the history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great. *London*, 1884. 20-2.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 140.**
- Clark, A.**—Colleges of Oxford : their history and traditions. *London*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 11-03.**
- Comberousse, Ch. de.**—Histoire de l'école centrale des arts and manufactures depuis sa fondation jusqu'à ce jour. *Paris*, 1879. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 100-072.**
- Curtius, Dr. E.**—History of Greece ; translated by A. W. Ward. 4 vols. *London*, 1868—72. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 140.**
- De Brath, S.**—Foundations of success : a plea for rational education. *London*, 1896. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. C 1.**
- De la Fosse, C. F.**—History of India for upper classes. *London*, 1918. 17.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-00.**
- Dow, A.**—  
History of Hindostan from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the empire under Aurangzebe. *London*, 1772. 28.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80 B.**  
History of Hindostan ; translated from the Persian. 3 vols. New edition. *London*, 1803. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-00.**  
History of Hindostan ; translated from the Persian. 2 vols. Second edition. *London*, 1870. 27-9.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-00.**
- Durjan Singh.**—Mental service : or, thoughts on the present situation of the country. *Ajmer*, 1919. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. G 80 [Pam.].**
- Dyer, T. H.**—History of Modern Europe. 4 vols. *London*, 1861—64. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 5.**
- Eckstaedt, Count C. F. V. von.**—St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852—64 ; reminiscences ; edited by H. Reeve, and translated by E. F. Taylor. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 190.**
- Elphinstone M.**—[India.] (*Title page is wanting.*) 2 vols. *London*, n. d. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80.**
- Ferrière, A.**—*See Vasconcellas A. F. de.*—A new school in Belgium. With an introduction by A. Ferrière. *etc.* 1919. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 180-00,**
- Fletcher, T. B.**—Bees and fertilization of coffee. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, vol. iv, Bulletin no. 69.*) *Madras*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81.**
- Forbes, Dr. D.**—Oriental penmanship ; an essay for facilitating the reading and writing of the Ta'lik character ... consisting of various specimens of fine writing. *London*, 1849. 27-5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 23.**

- Freeman, E. A.**—Historical essays. *London*, 1871. 22.8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.**
- Froude, J. A.**—History of England; from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. *London*, 1870. 17.8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11**
- Gage, Lieut.-Col. A. T.**—Report on the extension of cinchona cultivation in India. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 80-00.**
- Gardiner, S. R.**—History of England from the accession of James I to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603—1642. 10 vols. *London*, 1900. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**
- Gauntlett, M. F.**—An introduction to Indian Government audit. *Delhi*, 1914. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-00.**
- Gibbon, E.**—History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. 8 vols. (Imperfect. Wanting vol. i.) *London*, 1848. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**
- Gilbreth, F. B.**—Primer of scientific management ... With an introduction by L. D. Brandeis. *London*, 1912. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 7.**
- Gierston, Sir George A.**—Linguistic survey of India and the census of 1911. *Calcutta*, 1919. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup> *Obl.* **VI(b). A 80.**
- Gladwin, F.**—Ayeen Akbery; or, the institutes of the emperor Akbar. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 B.**
- Grote, G.**—History of Greece. New edition. 12 vols. *London*, 1869. 18.8.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 140.**
- Gwilt, J.**—Sciography, etc. *London*, 1824. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 082.**
- Hallam, H.**—Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 3 vols. 12th edition. *London*, 1869. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**
- Hodge, H.**—Linear perspective, etc. *London*, 1872. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 082.**
- Howells, Dr. G. and Underwood, Dr. A. C.**—Story of Serampore and its college. *Serampore*, 1918. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 85-03.**
- Hume, D.**—History of England; from the earliest times to the revolution in 1688. *London*, 1870. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**
- Hume, M. A. S.**—Spanish people; their origin, growth and influence. *London*, 1901. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 105.**
- Hunter, Sir W. W.**—Brief history of the Indian people. 21st edition. *Oxford*, 1895. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.**
- Hussein-Khan, Mir Gholam.**—Siyar-ul-mutakherin; a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century; revised by J. Briggs. Vol. i. *London*, 1832. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-02.**
- Huxley, L.**—Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I., based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>
- Irving, J.**—Annals of our time. *London*, 1871. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 10.**
- Jevons, W. S.**—Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 16.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 4.**



- Joubert, C.**—Russia, as it really is. 3rd edition. *London*, 1904. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 190.
- Kandel, I. L.**—Education in Great Britain and Ireland. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 9 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
X. D 300-00.
- Keene, H. G.**—  
Fall of the Moghul Empire ; being a new edition of the Moghul Empire from the death of Aurungzeb. *London*, 1876. 22.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 02.  
History of Hindustán. *London*, 1885. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-02.
- Keightley, T.**—History of Rome to the end of the republic. 6th edition. *London*, 1848. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 130.
- Kinglake, A. W.**—Invasion of the Crimea. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1863. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 190.
- Lapsley, G.**—America of to-day : being lectures delivered at the local lectures summer meeting of the University of Cambridge, 1918. *Cambridge*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 300.
- Lecky, W. E. H.**—  
Map of life : conduct and character. *London*, 1901. 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 5.  
History of England in the eighteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- Macaulay, Lord, T. B.**—History of England from the accession of James the Second. 8 vols. *London*, 1869-70. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- MacCarthy, J.**—  
History of our own times. 4 vols. *London*, 1879-80. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.  
History of our own times. 4 vols. New edition. *London*, 1882. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- MacCarthy, J. H.**—England under Gladstone ; 1880-84. *London*, 1884. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.
- MacCrimdie, J. W.**—Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. *Westminster*, 1893. 22.8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-01.
- MacIadyen, D.**—Alfred ; the West Saxon King of the English. *London*, 1901. (Saintly lives series.) 20.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 11.
- Mackenna, J.**—Agriculture in India. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 80-01.
- MacLaren, A.**—A system of physical education ... With illustrations. *Oxford*, 1869. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. G -06.
- Mann, Dr. H. H. and Paranjpe, S. R.**—Artificial manures : experiments on their value for crops in Western India. No. ii. (*Dept. of Agri., Bombay, No. 89 of 1918.*) *Poona*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 82-01.
- Mann, J. S.**—See Trail, H. D. & Mann, J. S.

- Manucci, N.**—*Storia do Mogor; or Mogul India*, tr. by W. Irvine.  
4 vols. *London*, 1907-08. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-02.**
- Marshman, J. C.**—*History of India*, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. 3 vols. *London*, 1871-74. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.**
- Martineau, H.**—*Household education*. *London*, 1861. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 11.**
- Meerwarth, Dr. A. M.**—*The Andamanese, Nicobarese and hill tribes of Assam. (Indian Museum, Calcutta, ethnographical gallery: guide book no. 2.) Calcutta*, 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). C 83.**
- Merivale, C.**—*History of the Romans under the empire*. New edition. 8 vols. *London*, 1865-68. 18.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 180.**
- Middleton, L.**—*Customary law of the Kangra district (excluding Kulu)*. *Lahore*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00.**
- Mill, J. S.**—  
An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. Fourth edition. *London*, 1872. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 0.**  
System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive ... Seventh edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 4.**  
Utilitarianism. Fourth edition. *London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 5.**
- Mitra, H. N.**—*Indian annual register*, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **I. C 80.**
- Morley, E. J.**—*See Young, E.*—*Conjectures on original composition*. Edited by E. J. Morley. 1918. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> **F 2-21.**
- Motley, J. L.**—*Rise of the Dutch republic; a history*. 3 vols. New edition. *London*, 1869. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 182.**
- Noë-Armfield, G.**—*General phonetics for missionaries and students of languages*. *Cambridge*, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-201.**
- Owen, S.**—*India on the eve of the British conquest*. *London*, 1872. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-02.**
- Page, I.**—*History and guide for drawing the Acanthus, and every other description of ornamental foliage*. *London*, 1840. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 082.**
- Paranjpe, S. R.**—*See Mann, Dr. H. H. and Paranjpe, S. R.*
- Paul, E. and C.** *See Vasconcellas, A. F. de.*—*A new school in Belgium* ... Translated ... by E. and C. Paul. 1919. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 180-00.**
- Pearson, P. H.**—*Schools of Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. (U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 29 of 1919.) Washington*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**
- Pope, Rev. G. U.**—*Text-book of Indian history*. *London*, 1871. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-00.**



- Pratt, R.**—Sciography : or, parallel and radial projection of shadows, etc. *London*, 1891. 26.<sup>cm</sup> *Obl.* X. F 082.
- Price, Maj. D.**—Chronological retrospect ; or, memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan history ... in Hindustan. 3 vols. *London*, 1821. 29.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-02.
- Prinsep, J.**—Essays on Indian antiquities, with useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, etc. by E. Thomas. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-01.
- Pritchard, L. E.**—An introduction to Indian Government accounts. *Delhi*, 1915. 26.<sup>cm</sup> XI. J 80-00.
- Pulford, Lieut. R. R.**—Theory and practice of drawing. *Roorkee*, 1873. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 082.
- Rawlinson, G.**—  
 Five great monarchies of the ancient Eastern World. 3 vols. *London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 00.  
 Manual of ancient history. *Oxford*, 1869. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 00.  
 Sixth great Oriental monarchy ; or the geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. *London*, 1873. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 00.
- Read, C.**—On the theory of logic. *London*, 1878. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 4.
- Reid, H. S.**—Report on indigenous education and vernacular schools, in Agra, Aligarh, Bareilly, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Mainpuri, Mathura, Shahjahanpur, for 1850-51. *Agra*, 1852. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 84-00.
- Robertson, W.**—Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. *London*, 1791. 28-8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-01.
- Ross, Dr. E. D.**—New light on the history of the Chinese Oriental College, and a 16th century vocabulary of the Luchuan languages. *Leyden*, 1908. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 23.
- Sadler, S. E.**—The voyage of a vice-chancellor. *Cambridge*, 1919. 20-3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.
- Sayce, A. H.**—Ancient empires of the East. *London*, 1884. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 00.
- Sengupta, P. C.**—Papers on Hindu mathematics and astronomy. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. B 0.
- Schultze, A.**—Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. *New York*, 1914. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 6.
- Schuster, A.**—Progress of physics during 33 years (1875—1908) : four lectures delivered to the University of Calcutta during March 1908. *Cambridge*, 1911. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 072.
- Selley, J. R.**—Growth of British policy ; an historical essay. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1895. 19-6.<sup>cm</sup> III. 10.
- Séguir, Gén. Cte. de**—  
 Histoire et memoires. 7 vols. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1877. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 100.

**Ségur, Gén. Cte. de**—*contd.*

Mélanges. *Paris*, 1877. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 100.

**Sewell, R.**—Analytical history of India. *London*, 1870. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-00.

**Seybel, H. von.**—The French revolution; translated by W. C. Perry. 4 vols. *London*, 1867—69. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 100.

**Sharp, H.**—Notes on vernacular education in Ceylon. (*Bur. of Edn., India, pamphlet no. 5.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> See A 06 (IV-5).

**Simpson, Dr. G. C.**—Memorandum on the rainfall of June and July and the probable amount during August and September, 1919. *Simla*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XII. (a) 80.

**Smith, R. B.**—Carthage and the Carthagians. *London*, 1878. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 130.

**Smyth, J. W.**—Gazetteer of the province of Sind.

B, vol. 1.—Karachi district.

„ 4.—Larkana district.

„ 7.—Upper Sind frontier district. *Bombay*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

I. D 82.

**Spanton, J. H.**—Science and art drawing: complete geometrical course, etc. *London*, 1895. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 8-2.

**Spencer, H.**—

Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. *London*, 1861. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

X. C 1.

First principles. Third edition. *London*, 1870. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

X. B 0.

Study of sociology. Sixth edition. *London*, 1877. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. B 6.

**Spring, Sir Francis J. E.**—Madras port trust: a 15-year summary, 1904—1919. *Madras*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. N 81-01.

**Stanley, W. F.**—A descriptive treatise on mathematical drawing instruments ... with hints upon drawing and colouring. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

F 082.

**Stubbs, W.**—

Constitutional history of England. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *Oxford*, 1875. 19.7.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 11.

Study of mediæval and modern history. 3rd edition. *Oxford*, 1900. 19.8.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 00.

**Sullivan, Sir E.**—Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India. *London*, 1866. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-00.

**Taylor, M.**—Student's manual of the history of India. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-00.

**Thomas, E.**—

Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi. *London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-02.

**Thomas, E.**—*cantd.*

Revenue resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from 1593 to 1707.  
*London*, 1871. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-02.**

**Thornton, W. Th.**—Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics : with some of their applications. *London*, 1873. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. B 5.**

**Timur.**—Mulfuzât Timûry ; or, autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timûr ; translated by Maj. C. Stewart. *Holborn*, 1830. 28.2.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 80-02.**

**Trail, H. D. & Mann, J. S.**—Social England ; a record of the progress of the people. 2 vols. Illustrated edition. *London*, 1901-02. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 11.**

**Tressler, K. T. B.**—Manual of boring in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. C 81-2.**

**Twining, Th.**—Science for the people, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 7.**

**Underwood, Dr. A. C.** *See* Howells, Dr. G. and Underwood, Dr. A. C.

**Vasconcellos, A. F. de.**—A new school in Belgium. With an introduction by A. Ferrière. Translated from the French by E. and C. Paul. *London*, 1919. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 180-00.**

**Vaux, W. S. W.**—Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. (*Ancient history from the monuments series.*) *London*, *n. d.* 17.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 00.**

**Vincent, G. E.**—The Rockefeller Foundation review for 1918 : public health in many lands, centres of medical education : war relief and welfare of American troops. *New York*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 0711.**

**Wallace, Sir D. M.**—Russia. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 190.**

**Waterhouse, Col. J.**—Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction. *London*, 1890. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. F 082.**

**Wheeler, J. T.**—

History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. *London*, 1867—81. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 80-01.**

*See* **III. 80.**

History of India ; Hindu, Buddhist, and Brahmanical. *London*, 1874. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 80-01.**

Short history of India and of ... Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. *London*, 1880. 19.8.<sup>cm</sup>

**III. 80-00.**

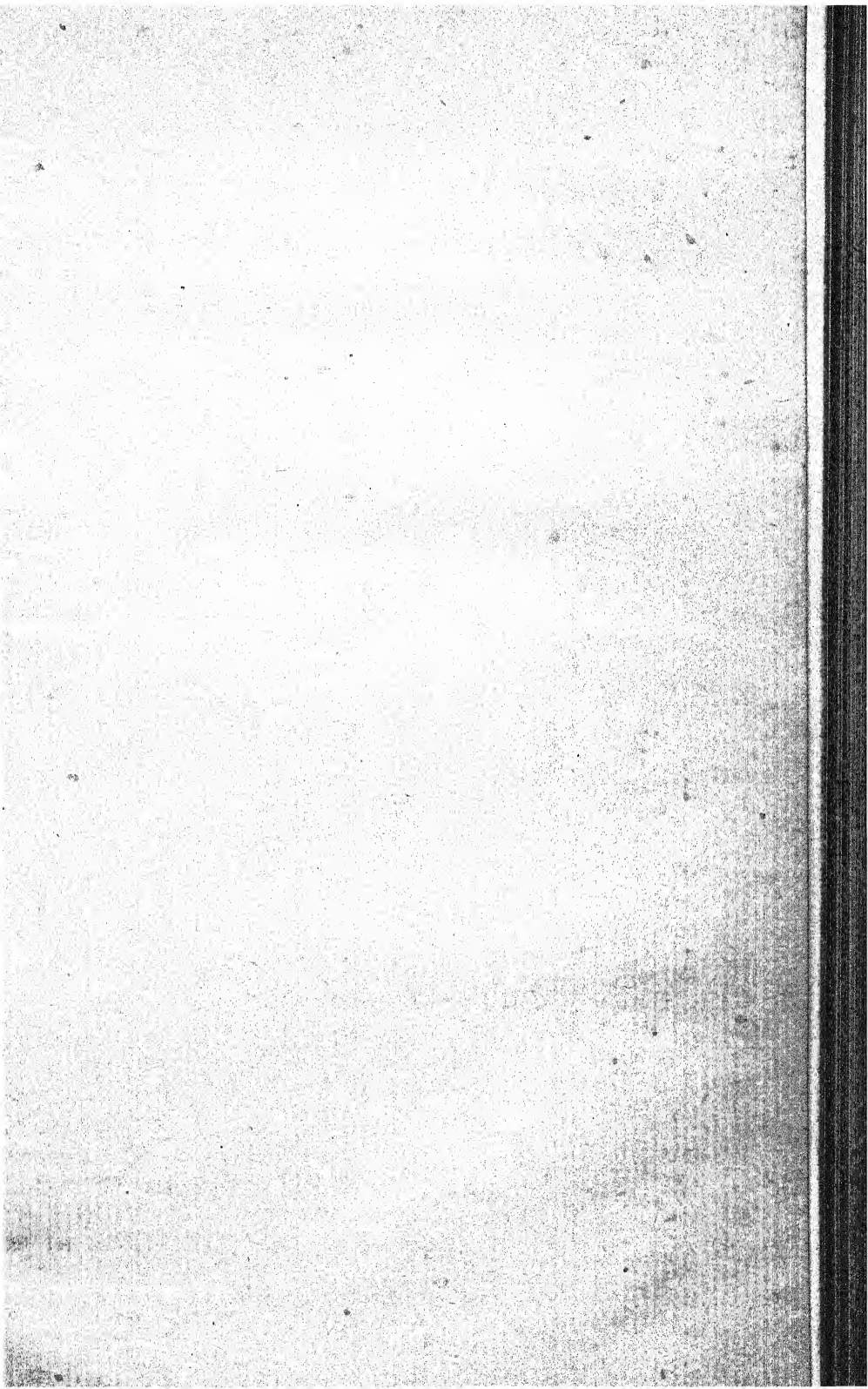
**Wilson, W. R.**—Assessment report of the Dera Ghazi Khan tahsil of the Dera Ghazi Khan district. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

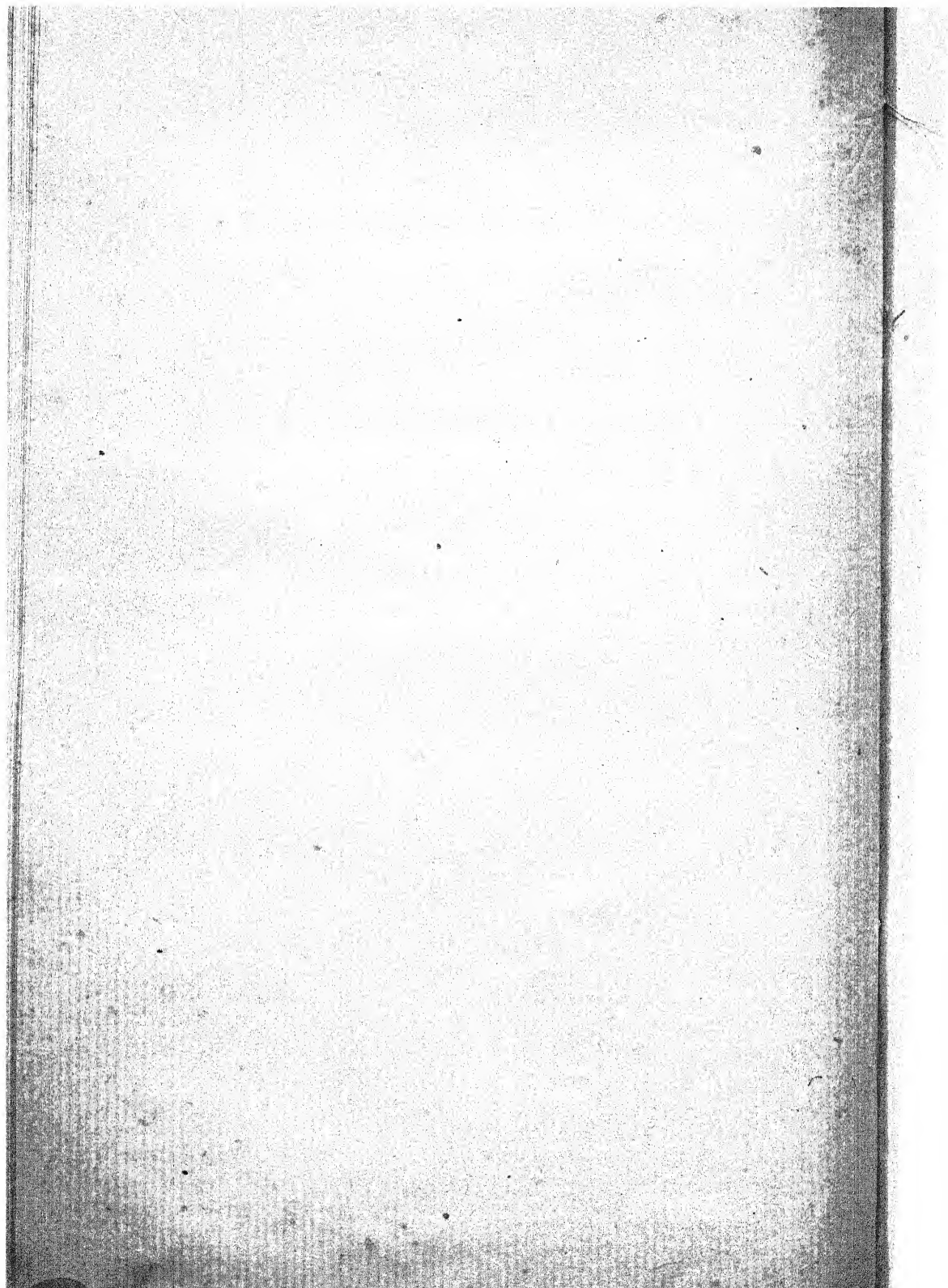
**XI. G 85-01.**

**Young, E.**—Conjectures on original composition. Edited by E. J. Morley. *Manchester*, 1918. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**F 2-21.**









GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

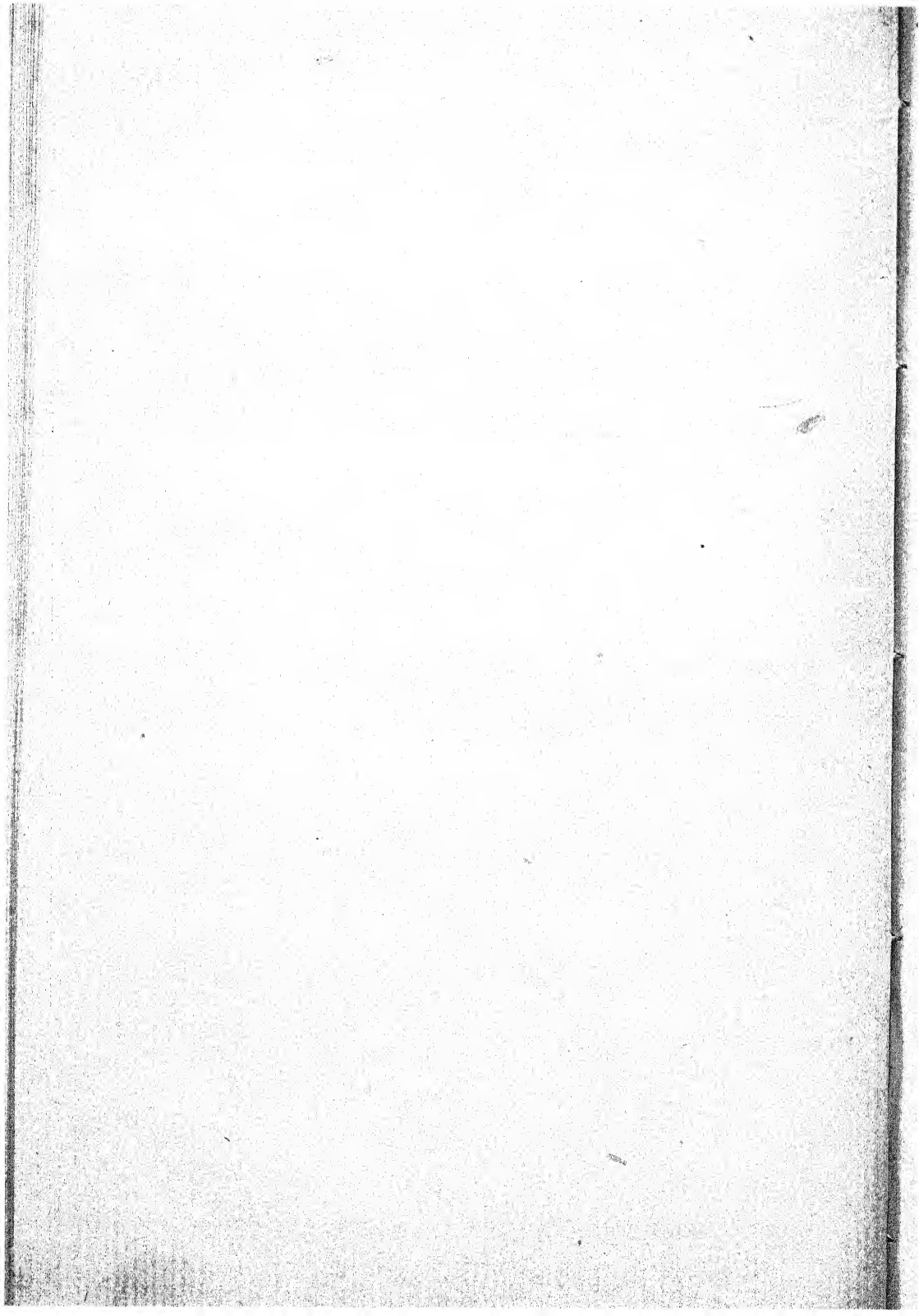
## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 39

*(October, 1919)*



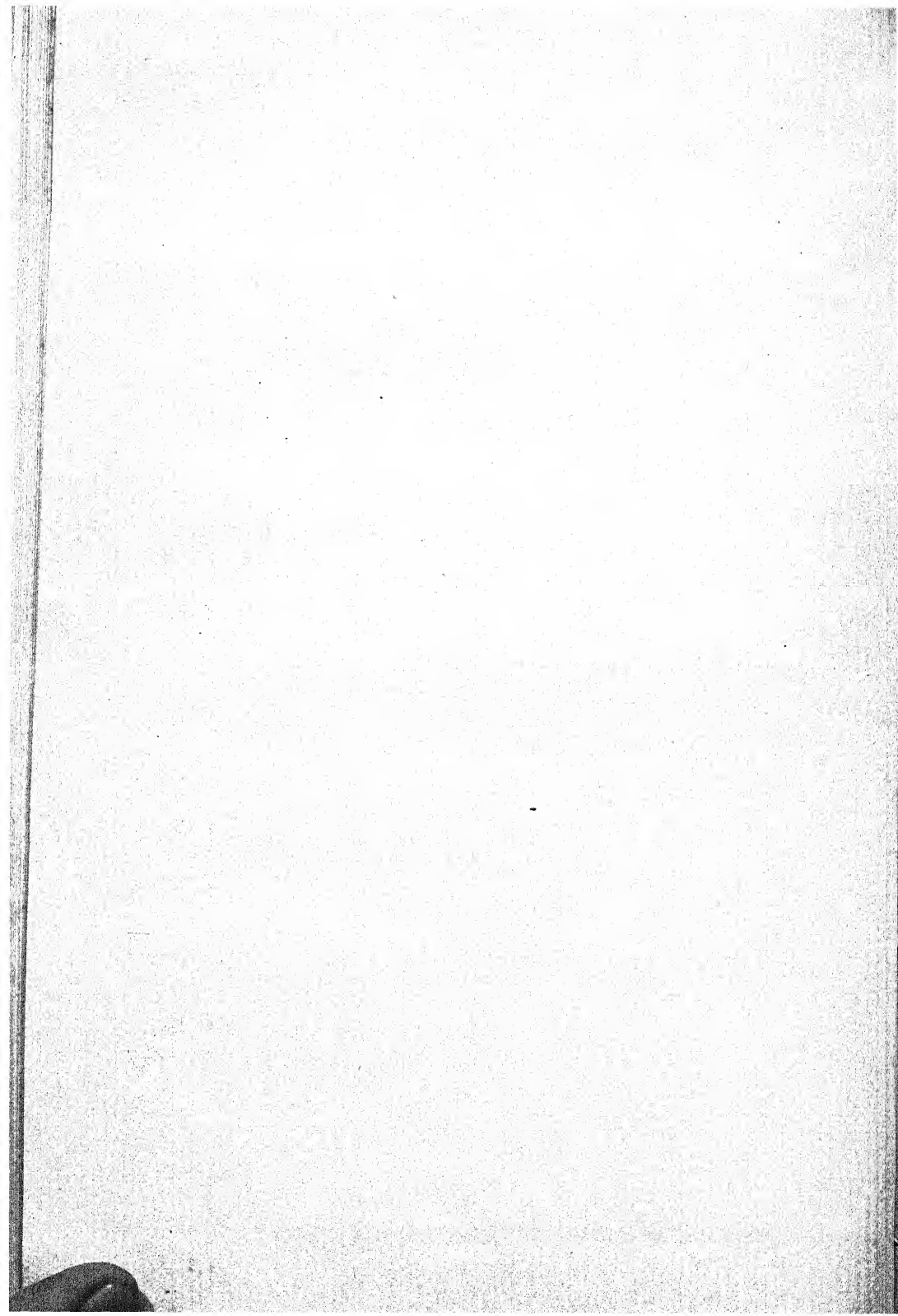
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library (Bureau of Education), Delhi (Telephone no. 102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	1
(a) Biography . . . . .	6
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	7
V. Anthropology . . . . .	...
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	7
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	8
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	...
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	8
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	8
(b) Philology . . . . .	...
VII. Science . . . . .	9
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	9
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	9
IX. Law . . . . .	10
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	11
X. Education . . . . .	11
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	18
XII. Engineering . . . . .	43
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	46





# Secretariat Library

[Bureau of Education]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 39

(October, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### A. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

New international year book : a compendium of the World's progress for 1918. Edited by F. M. Colby. *New York*, 1919.  
25.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. A.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### A. GENERAL.

##### A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Quarterly list of official publications, from 1st January to 30th June, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. A 11.

### III.—HISTORY.

#### 5 (a). THE WAR (1914—18).

**Army.**—Terms of the armistices concluded between the allied governments of Germany, Austria-Hungary and Turkey. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 53 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. W 00.

**Miscellaneous, no. 1 (1919).**—Draft agreement of a league of nations presented to the Plenary Inter-Allied Conference of February 14th, 1919. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 2 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. A 0 [Pam.].

**Nelson's History of the War.** By J. Buchan. Vols. xiii—xxiii. *London, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5 (a).

### III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

#### 5 (a). THE WAR (1914—18)—*contd.*

**Treaty series**, no. 9 of 1919. Agreement between the United Kingdom and Belgium respecting British War graves in Belgian territory : signed at Brussels, June 13th, 1919. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 301 of 1919.) London, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 0.**

**War cabinet**.—Report for 1918. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 325 of 1919.) London, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. W 11·03.**

**Vredenburg, Capt. E.**—West and east with the E. F. C. (expeditionary force canteens). London, n. d. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**

#### 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Green, J. R.**—Short history of the English people. London, 1875. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

#### 78. ASIA.

**Chirol, V.**—Middle eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence. London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 78.**

#### 80. INDIA.

##### 80·00. GENERAL.

**Taylor, M.**—Student's manual of the history of India. Second edition. London, 1871. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·00.**

##### 80·02. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

**Kulasekharam, R.**—Tales of Raja Birbal : 21 amusing stories. Second edition. Madras, n. d. 16·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·02 [Pam.]**

##### 80·03. BRITISH PERIOD : GENERAL.

**Arnold, E.**—Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 vols. London, 1862—65. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·03.**

**Auber, P.**—Rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 vols. London, 1837. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·03.**

**Cambridge, R. O.**—An account of the war in India between the English and the French. Second edition. London, 1762. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> See **III. 80·041.**

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*80. INDIA—*contd.*80-03. BRITISH PERIOD : GENERAL—*contd.*

Chircl, V.—Middle eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence. *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 78.

James, Hon. Sir W. M.—The British in India ; edited by M. J. S. Schwabe. *London*, 1882. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-03.

Malcolm, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.—Political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-03.

Prinsep, H. T.—Political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813—23. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-03.

Raikes, C.—The Englishman in India. *London*, 1867. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-03.

Routledge, J.—English rule and native opinion in India. (From note taken 1870—74.) *London*, 1878. 22.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-03.

## 80-031. BRITISH PERIOD : EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Anderson, P.—The English in Western India ; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the western coast. *Bombay*, 1854. 22.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-031.

## Calendar of State Papers (Colonial series)—

East Indies and Persia, 1630—34. *London*, 1892. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-031.

East Indies : China and Japan, 1622—24. *London*, 1878. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-031.

East Indies : China and Persia, 1625—29. *London*, 1884. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-031.

## 80-032. BRITISH PERIOD : AFGHAN WARS.

Eyre, Lieut. V.—Military operations at Cabul which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. 5th edition. *London*, 1843. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-032.

Greenwood, J.—Narrative of the late victorious campaign in Afghanistan under General Pollock. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 20.7.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-032.

Kennedy, R. H.—Narrative of the campaign of the army of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool in 1838-39. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-032.

Sale, Lady.—Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42. *London*, 1843. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-032.



**III.—HISTORY—contd.****80. INDIA—contd.****80-035. MUTINY OF 1857-58.**

**Adye, Lieut.-Col. J.**—Defence of Cawnpore. *London*, 1858. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-035.**

**Cave-Brown, Rev. J.**—Punjab and Delhi in 1857. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-035.**

**Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the fall of Delhi.**  
*Lahore*, 1858. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-035.**

**Gubbins, M. R.**—Mutinies in Oudh and the siege of the Lucknow Residency. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-035.**

**Malleson, Col. G. B.**—History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. Contemporaneous with Sir John Kaye's 3rd volume. (*Vols. 1 and 2 are of 2nd edition.*) 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-035.**

**80-04. HISTORY OF THE FOREIGN EUROPEAN POWERS IN INDIA.****80-041. FRENCH.**

**Cambridge, R. O.**—An account of the war in India between the English and the French. Second edition. *London*, 1762. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-041.**

**Malleson, Maj. G. B.**—History of the French in India from... 1674 to...1761. *London*, 1868. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-041.**

**Malleson, Col. G. B.**—Final French struggle in India and on the Indian seas; with an appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. *London*, 1878. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80-041.**

**80-04. PORTUGUESE.**

**Danvers, F. C.**—The Portuguese in India; being a history of the rise and decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 80 D 2.**

**82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**Anderson, P.**—The English in Western India, etc. *Bombay*, 1854. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
 See **III. 80-031.**

**Case of the dethroned Raja of Sattara; with a brief statement of the case.** *London*, 1843. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 82.**



**III.—HISTORY—contd.****82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—contd.**

Karaka, D. F.—History of the Parsis, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1884.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> See VI (a). E.

**84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

Hamilton, C.—Historical relations of the origin, and final dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian manuscript and other original papers. (*London*), 1787. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 84.

**85. PUNJAB.**

Griffin, L. H.—Punjab chiefs. *Lahore*, 1865. 29.8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 85.

Prinsep, H. T.—Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Sing. *Calcutta*, 1834. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 85.

**90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Bruce, R. I.—Forward policy and its results. *London*, 1900.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 90.

Paget, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—Records of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier tribes; compiled from...despatches,...gazetteer and other official sources. *Calcutta*, 1874.  
25.<sup>cm</sup> III. 90.

**190. RUSSIA.**

Russia, no. 1 (1919).—A collection of reports on Bolshevism in Russia. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 8 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 190.

**300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Mahan, Capt. A. T.—Interest of America in sea power, present and future. *London*, 1898. 20.4.<sup>cm</sup> III. 300.

**405. CENTRAL ASIA.**

Terentyef, M. A.—Russia and England in Central Asia. Translated by F. C. Daukes. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III. 405.

Vámbery, A.—History of Bokhara. *London*, 1873. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 405.

III—HISTORY—*contd.*

## 407. TURKEY IN ASIA.

- Budge, E. A.—History of Esarhaddon. *London*, 1880. 21.8 cm  
III. 407.
- Milman, H. H.—History of the Jews. 3 vols. 4th edition.  
*London*, 1866. III. 407.
- Ottley, R. L.—Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period.  
With maps. *Cambridge*, 1901. 19. cm  
II. 407.

## 409. PERSIA.

- Calendar of State papers (Colonial series)—  
East Indies and Persia, 1630—34. *London*, 1892. 28. cm  
See III. 80-031.
- East Indies : China and Persia, 1625—29. *London*, 1884. 28. cm  
See III. 80-031.

## 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

- Lane-Poole, S.—Mohammadan dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894.  
19.5. cm III. 409.
- Ockley, S.—History of the Saracens; comprising the lives of  
Mohammed and his successors with an account of their battles,  
*etc.* Sixth edition. *London*, 1871. 19. cm III. 409.
- Osborn, R. D.—Islam under the Arabs. *London*, 1876. 22.8. cm  
III. 409.

## 410. CHINA.

- Calendar of State Papers—  
East Indies : China and Persia. 1625—29. *London*, 1884.  
28. cm See III. 80-031.
- East Indies : China and Japan, 1622—24. *London*, 1878. 28. cm  
See III. 80-031.
- East Indies : China and Japan, 1622—24. See III. 80-031.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

## D 80-01. BRITISH.

- Kaye, J. W.—Life and correspondence of Henry St. George  
Tucker, late Accountant-General of Bengal and Chairman of  
the East India Company. *London*, 1844. 23. cm  
III (a). D 80-01.

III(a).—BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*80. INDIA—*contd.*

## 80-02. INDIAN.

Prensep, H. T.—Origin of the Sikh power...and political life of Muha-Raja Runjit Sing. *Calcutta*, 1834. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 85.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.

Rousselet, L.—India and its native princes, travels in Central India, etc. *London*, 1875. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 93.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 0. GENERAL.

Letts, C. H.—The hundred best pictures ; a visit, at home, to the picture galleries of the world. 6th edition. *London*, 1901. 36-5.<sup>cm</sup> V (a). A 0.

## 78. ASIA.

Gold, Capt. C.—Oriental drawings. (Title page is missing.) *n. d.* 32.<sup>cm</sup> V (a). A 78.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : GENERAL.

Rousselet, L.—India and its native princes ; travels in Central India, etc., edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle ; containing 317 illustrations and 6 maps. *London*, 1875. 36.<sup>cm</sup> V (a). A 93.

## B. ARCHITECTURE.

## B 80. INDIA.

Fergusson, J.—History of Indian and Eastern architecture. New impression. *London*, 1899. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V (a). B 80.

## V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 80. INDIA.

Ojha, Rai Bahadur, Pandit Gaurishankar.—Palaeography of India.  
Second edition...enlarged. *Ajmere*, 1918. 37.5.<sup>cm</sup> V (b). 80.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Annual report of the Archaeological Department, southern circle,  
for the year 1918-19. *Madras*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V (b). 81.

Progress report of the Assistant Archaeological Superintendent for  
Epigraphy, southern circle, for 1918-19. *Madras*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V (b). 81.

## 86. BURMA.

Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma, for  
the year ending 31st March 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V (b). 86.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## D. ORIENTAL.

## D. 0. GENERAL.

Kabir.—One hundred poems of Kabir. Translated by Rabindra-  
nath Tagore, assisted by E. Underhill. *London*, 1915. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI. D 0.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## C. BUDDHISM.

Vidyabhusana, Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra.—So-sor-thar-pa;  
or, the code of moral and monastic discipline of the Buddhists  
of Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1912. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI (a). C.

— (Khirms.) Vol. v of the Dulwa portion of the Kangyur  
(leaves 1—29 and top lines of leaf 30.) *Calcutta*, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI (a). C.

## E. ZOROASTRIANISM.

Karaka, D. F.—History of the Parsis; including their manners,  
customs, religion, and present position, 2 vols. *London*, 1884.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> VI (a). E.



## VII.—SCIENCE.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 80. INDIA.

**Indian Science Congress.**—Proceedings of the Sixth Indian Science Congress, held in Bombay, from January 13th to 18th, 1919. (*Progs., As. Soc. Bengal, new series, vol. xv, 1919, no. 4.*) Calcutta, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. A 80.**

## B. MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

## B 1. ASTRONOMY.

**Report of His Majesty's astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope...** for 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 21 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. B 1.**

## I. HORTICULTURE.

## I 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

**Annual report of the Chaubattia and Sitodi orchards for 1918-19.** Allahabad, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I 84.**

## J. ENTOMOLOGY AND MYCOLOGY.

## J 80. INDIA.

**Mycological Conference held at Pusa on the 5th February 1917 and following days.** Calcutta, 1917. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. J 80.**

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

## B. DISEASES.

**Bedford, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles H.**—Symptoms and treatment of poisoning. Second edition. Calcutta, 1913. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII (a). B.**

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 110. GERMANY.

**Army.**—Reports [and further reports] by British officers on the economic conditions prevailing in Germany, December 1918 to April 1919. (*Parl. papers, nos. cd. 52 and cd. 54 of 1919.*) London, 1919, 34.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 110.**



# VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

### F 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Mahan, Capt. A. T.—Interest of America in sea power, present and future. *London*, 1898. 20.4.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 300.

## IX.—LAW.

### C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

#### C 80. INDIA.

##### C 80-02. *Criminal Law.*

##### *Arms.*

Widge, F. C.—Law relating to arms, ammunition and military stores in India. *Madras*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02.

##### C 80-15. *Legislative Councils.*

Special consolidated indices of the proceedings of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts, from 1862 to 1914 (August). *Calcutta*, 1914. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-15.

##### C 80-08. *Military and Naval Law.*

Widge, F. C.—Law relating to arms, ammunition and military stores in India. *Madras*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IX. C 80-02.

#### C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

##### C 88-01. *Civil Law.*

Report on the administration of civil justice in the province of Bihar and Orissa during 1918. *Patna*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-01.

##### C 88-02. *Criminal Law.*

Report on the administration of criminal justice in the province of Bihar and Orissa during 1918. *Patna*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-01.

#### C 86. BURMA.

##### C 86-01. *Civil Law.*

Reports on the administration of civil justice in Burma for 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-01.

**IX.—LAW—contd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—contd.****C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.***C 83-03. Commercial and Marine Law.*

Rules under the Jalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act no. ii of 1912). *Calcutta*, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-03.****IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.****11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Report from the church estates commissioners for the year preceding 1st March, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 80 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX (a). 11 [Pam.].**

Report from the ecclesiastical commissioners for England; with an appendix. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 71 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX (a). 11.****X.—EDUCATION.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

Student's handbook to the university and colleges of Cambridge. Revised to 31st May, 1919. *Cambridge*, 1919. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-03.**

University of Liverpool. Calendar, 1918-19. *Liverpool*, 1918. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-03.****D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**

Board of Education.—Regulations for nursery school, 1919 (including regulations for payment of grant in respect of those schools). *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.].***Elementary Education.*

Elementary education provisional code, 1919. Grant regulations, no. 8. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.].***Secondary Education.*

Regulations for secondary schools in England, excluding Wales and Monmouthshire, dated August 27th, 1919, etc. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.].**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—contd.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****D 11-11: OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—contd.***Examinations.***University of Cambridge—**

Cambridge local examinations, July and December, 1920: list of centres and local secretaries. *London*, 1919. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

Local examinations (preliminary, junior, senior): examination papers. July and December, 1917 and 1918. *Cambridge*, 1917-18. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11**

Regulations for the Cambridge local examinations, July and December, 1920. *London*, 1919. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**

**University of London.**—General school and higher school examination papers: midsummer, 1918. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11**

Local examinations: papers of the examination held in March and July, 1917, etc. *Oxford*, 1917. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11**

Local examinations: papers of the senior, junior, and preliminary examinations held in July, 1918, etc. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11**

Regulations for the Oxford preliminary local examinations to be held in July and December, 1920. *London*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Teachers and Training.*

**Board of Education.**—Statement showing the annual salaries of teachers in public elementary schools on the 1st day of April, 1918, and distinguishing them according to the teachers' sex and qualifications and (except for non-L. E. A. schools) the type of area in which they were employed. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Miscellaneous.*

**Board of Education.**—Report...made in pursuance of 16 & 17 Vict., cap. 137, sec. 60, in the matter of the charity known as the Cross by and Porter Orphan home and school at Halifax, in the county of York. *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11 [Pam.]**



**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
*—contd.***D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Minute** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 20th January, 1919, providing for the payment of grants from the education (Scotland) fund, *etc.* *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00 [Pam.]**

**Minute** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 8th April, 1919, sanctioning the payment by education authorities out of the education fund of expenditure incurred for certain purposes. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00 [Pam.]**

**Order** made by the Scottish Education Department, on 20th February, 1919, fixing appointed days under subsection (2) of section 33 of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1918. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00 [Pam.]**

*Legislation.*

**Strong, J.**—Education (Scotland) Act, 1918: with annotations. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00.**

**Tables** from the forty-sixth annual report by the Accountant for Scotland to the Scotch Education Department. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-00 [Pam.]**

**D 12-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Minute** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 25th March, 1919, amending the terms of article 71 of the Regulations for the preliminary education, training and certification of teachers for various grades of schools, 1915. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-04 [Pam.]**

**Minute** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 26th March, 1919, providing for grants under section 16 (1) (f) of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908, in aid of the salaries of teachers. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12-04.**

**D 21. AUSTRALIA.****D 21 (b). VICTORIA.****D 21 (b)-00. General.**

**Report** of the minister of public education for 1917-18. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
*Melbourne*, 1919. 34.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 21 (b) 00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—contd.****D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****D 82-015. REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.**

Annual report of the reformatory school at Yeravda for 1918.  
*Bombay*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 82-015.**

David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution.—Report for  
 1918-19. *Bombay*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 82-015.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

Annual report of the Rajshahi College for 1918-19. *Calcutta*,  
 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**D 83-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

Report on a technological institute for Calcutta, 1913. *Calcutta*,  
 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-072.**

**D 83-0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.**

Examination papers set at the Government commercial course,  
 final and special examinations, 1910, 1912 and 1913. *Calcutta*,  
 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-0721.**

**D 83-079. MINING EDUCATION.**

Report of the committee appointed to advise on mining education  
 in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1914. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-079.**

**D 83-12. EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.**

Quinquennial report on European education, 1911-12 to 1916-17.  
 Appendix i. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-12**

**D 83-14. EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.**

Collection of papers relating to the Hooghly Imambarah, 1815—  
 1910. *Calcutta*, 1914. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-14.**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.**  
—contd.**D 85. PUNJAB.****D 85-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**University of the Punjab.**—Appendix B (to the calendar) : courses of reading for the examinations of 1920 and 1921. *Lahore*, 1919. 8.<sup>cm</sup> **D 85-03.**

**D 86. BURMA.****D 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Burma Educational Syndicate.**—Annual report, 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 86-00.**

**Report on public instruction in Burma for 1918-19.** *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 86-00.**

**D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****D 83-079. MINING EDUCATION.**

**Report of the committee appointed to advise on mining education in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa.** *Calcutta*, 1914. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See D 83-079.*

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JAMMU AND KASHMIR.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual administration report of the Education Department, Jammu and Kashmir State, for sambar year 1974 (1918-19).** *Jammu*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-00.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARODA.****D 93-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Education Department, Baroda.**—The curriculum of vernacular schools : report of the committee of enquiry, 1918. *Baroda*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-01.**

**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—contd.****D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : GWALIOR.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the administration of the Educational Department, Gwalior Government. 1910-11 to 1914-15. *Gwalior*, 1911—15. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 93-00.****D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : HYDERABAD.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the public instruction in His Exalted Highness the Nizam's dominions for 1916-17 A.D.: with the Government review thereon. *Hyderabad*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 93-00.****D 94 (c). HONGKONG.****D 94 (c) -00. GENERAL.**

**Report** of the Director of Education for 1918. *Hongkong*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 94 (c) -00.****D 100. FRANCE.****D 100-00. GENERAL.**

**Delalain Frères.**—Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement dans les lycées et colleges de garçons. *Paris*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 100-00.****D 100-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

**Delalain Frères.**—Organisation pédagogique et plan d'études des écoles primaires élémentaires. *Paris, n. d.* 18.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 100-01 [Pam.].****D 100-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Delalain Frères.**—Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles normales primaires d'instituteurs et d'institutrices. *Paris*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 100-04.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.  
—*contd.*****D 100. FRANCE—*contd.*****D 100-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.****Delalain Frères—*contd.***

Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles primaires supérieures de filles. *Paris*, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 100-05.****D 100-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**Bulletin de l'enseignement technique.** Tome xv (Année 1912.)  
*Paris*, 1913. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 100-072.**

**Delalain Frères.**—Programme des conditions d'admission a la licence és sciences et au decorat és sciences. *Paris*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 100-072 [Pam.].**

**D 100-076. ART EDUCATION.**

**Delalain Frères.**—Programme du certificat d' aptitude a l'enseignement du dessin. *Paris*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-076 [Pam.].**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****United States, Bureau of Education. Bulletins.**

1918. No. 15. Educational Survey of Elyria, Ohio.

„ 24. Vocational guidance and the public schools.  
By W. C. Ryan, Jr.

*Washington*, 1919. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 300-00.****D 300-7. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION: GENERAL.**

**Ryan, W. C., Jr.**—Vocational guidance and the public schools.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin no. 24 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919.  
23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **See D 300-00.**

**D 403. SIAM.****D 403-00. GENERAL.**

**Report of the work of the Education Department...** of the Siamese Government, 1917-18. *Bangkok*, 1919. 24·7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 403-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—concl'd.****D 407. TURKEY IN ASIA.****D 407-00. GENERAL.**

**Bowman, Maj. H. E.**—Memorandum on educational policy in Mesopotamia. *Baghdad*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 407-00.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 11. DOMESTIC SCIENCE.**

**Ministry of Reconstruction.**—Report of the women's advisory committee on the domestic service problems, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 67 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 11 [Pam.]**.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 0. GENERAL.**

**Miscellaneous, no. 1 (1919).**—Draft agreement of a league of nations presented to the Plenary Inter-Allied Conference of February 14th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 2 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 0 [Pam.]**.

**Treaty series, no. 2, 1919.** Renewal of the existing arbitration agreements between the United Kingdom and France, Italy and Spain and of the arbitration convention between the United Kingdom and the United States. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 10 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 0.**

**Treaty series, no. 9 of 1919.** Agreement between the United Kingdom and Belgium respecting British war graves in Belgian territory: signed at Brussels, June 13th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 301 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 0.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

**Return** showing, for each Parliamentary constituency in the United Kingdom, the numbers of Parliamentary and Local Government electors on the first register compiled under the Representation of the People Act, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. 138 of 1919.*) *London, 1919.* 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 10.**

**A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**House of Commons.**—Standing orders, 1919. Pts. i and ii. *London, 1919.* 16-3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11.**

**Ministry of Reconstruction.**—Report on the work of the ministry for the period ending 31st December, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9231 of 1919.*) *London, 1919.* 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11.**

**A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.****Colonial reports : annual.**

Bahamas, 1917-18.

Barbados, 1917-18.

Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1917-18.

Bermuda, 1917.

Cyprus, 1917-18.

East Africa Protectorate, 1916-17.

Gambia, 1917.

Gibraltar, 1917.

Gold Coast, 1917.

Jamaica, 1917-18.

Mauritius, 1917.

St. Vincent, 1917-18.

Swaziland, 1917-18.

Trinidad and Tobago, 1917. *London, 1919.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 15.****A 86. BURMA.**

**Report** on the administration of the Chin Hills for the year ended the 30th June, 1919. *Rangoon, 1919.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 86.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: DHARAMPUR.**

Administration report of the Dharampur State for 1918-19. *Surat*,  
1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JUNAGADH.**

Report on the administration of the Junagadh State for 1918-19.  
*Junagadh*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: KURWAL.**

Annual administration report of the Kurwai State for 1918-19.  
*Lucknow*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: MANDI.**

Annual administration report of Mandi State for 1918-19. *Lahore*,  
1919. 28·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 80. INDIA.**

East India (constitutional reforms: provincial revenues). Recommendations of the Government of India regarding the demarcation between central and provincial revenues. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 334 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: PUDDUKKOTTAI.**

Report on the administration of Puddukkottai for fasli 1328 (1918-19). *Puddukkottai*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: RAMDURG.**

Annual administration report of the Ramdurg State for 1918-19.  
*Belgaum*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*concl'd.*****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAMPUR.**

Administration of the Rampur State for 1917-18. *Allahabad,*  
1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: SACHIN.**

Administration report of the Sachin State for 1918-19. *Surat,*  
1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: SANGLI.**

Annual administration report of the Sangli State for 1918-19.  
*Sangli,* 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SUNTH.**

Report on the administration of the Sunth State for 1918-19.  
*Ahmedabad,* 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : WANKANER.**

Annual administration report of the Wankaner State for 1918-19.  
*Rajkot,* 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 94. CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA.****A 94 (b). STRAITS.**

**Federated Malay States.**—Report for 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 26 of 1919.*) *London,* 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 94 (b).**

**State of Brunei.**—Report for 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 28 of 1919.*) *London,* 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 94(b).**

**Unfederated Malay States** under British protection. Reports for 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 27 of 1919.*) 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 94 (b).**

# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.**

## **B.—PUBLIC SERVICE.**

### **B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Board of Trade.**—Report on the increased employment of women during the war in the United Kingdom, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9164 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11.**

**Civil Service :** recruitment after war. First, second and third interim reports. (*Parl. papers, nos. cd. 34—36 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11.**

#### **Committee on Staffs—**

Fourth interim report of the committee appointed to enquire into the organisation and staffing of government offices. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 61 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11.**

Final report of the committee appointed to inquire into the organisation and staffing of government offices. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 62 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11.**

**Report on the application of the Whitley report to the administrative departments of the civil service.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 11.**

## **C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.**

### **C 12 SCOTLAND.**

**Annual report of H. M. S. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland for the year ended 31st December, 1918.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 90 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 12.**

### **C 13. IRELAND.**

**Belfast prison inquiry.**—Report by Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Dodd of the proceedings at the inquiry directed by the Special Commission (Belfast Prison) Act, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 83 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 13.**

**General Prisons Board, Ireland.**—Report, 1917-18, (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 42 of 1918.*) Dublin, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 13.**

### **C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**Police report of the Bombay Presidency including Sind and railways for the year 1918.** Bombay, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 82.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****B.—PUBLIC SERVICE—contd.****C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Bengal Police Training College manual** ; being rules for the management and supervision of the Bengal Police Training College at Sarda. *Calcutta*, 1913. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 83.**

**Police rules** for the regulation of traffic in *Calcutta*. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1913. 14-3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 83.**

**Swain, W.**—Manual for the instruction of constables in their duties. *Calcutta*, 1914. 16.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 83.**

**D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** of the committee appointed...to enquire into the extent and gravity of the evils of dental practice by persons not qualified under the Dentists Act. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 33 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 11-00.**

**Report** on the work of the Central Midwives Board for the year ended 31st March, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 17 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 11-00.**

**D 11-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Greenwich hospital** and Travers' foundation capital and income accounts. (*Parl. paper, no. 66 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 11-01.**

**D 11-02. LUNATIC ASYLUMS.**

**Lunacy** and mental deficiency. Fifth annual report of the Board of Control for 1918. Pt. i. (*Parl. paper, no. 156 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 11-02.**

**D 13. IRELAND.****D 13-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

\* **Annual report** of the Board of Superintendence of the Dublin hospitals, with appendices for 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 31 of 1918.*) *Dublin*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 13-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

**Countess of Dufferin's Fund.**—Annual report of the national association for supplying female medical aid to the women of India for 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 80-01.**

**Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association.**—Report for 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 80-01.****D 86. BURMA.****D 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Rules regarding the nomination and training of Burmese women as results system midwives.** *Rangoon*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 86-00.****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****E 10-00. GENERAL.**

**National health insurance fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1916.** (*Parl. paper, no. 34 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 10-00.****E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****E 11-00. GENERAL.**

**National Health Insurance Commission (England).**—Reports of inquiries and appeals under the National Health Insurance (Medical Benefit) Regulations (England), 1913. Vol. ii. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 18 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-00.**

**Report of the Standing Committee A on the Ministry of Health Bill with the proceedings of the Committee.** (*Parl. paper, no. 61 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-00****E 11-01. VITAL STATISTICS.**

**Annual report of the Registrar-General of births, deaths and marriages in England and Wales (1917).** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 40 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*****E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****E 11-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCHES.**

**Memorandum** on the provisions of the Ministry of Health Bill, 1919, as to the work of the Medical Research Committee (clause 3 (1), proviso (i)). (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 69 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-05.****E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****E 81-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES: SMALL-POX AND VACCINATION.**

**Annual report** on vaccination in the Madras Presidency and on the work of the vaccine section of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, for 1918-19. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 81.****E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****E 83-03. MALARIA.**

**Bentley, Dr. C. A.**—Report on the anti-malarial operations at Dinajpur *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 83-03.****E 83-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCHES.****Clemesha, Maj. W. W.—**

**Report** on the experimental work on silt removal from Hooghly water carried out during the rains of 1913. (*Research report, no. 5.*) *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 83-05.**

**Research** into the effect of storage of highly polluted waters in the monsoon season. (*Research report, no. 2.*) *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 83-05.****E 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****E 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual sanitary report** of the Central Provinces and Berar for 1918. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 89-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—contd.****E 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—contd.****E 89-02 CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES: SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

Notes on vaccination in the Central Provinces and Berar for 1918-19. *London*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 89-02.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****F 10-02. TOWN-PLANNING AND HOUSING, ETC.**

**Ministry of Reconstruction.**—Report of the committee on the increase of rent and mortgage-interest (war restrictions) Acts [in relation to the housing of the working classes after the war.] (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 9235 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 10-02.****F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****F 11-00 GENERAL**

**Summary** of the annual local taxation returns. (*Parliamentary paper*, no. 54 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-00.****F 11-02. TOWN-PLANNING AND HOUSING.**

**Housing Act, 1914.**—Account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper*, no. 8 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11.**

**Housing:** financial assistance to public utility societies. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 89 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02 [Pam.].**

**Housing:** schemes submitted to the Local Government Board by local authorities. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 115 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02 [Pam.].****Ministry of Reconstruction—**

**Housing** (financial assistance) Committee. Final report. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 9238 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****F 11-02. TOWN-PLANNING AND HOUSING—contd.****Ministry of Reconstruction—contd.**

Advisory Council : women's housing sub-committee : final report.  
*London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-02.****F 13. IRELAND.****F 13-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

Congested district boards for Ireland. Report for 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9139 of 1918.*) *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-03****F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****F 83-02. TOWN-PLANNING AND HOUSING.**

Geddes, Prof. P.—Report on town-planning, Dacca. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 83-02.****F 83-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

Report on the working of the district boards of the Rajshahi division during 1912-13. *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 83-03.****F 85. PUNJAB.****F 85-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

Annual report of the Simla municipality, 1916-17 and 1917-18.  
*Simla*, 1917-18. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 85-01.****F 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****F 90-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

Report on the working of district boards in the North-West Frontier Province during 1918-19. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 90-03.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 13. IRELAND.****G 13-00. GENERAL.**

**Irish Land Acts, 1903—09.** Report of the estates commissioners for the year from 1st April, 1917, to 31st March, 1918, and for the period from 1st November, 1903, to 31st March, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 29 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 13-00.**

**G 13. ENGLAND AND WALES.****G 13-00. GENERAL.**

**Irish Land Commission.**—Return of advances made under the Irish Land Purchase Acts during the months of January, February and March, 1917. (*Parl. paper, cd. 57 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 13-00.**

**G 13. IRELAND.**

**Irish land purchase fund.**—Accounts, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 13 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 13.**

**G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

**Biswas, Rai Sahib H. K.**—Final report on the Diara operations in the Bakarganj district, 1910—15. Calcutta, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-01.**

**Technical rules and instructions of the Settlement Department,** 1917. Pt. vii, chap. xix—Computation and recovery of cost. Calcutta, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-01.**

**G 86. BURMA.****G 86-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

*Akyab district.*

**Smart, R. S.**—Report on the revision settlement operations in the Akyab, season 1913—17. Rangoon, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 86-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—contd.****G 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****G 89-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.***Chhindwara district.*

**Final report on the resettlement of the Chhindwara district in the Central Provinces during the years 1913—17.** *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 89-01.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****H 11-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Agricultural statistics, 1918.** Vol. liii, pt. i.—Acreage and live stock returns, etc. (*Parl. paper, cd. 13 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.**

**Army Agricultural Committee.—Report, 1918-19.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 308 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. W 11-02.**

**Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.—Wages and conditions of employment in agriculture.** 2 vols. (*Parl. papers, nos. cd. 24 and 25.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.**

**Report of the committee appointed by the Agricultural Wages Board to enquire into the financial results of the occupation of agricultural land and the cost of living of rural workers.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 76 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.****H 12. SCOTLAND.****H 12-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Regulation...** made by the Board of Agriculture for Scotland under the Corn Production Act, 1917 and 1918, with respect to the time for making claims in respect of loss. (*Parl. paper, no. 2 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 12-01 [Pam.].****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Statements showing the progress of the co-operative movement in India during the year 1917-18.** *Simla*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 80-02**



# **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.***

## **H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC. —*contd.***

### **H. 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

#### **H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report** on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Madras Presidency, 1918-19. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**

### **H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

#### **H 83-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report** on the crop cutting experiments during the quinquennium from 1912-13 to 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 83-01.**

#### **H 83-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Proceedings** of the eighth Provincial Conference of Co-operative Societies in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 3rd February 1917 and following days. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 83-02.**

### **H 92 (a). AJMER-MERWARA.**

#### **H 92 (a)-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Report** on the working of the co-operative credit societies in the district of Ajmer-Merwara for the year ended 30th June, 1919. *Ajmere*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 92 (a)-02.**

## **I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.**

### **I 86. BURMA.**

**Report** on the Civil Veterinary Department (including the Insein Veterinary School), Burma, for the year ended 31st March, 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 86.**

### **I 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

**Report** on the Civil Veterinary Department, North-West Frontier Province, 1918-19. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 90.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****I (a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****I (a) 80. INDIA.**

**Report** on the administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India in 1918-19. *Simla*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I (a) 80.**

**I (b).—FOREST DEPARTMENT.****I (b). 80. INDIA.**

**Troup, R. S.**—Work of the Forest Department in India. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I (b) 80.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****J 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Army.**—Appropriation account, 1917-18, with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon, etc. (*Parl. paper*, no. 32 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-00.**

**Capital issues.**—Copy of regulation substituted for 30-F of the Defence of the Realm Regulations, as to capital issues. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 97 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-00 [Pam.].**

**Civil services and revenue departments.** Appropriation accounts, 1917-18, with the reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. (*Parl. paper*, no 7 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-00.**

**Estimates** for revenue departments for the year ending 31st March, 1920. (*Parl. paper*, no. 14—ix.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-00.**

**Estimates of civil services, 1919-20.** With memorandum by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury. (*Parl. paper*, no. 14 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-00.**

**Estimates of civil services, 1919-20.**

Class I.—Public works and buildings.

„ II.—Salaries and expenses of civil departments.

„ III.—Law and justice.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****J.—FINANCE—*contd.*****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****J 11-00. GENERAL—*contd.*****Estimates of civil services.**

Class IV.—Education, science and art.

,, V.—Foreign and colonial services.

,, VI.—Non-effective and miscellaneous.

,, VII.—Old age pensions, Ministry of Labour, insurance, etc.

*(Parl. papers.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Estimates of civil services. Unclassified services.** *(Parl. paper, no. 14—viii of 1919.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Civil Services (Supplementary estimates, 1918-19.)** *(Parl. papers.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Ministry of shipping.—Appropriation account, 1917-18.** *(Parl. paper, no. 42 of 1919.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Navy.—Appropriation account, 1917-18, with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon, etc.** *(Parl. paper, no. 56 of 1917.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Navy estimates for 1919-20.** *(Parl. paper, no. 37 of 1919.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Public Accounts Committee.—Treasury minutes, dated (1) 11th September, 1918, (2) 5th October, 1918, (3) 1st December, 1918, and (4) 21st December, 1918, dealing with the report of the... committee, 1918.** *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 20 of 1919.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Reports from the Select Committee on national expenditure : together with the proceedings of the committee and the minutes of evidence taken before the sub-committee on the form of public accounts.** *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 1918.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****Treasury instructions to the capital issues committee.** *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 99 of 1919.) London, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00 [Pam.].****Woods, forests and land revenue. Abstract accounts, 1917-18.** *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 16 of 1919.) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-00.****J 11-01. BANKS, BANKING AND LOANS.****Accounts, 1917-18.** *(Parl. paper, no. 12 of 1919.) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. J 11-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J—FINANCE—contd.****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****J 11-01. BANKS, BANKING AND LOANS—contd.**

**Bank of England.** Annual accounts of exchequer bills and other government securities purchased, and amount of balances of sums issued for the payment of dividends. (*Parl. paper, no. 26 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-01.**

**Nation debt.** Return, etc. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9233 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-01.**

**J 11-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Civil contingencies fund.**—Accounts, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 143 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-02.**

**Consolidated fund.**—Abstract account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 24 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-02.**

**Development fund.**—Accounts, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 25 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-02.**

**Government war insurance schemes.** Preliminary statement of results. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 98 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-02.**

**National relief fund.**—Report on the administration of the fund up to the 30th September, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 16 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-02.**

**Report on the work of the National Insurance Audit Department.** 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. 63 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-02.**

**J 11-05. PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.****Ministry of Pensions—**

Appropriation account, 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. 29 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-05.**

First annual report to 31st March, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 14 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-05.**

**J 11-06. TAXATION.**

**Royal Commission on the income tax.** Third instalment of the minutes of evidence with appendices. (*Parl. papers, no. cd. 288-3*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 11-06.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J.—FINANCE—contd.****J 80. INDIA.****J 80-00. GENERAL.**

**East India :** accounts and estimates, 1918-19. Explanatory memorandum by the Under Secretary of State for India. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 55 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-00.**

**J 80-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Rules** regulating the general provident fund. (Corrected up to the end of July 1919.) Simla, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-02.**

**J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****J 83-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Rules** under section 24 of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912. Calcutta, 1914. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 83-02.**

**J 85. PUNJAB.****J 85-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Report** on the...movement of funds and resource operations of Government in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province for 1918-19. Lahore, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. J 85-03.**

**J 85-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

**Report** on the operations of the Paper Currency Department in the Lahore circle and on the movement of funds and resource operations of Government in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province for 1918-19. Lahore, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 85-03.****J 86. BURMA.****J 86-02. PUBLIC FUNDS.**

**Report** on the local funds for 1918-19. Rangoon, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 86-02.**

**J 86-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Report** on the district cess funds of Upper Burma for 1918-19. Rangoon, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 86-02.**

**J 86-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

**Report** on the resources and currency operations in the province of Burma for 1918-19. Rangoon, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 86-03.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J.—FINANCE—concl'd.****J 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****J 90-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Report** on the...movement of funds and resource operations of Government in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province for 1918-19. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. J 85-03.**

**J 235. WEST AFRICA.****J 235-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

**West African Currency Board.**—Report for the year ended 30th June, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 15 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 235-03.**

**K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.****K 86. BURMA.**

**Note** on the administration of the stamp revenue in Burma during 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 86.**

**L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Report** on the administration of the Department of Salt Revenue in the Madras Presidency for 1918-19. *Madras*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 81.**

**L 85. PUNJAB.**

**Report** on the excise administration of the Punjab during 1918-19. *Lahore*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 85.**

**L 87. ASSAM.**

**Report** on the administration of the Excise Department in the province of Assam for 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 87.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT—contd.****L 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Report on the administration of the Excise Department in the province of Bihar and Orissa for 1918-19. *Patna*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. L 88.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****GENERAL.**

Committee on production. Memorandum on proceedings of the committee, May—November, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 70 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11.**

Directory of industrial and other associations concerned with matters relating to conditions of employment, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 328 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11.**

**ACIDS.**

Report of a departmental committee on the post-war position of the sulphuric acid and fertiliser trades. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 23 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. L 81.**

**COAL.**

Coal Industry Commission Act, 1919. Report and interim reports. 20th March, 1919. (*Parl. papers, nos. cd. 84—86 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11 [Pam.].**

**SUGAR.**

Sugar purchases : treasury minute dated 1st January, 1919, as to financing sugar purchases abroad on behalf of His Majesty's government. (*Parl. paper, no. 38 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11 [Pam.].**

**M 13. IRELAND.****FLAX AND TOW.**

Report of the departmental committee on the fixing of charges for scutching flax and tow. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9196 of 1918.*) *Dublin*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 13.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****M.—INDUSTRIES—contd.****M 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.**

Gold Production Committee.—Report, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 11 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 15.**

**M 80. INDIA.****GENERAL.**

Indian Industrial Commission.—Report, 1916-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 51 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**COAL.**

Report on the production and consumption of coal in India, 1915 to 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917—1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**COTTON.**

Cotton pressing factories and cotton spinning mills in India, 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**TEA.**

Report on the production of tea in India, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 00. GENERAL.****N 00. GENERAL.**

Accounts relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. January to March, 1919. London, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

Accounts relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions including figures received up to 25th August, 1919. London, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

Competition with Germany and Austria-Hungary in neutral markets, Animal drawn vehicles.

Electrical appliances and apparatus.

Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, and electro-plate.



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—contd.****N 0. GENERAL—contd.****N 00. GENERAL—contd.**

Painters' colours and materials (including varnish).

Photographic goods.

London, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 00.**

**N 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****N 10-00. GENERAL.**

Accounts relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom, January to March, 1919. London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-00.**

Accounts relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom for each month during the year 1919, August, 1919. London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00.**

Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, etc. Vol. i. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 342 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00.**

**N 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****N 11-00. GENERAL.**

Report of committee to examine the question of government machinery for dealing with trade and commerce. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 319 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-00.**

**N 80. INDIA.****N 80-00. GENERAL.**

East India (Trade).—Tables relating to the trade of British India with the British Empire and foreign countries 1912-13 to 1916-17. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 48 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

Inland trade (rail and river-borne) of India. Calcutta, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

**N 80-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

Index numbers of Indian prices, 1861—1918. Calcutta, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-05.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—*concl.*****N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****N 83-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).**

**Report** of the committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the port of Calcutta. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1914. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 83-01.**

**N 86. BURMA.****N 86-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual statement** of the sea-borne trade and navigation of Burma with foreign countries and Indian ports for 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 86-00.**

**Note** on the trans-frontier trade of Burma for 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 86-00.**

**Report** on the maritime trade and customs administration for 1917-18. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 86-00.**

**N 86-01. MERCANTILE MARINE.**

**Report** on Government steamers, vessels and launches in Burma for 1918-19. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 86-01.**

**N 87. ASSAM.****N 87-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the trade of Assam carried by rail and river during the year 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 87-00.**

**P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.****P 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Mines and quarries** : general report, with statistics, 1917. Pts. 2 and 3. (*Parl. paper*, nos. *cd.* 2 and 3 of 1918.) *London*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 11.**

**P 86. BURMA.**

**Note** on the mineral production of Burma during the year 1918. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 86.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****R.—FISHERIES.****R 13. IRELAND.**

**Report** on the sea and inland fisheries of Ireland for 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 44 of 1918.*) Dublin, 1918. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 13.**

**R 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**Christie, G. F. S.**—Report on Madras fisheries. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 81.**

**R 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Annual report** of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 31st March, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. R 83.*

**R 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**Annual report** of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 31st March 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. R 83.*

**Statistics** of fish imported into Calcutta for year ending 31st March, 1919. (*Dept. of Fisheries, B. & O., Bulletin no. 14.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 83.**

**T.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING.****T 86. BURMA.**

**Annual report** on the working of the office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, for the year ending 31st March, 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. T 86.**

**V.—RAILWAYS.****V 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Report** of the proceedings of the Board of Trade up to the 31st December, 1918, and of proceedings of the light railway commissioners up to the same date. (*Parl. paper, no. 65 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. V 11.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****W.—ARMY.****W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****W 11-02. REPORTS.**

**Army.**—Appropriation account, 1917-18, with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon, *etc.* (*Parl. paper, no. 32 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. J 11-00.**

**W 0. GENERAL.****W 00. GENERAL.**

**Army.**—Terms of the armistices concluded between the allied governments and the governments of Germany, Austria-Hungary and Turkey. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 53 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 00.**

**W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****W 11-02. REPORTS.**

**Army Agricultural Committee.**—Report, 1918-19. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 308 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02.**

**Military service** (civil liabilities) grants. Interim report of the advisory committee for the period ending 25th May, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 39 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 11-02.**

**Royal Army clothing factory.** Annual accounts, 1917-18; with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. (*Parl. paper, no. 33 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. W 11-02.****W 11-03. OFFICIAL REPORTS AND PAPERS ON THE WAR (1914—18).**

**Report of the departmental committee on compensation for disabled sailors and soldiers under the Workman's Compensation Act, 1906.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 49 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-03.**

**War cabinet.**—Report for 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 325 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-03.**

**XI—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****W.—ARMY—contd.****W 80. INDIA.****W 80-04. AMBULANCE AND RED CROSS REPORTS.**

- Order of St. John of Jerusalem and the British Red Cross Society—**  
 Joint war committee : Indian branch. Annual report, 1917-18.  
*Lahore*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 80-04.**
- St. John Ambulance Association (Indian Council).** Annual reports,  
 1917 and 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918-19. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 80-04.**

**W 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****W 83-02. CIRCULARS AND REGULATIONS.**

- Bengal troops manual.** *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 83-02.**

**X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE.****X 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

- Navy.**—Appropriation account, 1917-18, with the report of the  
 Comptroller and Auditor General thereon, etc. (*Parl. paper*, no.  
 56 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. J 11-00.**
- Navy estimates for 1919-20.** (*Parl. paper*, no. 37 of 1919.)  
*London*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. J 11-00.**

**XII.—ENGINEERING.****O. GENERAL.****O-1. CIVIL ENGINEERING.**

**Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering  
 College, Roorkee.**

No. 3. Applied mechanics.

„ 7. Surveying. *Roorkee*, 1871—76. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. O-1.**

**Professional papers printed at the T. C. E. College, Roorkee.**

No. I. Doab canal and Deyra Doon water courses.

II. Irrigation by rajbuhars. *Roorkee*, 1853—56. 20.8.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XII. O-1.**

**XII.—ENGINEERING—contd.****0. GENERAL—contd.****0-1. CIVIL ENGINEERING—contd.**

Roorkee treatise on civil engineering.

Section 1. Building materials. 6th editions.

„ 2. Masonry. 6th and 7th editions.

„ 3. Carpentry. 5th and 6th editions.

„ 4. Earthwork. 6th and 7th editions.

„ 6. Buildings. 7th and 8th editions.

„ 7. Bridges. 3rd and 6th editions.

„ 8. Roads. 6th and 7th editions.

„ 9. Railways. 4th and 5th editions.

„ 10. Irrigation work in India.

„ 11. Sanitary engineering. *Roorkee, Allahabad, etc.*  
*n. d.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 0-1.**

Thomason civil engineering manuals.—Perspective. 1890.

No. 14. Surveying. 10th edition. *Allahabad*, 1894.

„ 18 Ferrotypes and other printing processes. 2nd edition,  
 1899. *Roorkee, n. d.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 0-1.**

**1. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.**

Report of hydraulic survey for 1915. *Ottawa*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 1.**

Fanning, J. T.—Hydraulic and water-supply engineering. 15th  
 edition. *London*, 1902. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 1.**

**1-3. DELTAS.**

Addams-Williams, C.—Drainage problems in the Ganges delta : a  
 series of lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College  
 during March, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 1-3.**

Report on the head waters of the river Hooghly. Vol. ii. Maps  
 and plates. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 1-3.**

**1-6. EMBANKMENTS.**

1-6 (86). *Burma*.

Annual report on the Sittang embankment 1st June, 1918, to  
 31st May, 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 1-6 (86).**

**XII.—ENGINEERING—contd.****2. IRRIGATION ENGINEERING.****2-0. GENERAL.**2-0 (80). *India.*

Irrigation system of India. (Report. *Russian Imperial Service Mission, 1906.*) *St. Petersburg.* 1907. 35.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 2-0 (80).**

**2-2 WATER SUPPLY: RESOURCES.**

**Board of Trade.**—Interim report of the Water Power Resources Committee. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 79 of 1919.*) *London,* 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 2-2.**

**Hydraulic and water-supply engineering.** 15th edition. *London,* 1902. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XII. 1.**

**8. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.****8-0. GENERAL.**8-0 (11). *England and Wales.*

**Departmental Committee** on building bye-laws minutes of evidence, with index. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9214 of 1919.*) *London,* 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 8-0 (11).**

**9. MATERIALS.****9-1. CEMENT, LIME, MORTAR, ETC.**9-1 (80). *India.*

**Musgrave, H. A. F.**—Report on Portland cement of Indian manufacture. *Indian Munitions Board: Delhi,* 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 9-1 (80).**

**10. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.****10-6. AIR CRAFT.**(80) *India.*

**Royal air force, India.**—Periodical summary of air news derived from home papers and journals. August, 1919. *Simla,* 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 10-6 (80).**



**XII.—ENGINEERING—*contd.*****10-8. ROAD LOCOMOTIVES AND MOTOR CARS.**

10-8 (10) *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**Report** of the departmental committee...to consider the law and regulations relating to the construction and use of road locomotives and heavy motor-cars in Great Britain together with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee. 2 vols. (*Parl. paper, nos. cd. 5 and 6 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 10-8 (10).**

10-8 (86). *Burma.*

**List** of owners of motor-cars, motor-cycles and taxi-cabs in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1919. 16-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 10-8 (86).**

**11 ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.****11-4 ELECTRIC LIGHT.**

11-4 (11) *England and Wales.*

**Ministry of Reconstruction : Advisory Council.**—Report of the committee of chairmen on electric power supply. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 93 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 11-4 (11).**

**14. FOREST ENGINEERING.**

**Gibson, H. S.**—Treatise on forest engineering. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 14.**

**15. SURVEYING.**

15 (83). *BENGAL*

**Rennell, Maj. James.**—Surveys of Bengal, 1764—77. (Edited) by Maj. F. C. Hirst. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 15 (83).**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Addams-Williams, C.**—Drainage problems in the Ganges delta. *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 1-3.
- Adye, Lieut.-Col. J.**—Defence of Cawnpore. *London*, 1858. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-035.
- Anderson, P.**—English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. *Bombay*, 1854. 22.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 031.
- Arnold, E.**—Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1862—65. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 03.
- Auber, P.**—Rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 03.
- Bedford, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles H.**—Symptoms and treatment of poisoning. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1913. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VII (a). B.
- Bentley, Dr. C. A.**—Report on the anti-malarial operations at Dinajpur. *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 83-03.
- Biswas, Rai Sahib H. K.**—Final report on the Diara operations in the Bakerganj district, 1910—15. *Calcutta*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 83-01.
- Bowman, Maj. H. E.**—Memorandum on educational policy in Mesopotamia. *Baghdad*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 407-00.
- Bruce, R. I.**—Forward policy and its results. *London*, 1900. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 90.
- Buchan, J.** See Nelson's History of the War. By J. Buchan. n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5 (a).
- Budge, E. A.**—History of Esarhaddon. *London*, 1880. 21-8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 407.
- Cambridge, R. O.**—An account of the war in India between the English and the French. Second edition. *London*, 1752. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-041.
- Cave-Brown, Rev. J.**—Punjab and Delhi in 1857. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-035.
- Chirol, V.**—Middle eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence. *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 78.
- Clemesha, Maj. W. W.**—  
 Report on the experimental work on silt removal from Hooghly water carried out during the rains of 1913. (*Research report*, no. 5.) *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 83-05.  
 Research into the effect of storage of highly polluted waters in the monsoon season. (*Research report*, no. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 83-05.  
 Three brief notes on laboratory methods. (*Research report*, no. 3.) *Calcutta*, 1913. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 83-05.

**Colby, F. M.**—New international year book : a compendium of the World's progress for 1912 and 1918. *New York*, 1919. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I.A.

**Danvers, F. C.**—The Portuguese in India ; being a history of the rise and decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-042.

**Delalain Frères**—

Écoles maternelles publiques : organisation pédagogique et programmes. *Paris*, n. d. 18.<sup>ca</sup> D 11-05 [Pam.].

Organisation pédagogique et plan d'études des écoles primaires *Paris*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 11-01 [Pam.].

Plan d' études et programmes d'enseignement dans les lycées et collèges de garçons. *Paris*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 100-00.

Plan d' études et programmes d' enseignement des écoles normales primaires d' instituteurs et d' institutrices. *Paris*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 100-04.

Programme des conditions d' admission à la licence des sciences et au decorat des sciences. *Paris*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup> D 100-072 [Pam.].

Programme du certificat d' aptitude à l' enseignement du dessin. *Paris*, n. d. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 11-076 [Pam.].

**Eyre, Lieut. V.**—Military operations at Cabul which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. 5th edition. *London*, 1843. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-032.

**Fanning, J. T.**—Hydraulic and water-supply engineering. 15th edition. *London*, 1902. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 1.

**Fergusson, J.**—History of Indian and Eastern architecture. New impression. *London*, 1899. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.

**Geddes, Prof. P.**—Report on town planning, Dacca. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. F 83-02.

**Gold, Capt. C.**—Oriental drawings. (Title page is missing.) 32.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). 78.

**Green, J. R.**—Short history of the English people. *London*, 1875. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. 11.

**Greenwood, J.**—Narrative of the late victorious campaign in Afghanistan under General Pollock. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 20.7.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-032.

**Griffin, L. H.**—Punjab chiefs. *Lahore*, 1865. 29.8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 85.

**Gubbins, M. R.**—Mutinies in Oudh, and the siege of the Lucknow Residency. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-035.

**Hamilton, C.**—Historical relations of the origin, progress, and final dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian manuscript and other original papers. *London*, 1787. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 84.

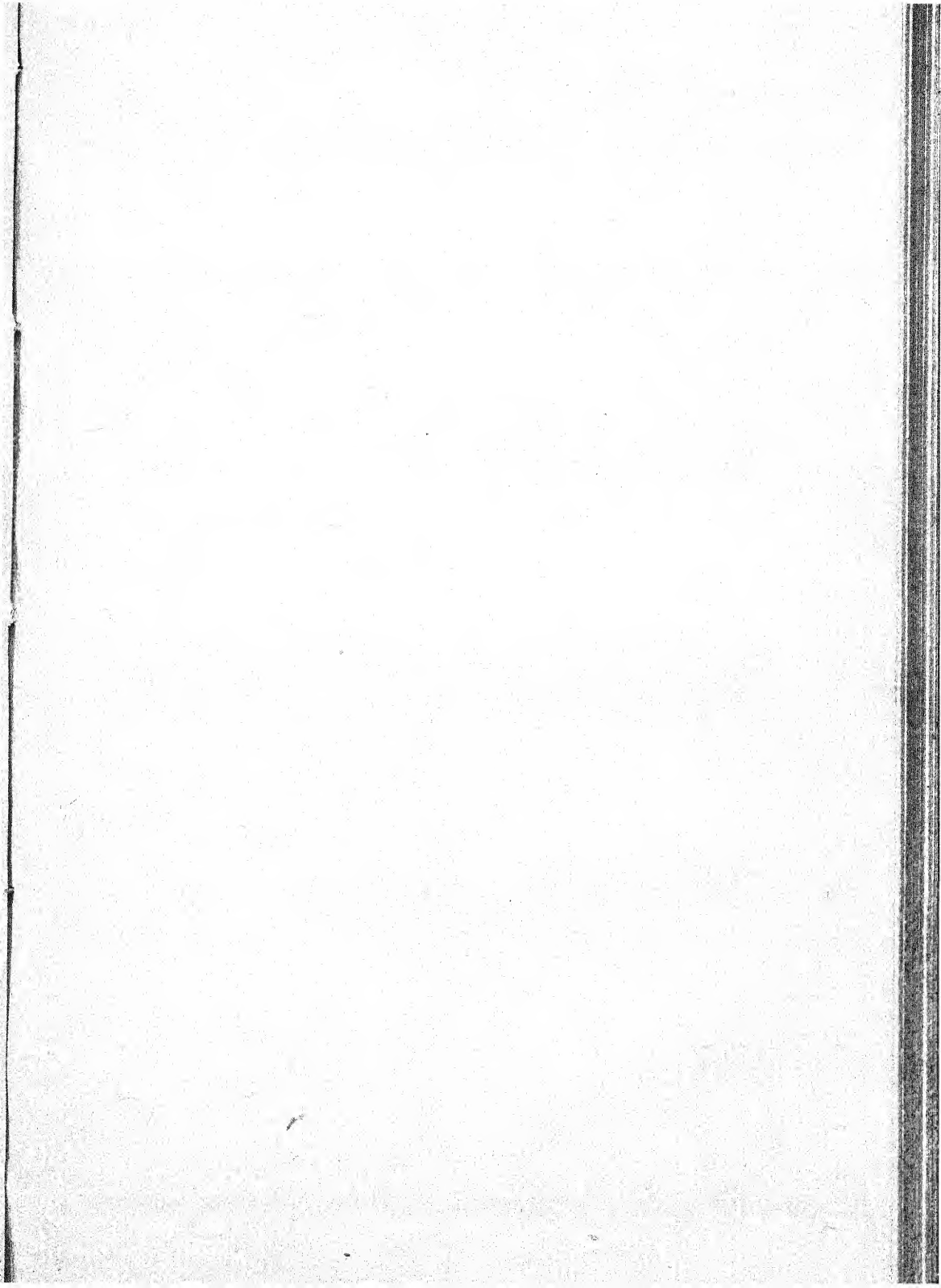
- Hirst, Maj. F. C.** *See* **Rennell, Maj. J.**—Survey of Bengal... (Edited) by Maj. F. C. Hirst. 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 15 (83).**
- James, Hon. Sir W. M.**—The British in India; edited by M. J. S. Schwabe. *London*, 1882. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.03.**
- Kabir.**—One hundred poems of Kabir. Translated by Rabindranath Tagore assisted by E. Underhill. *London*, 1915. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 0.**
- Karaka, D. F.**—History of the Parsis; including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VI (a). E.**
- Kaye, J. W.**—Life and correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, late Accountant-General of Bengal and Chairman of the East India Company. *London*, 1844. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III (a). D 80.01.**
- Kennedy, R. H.**—Narrative of the campaign of the army of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool in 1838-39. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C.2.**
- Lane-Poole, S.**—Mohammadan dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 409.**
- Letts, C. H.**—The hundred best pictures; a visit, at home, to the picture galleries of the world. 6th edition. *London*, 1901. 36.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V (a). A 0.**
- Mahan, Capt. A. T.**—Interest of America in sea power, present and future. *London*, 1898. 20.4.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 300.**
- Malcolm, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.**—Political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. *London*. 1826. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.03.**
- Malleson, Col. G. B.**—  
 Final French struggle in India and on the Indian seas; with an appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. *London*, 1878. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.041.**  
 History of the French in India from ...1674 to...1761. *London*, 1868. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.041.**  
 History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. Contemporaneous with Sir John Kaye's 3rd volume (*Vols. 1 and 2 are of 2nd edition.*) 3 vols. *London*. 1878-80. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80.035.**
- Milman, H. H.**—History of the Jews. 3 vols. 4th edition. *London*, 1866. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 407.**
- Musgrave, H. A. F.**—Report on Portland cement of Indian manufacture. *Indian Munitions Board, Delhi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 9.1 (80).**
- Nelson's History of the War.** By J. Buchan. Vols. xiii—xxiii. *London, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**
- Ockley, S.**—History of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors, with an account of their battles, etc. Sixth edition. *London*, 1871. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 409.**

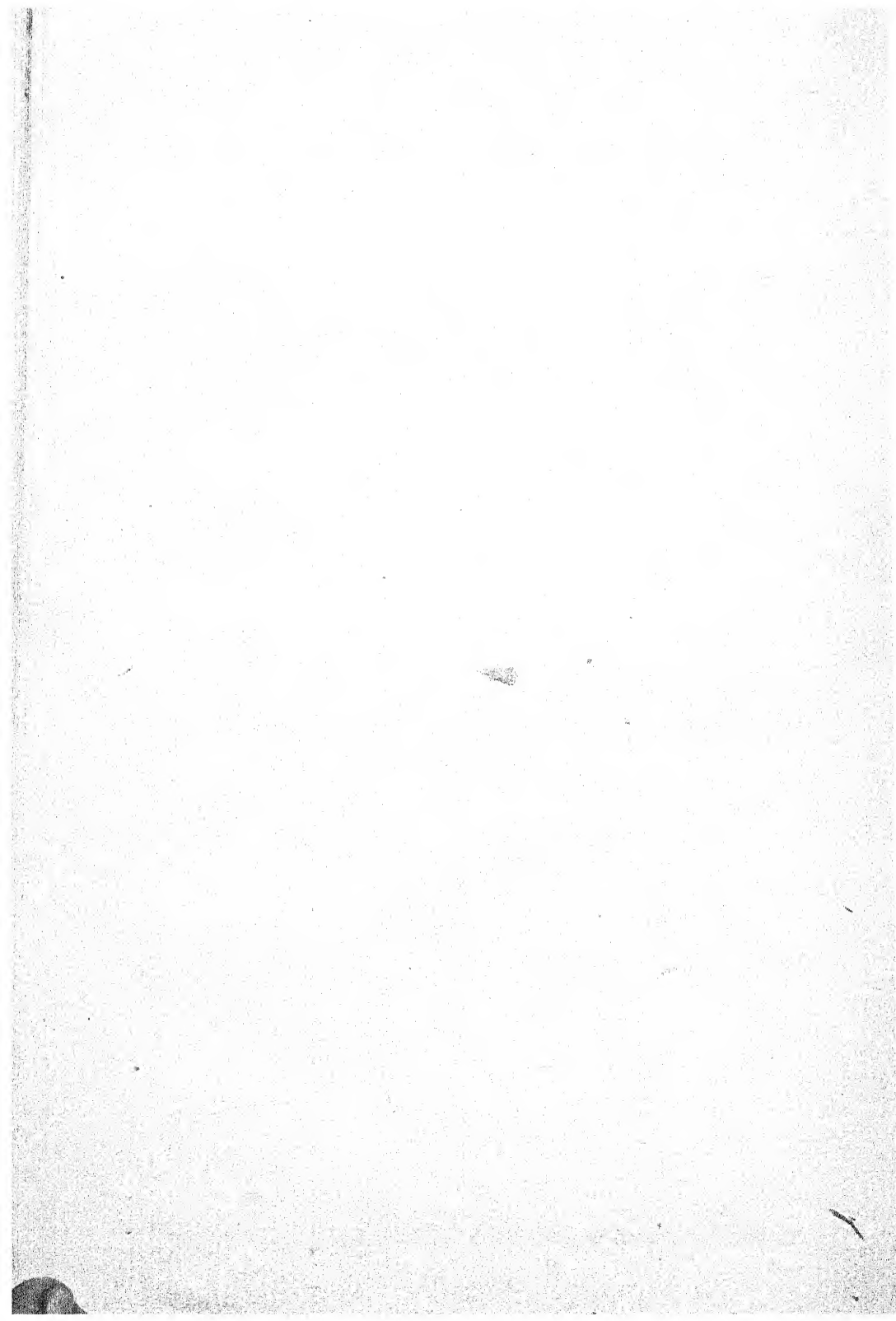


- Ojha, Rai Bahadur Pandit Gourishankar.—Palaeography of India. Second edition...enlarged. *Ajmere*, 1918. 37.5.<sup>cm</sup> V (b).80.
- Osborn, R. D.—Islam under the Arabs. *London*, 1876. 22.8.<sup>cm</sup> III. 409.
- Ottley, R. L.—Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. With maps. *Cambridge*, 1901. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 407.
- Paget, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—Records of expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier tribes; compiled from...despatches,... gazetteer, and other official sources. *Calcutta*, 1874. 25.<sup>cm</sup> III. 90.
- Prinsep, H. T.—  
Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Sing. *Calcutta*, 1834. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 85.  
Political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813—23. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80.03.
- Raikes, C.—The Englishman in India. *London*, 1867. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80.03.
- Rennell, Maj. James.—Surveys of Bengal, 1764—77. (Edited) by Maj. F. C. Hirst. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 15 (83).
- Rousselet, L.—India and its native princes; travels in Central India, etc., edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle; containing 317 illustrations and 6 maps. *London*, 1875. 36.<sup>cm</sup> V (a). A 93.
- Routledge, J.—English rule and native opinion in India. (From notes taken 1870—74.) *London*, 1878. 22.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80.03.
- Ryan, W. C., Jr.—Vocational guidance and the public schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 24 of 1919.*) *Washington*, 1919. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300.00.
- Sale, Lady.—Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42. *London*, 1843. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80.032.
- Smart, R. B.—Report on the revision settlement operations in the Akyab, season 1913—17. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G 86.01.
- Strong, J.—Education Act (Scotland), 1918: with annotations. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 12.00.
- Swain, W.—Manual for the instruction of constables in their duties. *Calcutta*, 1914. 16.<sup>cm</sup> XI. C 83.
- Tagore, Rabindranath and Underhill, E. See Kabir.—One hundred poems of Kabir. Translated by R. N. Tagore assisted by E. Underhill. 1915—19. VI. D. O.
- Taylor, M.—Student's manual of the history of India. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80.
- Terentyef, M. A.—Russia and England in Central Asia. Translated by F. C. Daukes. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III. 405.



- Troup, R. S.**—Work of the Forest Department in India. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I (b). 80.**
- Underhill, E.**—*See* Tagore, Rabindranath and Underhill, E.
- Vámbéry, Arminius.**—History of Bokhara. *London*, 1873. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 405.**
- Vidyābhūṣaṇa, Mahāmahopādhyāya Satischandra**—  
 So-sor-thar-pa : or, the code of moral and monastic discipline of the  
 Buddhists of Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1912. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI (a). C.**  
 — (Khrims). Vol. v of the Dulwa portion of the Kangyur (leaves  
 1—29 and top line of leaf 30). *Calcutta*, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI (a). C.**
- Vredenburg, Capt. E.**—West and east with the E. F. C. (expeditionary  
 force canteens.) *London*, n. d. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**
- Widge, F. C.**—Law relating to arms, ammunition and military stores  
 in India. *Madras*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-02.**
- Williams, C. Addams.** *See* Addams-Williams.





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

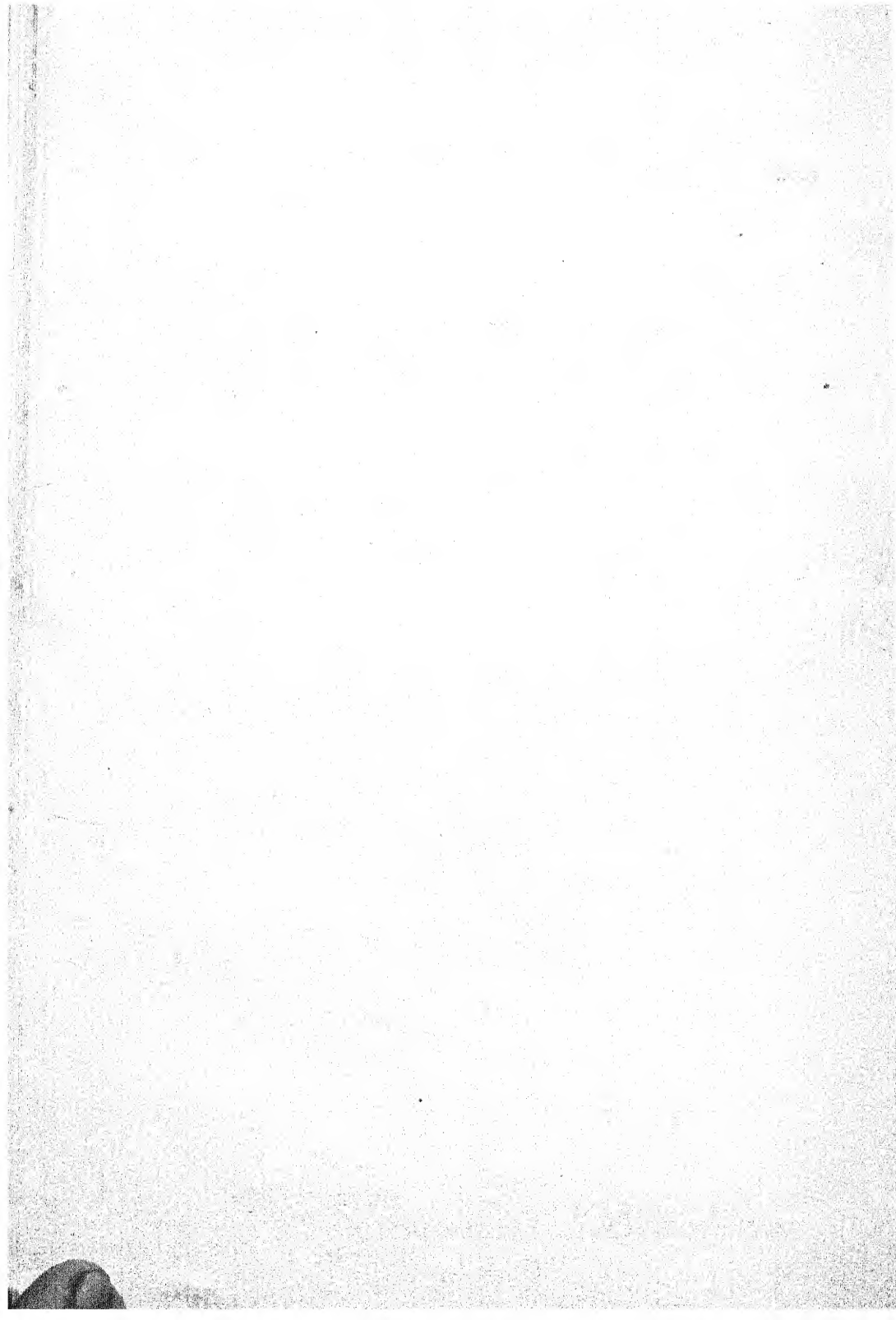
## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 40

*(November, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1920

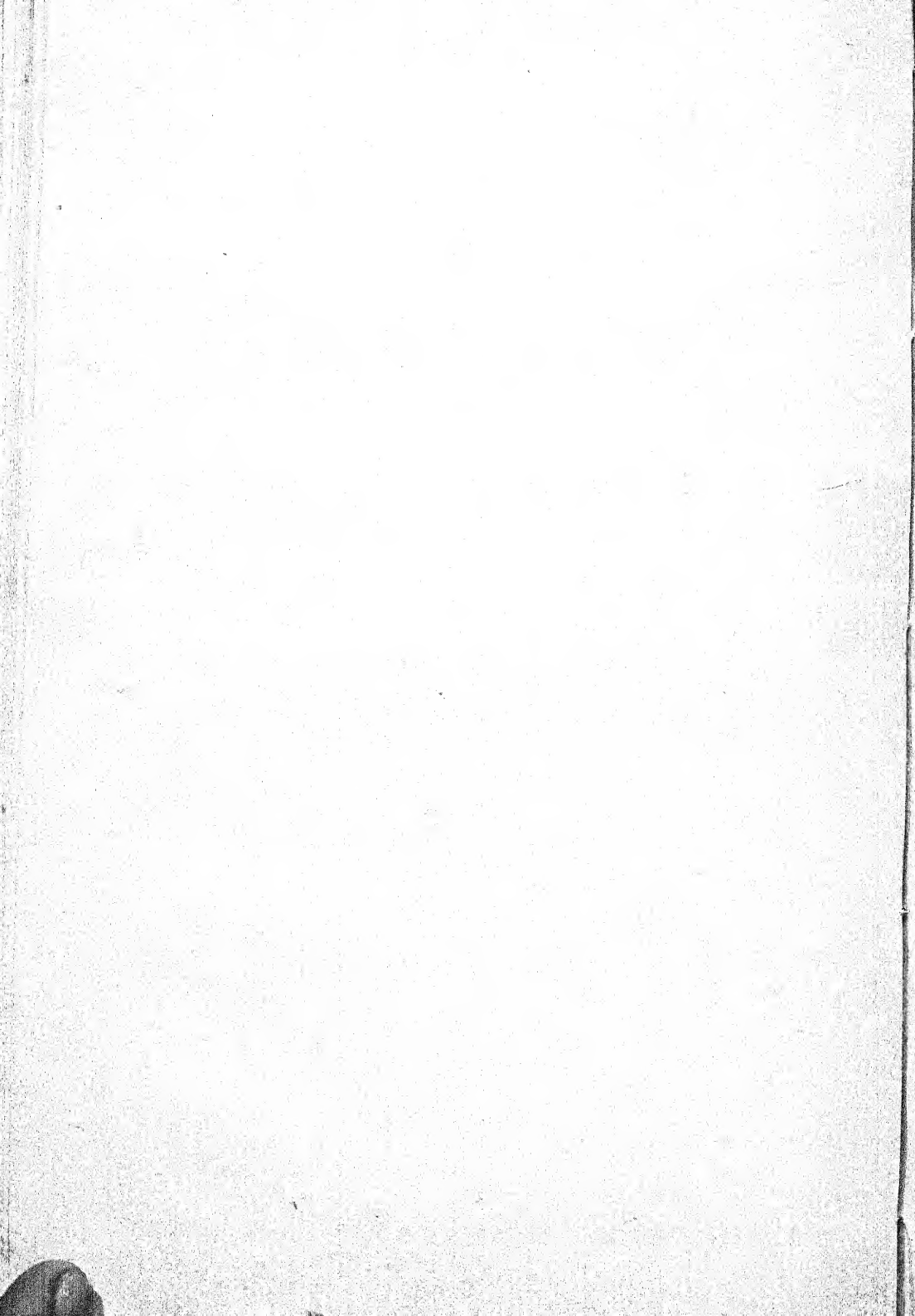




THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

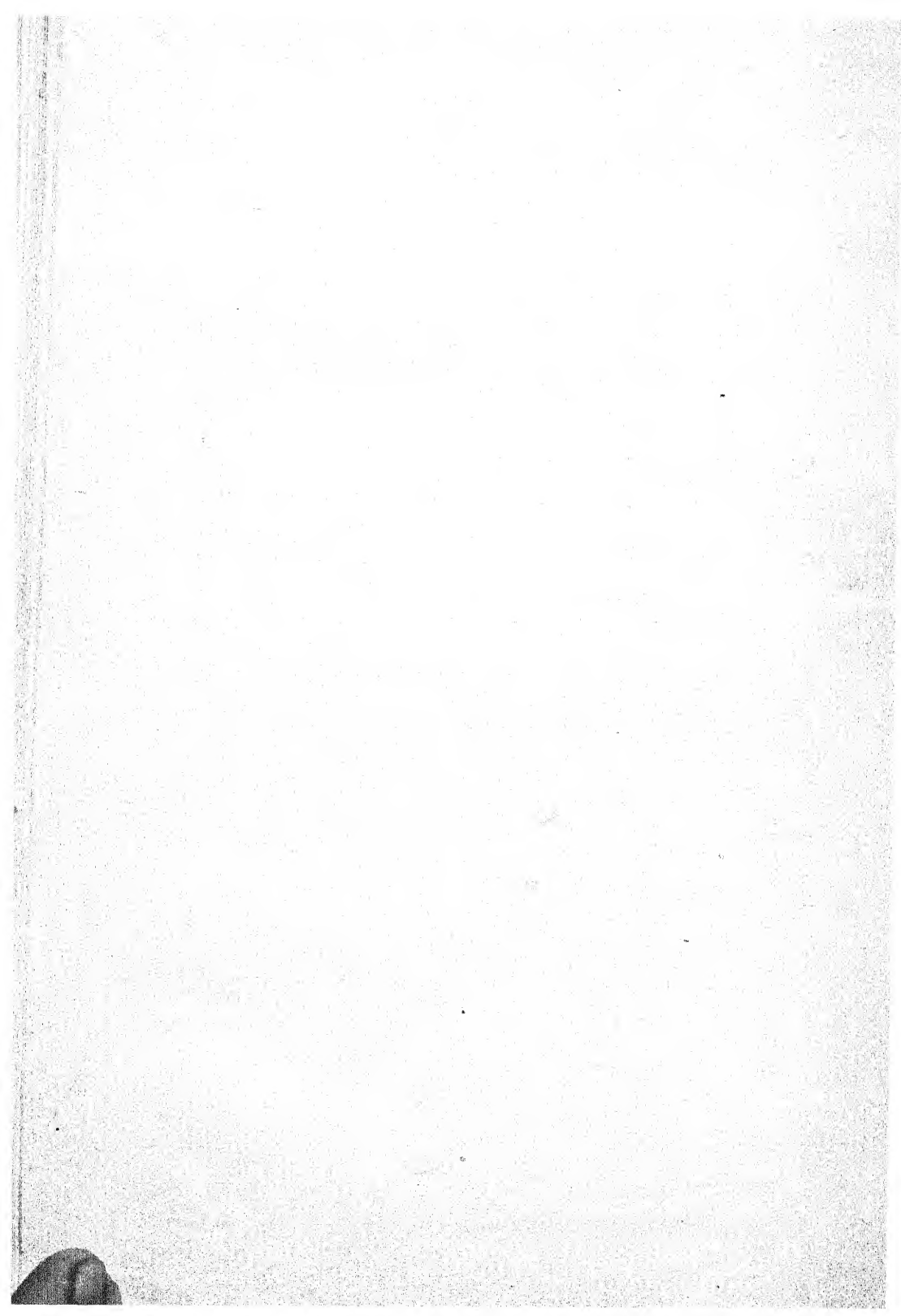
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 102), and Simla (Gorton Castle Telephone no. 216).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	...
III. History . . . . .	1
(a) Biography . . . . .	...
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	2
V. Anthropology . . . . .	...
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	2
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	8
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	...
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	9
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	9
(b) Philology . . . . .	...
VII.—Science related to India . . . . .	9
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	...
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	10
IX. Law . . . . .	10
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...
X. Education . . . . .	11
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	17
XII. Engineering . . . . .	...
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	27



# Secretariat Library

[ Bureau of Education ]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 40

(November, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

D 85. PUNJAB.

Punjab District Gazetteers—

Karnal district ; with maps, 1918. Vol. vi-A. *Lahore*, 1919.  
26.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 85.

Muzaffargarh district, Leiah Tahsil ; with 3 maps, 1916. Part  
ii-A and B. Vol. xxxiv-A. *Lahore*, 1919. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

I. D 85.

#### E. MAPS AND ATLASES.

E 80. INDIA.

Gordon, Col.—Map reproduction. (Ch. x of his "Handbook of  
topography.") Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

I. E 80.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Firminger, Ven. W. K.—Letter copy books of the Resident at the  
Durbar at Murshidabad, 1769-70. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 83.

### III.—HISTORY.

5(a). THE WAR (1914—18).

'Iraq in War Time. (Engraved.) *Bussra*, n. d. 34.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IV. 409.



III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

Ahmad, Khwájah Nizámuddin.—*Tabakat-i-Akbari* (or a history of India from the early Musalman invasions to the thirty-sixth year of the reign of Akbar.) Translated by B. De. (*Bibliotheca Indica, new series, no. 1386.*) Calcutta, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80-02.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

'Iraq in war time. (Engraved.) *Bussra, n. d.* 34.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IV. 409.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 0. GENERAL.

Jones, O.—Grammar of ornament. Illustrated. 112 plates. *London, n. d.* 34.<sup>cm</sup> V(a) A 0.

Journal of decorative art. Vols. vi and vii for 1886, 1887. *London, n. d.* 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.

Penley, A.—Sketching from nature in water colours. *London, n. d.* 36.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.

Ruskin, J.—Lectures on art. Third edition. *Oxford, 1880.* 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.

Wyatt, Sir M. D.—Fine art. *London, 1870.* 22.6.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.

Year book of decorative art, 1911. *London, n. d.* 29.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.

## A 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Jewitt, L.—Ceramic art of Great Britain. Illustrated with nearly two thousand engravings. 2 vols. *London, 1878.* 26.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 11.

## A 80. INDIA.

Mukharji, T. N.—Art-manufactures of India. *Calcutta, 1888.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 80.

## A 130. ITALY.

Wyatt, Sir M. D.—Observations on Renaissance and Italian ornament. *London, 1856.* 57.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 130.

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*A. GENERAL—*contd.*

## A 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

- Kiash, K. D.—Ancient Persian sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889.  
25.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 409.

## B. ARCHITECTURE.

## B 0. GENERAL.

- Ashpitel, A.—Treatise on architecture. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 28.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Belcher, J.—Essentials in architecture. *London*, 1907. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Chambers, Sir W.—Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. With illustrations, notes, and an examination of Grecian architecture by J. Gwilt. Revised and edited by W. H. Leeds. *London*, 1862. 29.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Eastlake, C. L.—Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. Third edition. *London*, 1872. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Fergusson, J.—  
History of architecture in all countries. 3 vols. (vol. 3 is wanting.) *London*, 1867. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Illustrated handbook of architecture, etc. 2nd edition. *London*, 1859. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Freeman, E. A.—History of architecture. *London*, 1849. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Gailhabaud, J.—  
Ancient and modern architecture: consisting of ...the most remarkable edifices in the world with engravings and... notices by M. M. Jomard and others. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 31.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- L'architecture du v au xvii siècle et les arts qui en dépendent. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1858. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- L'architecture du v au xvii siècle et les arts qui dépendent. (Plates.) *Paris*, 1858. 49.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Garbett, E. L.—Principles of design in architecture, as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architecture. Third edition. *London*, 1867. 18.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.
- Hope, T.—Historical essays on architecture. Illustrations. (Second edition.) *London*, 1835. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*B. ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*B O. GENERAL—*contd.*

## Leeds, W. H.—

Architecture; the orders and their aesthetic principles, with illustrative engravings. 8th edition. *London*, 1869. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. By Sir W. Chambers. With illustrations, etc., by J. Gwilt. *London*, 1862. 29.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Mitchell, C. F. and Mitchell, G. A.—Classical architecture. Plates. *London*, 1901. 51.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Parker, J. H.—A concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. New edition. *Oxford*, 1869.

V(a). B O.

Petit, Rev. J. L.—Remarks on church architecture; with illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, n. d. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Fugin, W.—True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. Lectures. *London*, 1853. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

## Reynaud, M. L.—

Traité d'architecture. Deux partie. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1867. 31.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

— Planches. *Paris*, 1867. 49.2.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Robins, E. C.—Papers on technical education, applied science buildings, fittings, and sanitation. *London*, 1885. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Ruskin, J.—Seven lamps of architecture; with illustrations. 4th edition. *Orpington*, 1883. 29.4.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Scott, Sir G.—Lectures on the rise and development of mediæval architecture. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Seddon, J. P.—A discourse upon the art of architecture, as applicable to military buildings; delivered at Chatham. 1874. *Chatham*, 1874. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Stevenson, J. J.—House architecture. Vol. 2. *London*, 1880. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

Wheeler, G.—The choice of a dwelling; with plans and views. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B O.

## B 5. EUROPE.

Shaw, R. N.—Architectural sketches from the Continent. (Views and details from France, Italy, and Germany.) *London*, 1872. 42.8.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 5.

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*B. ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*B 5. EUROPE—*contd.*

Wills, R.—Remarks on the architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 5.

## B 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Ditchfield, P. H.—Cathedrals of Great Britain; their history and architecture; with illustrations by H. Railton, etc. *London*, 1902. 19.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 10.

Dollman, F. T. and Jobbins, I. R.—Analysis of ancient domestic architecture in Great Britain. *London, n. d.* 32.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 10.

Galton, D.—An address on the ... construction of hospitals. *London*, 1869. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 10.

Eastlake, C. L.—History of the Gothic revival. *London*, 1872. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 10.

Paley, F. A.—Manual of Gothic architecture, with seventy illustrations. *London*, 1846. 17.7.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 10.

Scott, G. G.—Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 10.

## B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Handbook of the cathedrals, with illustrations.

*England.*

Eastern division.

Northern division. Part ii.

Southern division. 2 parts.

Western division.

*Wales.*

*London*, 1861—74. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Nash, J.—Missions of England in the olden times. Re-edited by J. C. Anderson with the original one hundred and four illustrations, reduced and executed in lithography by S. Stanesby and M. & N. Haubart. 4 vols. *London*, 1869—72. 37.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Nevill, R.—Old cottage and domestic architecture in south-west Surrey. Second edition. *Guildford*, 1891. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*

B. ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*

B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

Pugin, A.—Specimens of Gothic architecture : selected from various ancient edifices in England. With historical and descriptive accounts by E. J. Willson. 2 vols. *London, n. d.* 29.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Raphael and Brandon, J. A.—

Analysis of Gothic architecture : illustrated by upwards of 700 examples of doorways, windows, etc., and accompanied with remarks on ecclesiastical edifice. New edition. 2 vols. *London, 1858.* 31.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Open timber roofs of the Middle Ages ; illustrated by perspective...drawings of the best varieties of church roofs with descriptive letter-press. *London, 1849.* 30.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Rickman, T.—Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England ; from the conquest to the Reformation. 5th edition. *London, 1848.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Sharpe, E.—

Decorated windows. A series of illustrations of the window tracery of the decorated style of ecclesiastical architecture. *London, 1849.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture from the conquest to the Reformation. Nos. 1 and 2. Sixty plates each. *London, 1871.* 32.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. Illustrated. *London, 1849.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Seven periods of English architecture defined and illustrated. 2nd edition. *London, 1871.* 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Turner, T. H.—Some account of domestic architecture in England. 3 vols. *Oxford, 1851—59.* 23.2.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

Willson, E. J.—Glossary of technical terms, descriptive of Gothic architecture ; to accompany the 'Specimens of Gothic architecture,' by A. Pugin. Vol. 2. *London, n. d.*

V(a). B 11.

Winkle.—Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales ; with sketches by R. Garland and descriptions by T. Moule. 3 vols. *London, 1836.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). B 11.

B 14. WALES.

Handbook of the cathedrals ; with illustrations.



V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*B. ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*B 14. WALES—*contd.**England.*

Eastern division.

Northern division. Part II.

Southern division. 2 Parts.

Western division.

*Wales.**London*, 1861—74. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). B 11.

## B 80. INDIA.

*Annual report on architectural work in India for the year, 1907-1908. Calcutta*, 1908. 34.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.Birdwood, G. C. M.—*Industrial arts of India. With maps and woodcuts. 2 vols. in one. London, n. d.* 21.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.Rām Rāz.—*Essay on the architecture of the Hindús; with forty eight plates. London*, 1834. 31.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.Ransome, Jas.—*European architecture in India. (Being a paper read before the Royal Institute of British Architects.) Simla*, 1907. 22·3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.

## B 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

King George's Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow.—*Architectural details. 2 vols. Roorkee*, 1917. 53·3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 84.

## B 100. FRANCE.

Architectural Association of London.—*A visit to the domed churches of Charente, France, in 1875; illustrated by sixty photo-lithographed plates. London, n. d.* 31·5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 100.Shaw, R. N.—*Architectural sketches from the Continent; (views... from France, Italy, etc.) London*, 1872. See V(a). B 5.Viollet-le-Duc, M.—*Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 10 vols. Paris*, 1867-68. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 100

## B 105. SPAIN.

Street, G. E.—*Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 2nd edition. London*, 1869. 24.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 105.Wyatt, Sir M. D.—*Architect's note-book in Spain; with one hundred sketches. London, n. d.* V(a). B 105.

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*B. ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*

## 110. GERMANY.

- Whewell, Rev. W.**—Architectural notes on German churches; with notes on the churches of the Rhine by M. F. de Lassaulx. 3rd edition. *Cambridge*, 1842. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 110.

## B 130. ITALY.

- Lose, F.**—Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy (xii—xv centuries). Edited by L. Gruner. *London*, 1867. 40.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 130.
- Ruskin, J.**—Stones of Venice. 3 vols. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 130.
- Street, G. E.**—Brick and marble in the Middle Ages. (*Notes of a tour in the north of Italy.*) Illustrated. *London*, 1855. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 130.
- Wills, R.**—Remarks on the architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 5.

## D. MUSIC.

## D 00. GENERAL.

- Blaserna, P. P.**—Theory of sound in its relation to music. With woodcuts. *London*, 1876. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Helmholtz, H. L. F.**—Sensations of tone as a...basis for the theory of music. Translated by A. J. Ellis. *London*, 1875. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Horsley, C. E.**—Text book of harmony. (For the use of schools and students). *London*, 1876. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Hullah, J.**—Music in the house. *London*, 1877. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Taylor, S.**—Sound and music; including the chief acoustical discoveries of Professor Helmholtz. *London*, 1873. V(a). D.

## D 80. INDIA.

- Clements, E.**—Study of Indian music. *London*, 1913. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D 80.

## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 80. INDIA.

- Foucher, A.**—Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde. Treizième volume. 2 parts. *Paris*, 1900-05. 25.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 80.

**V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY—contd.****90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Frontier Circle  
for 1918-19. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **V(b). 90.**

**93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.**

Chanda, R.—Dates of the votive inscriptions on the stupas at  
Sanchi. (*Memoirs of the archaeological survey of India series*,  
no. 1.) *Calcutta* 1919. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **V(b). 93.**

**VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.****D. LANGUAGES.****D 02. SANSKRIT LITERATURE.**

Vyasa, K. D.—Mahabharata. Translated into English by P. C.  
Rây. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889—93. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 02.**

**VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.****B. HINDUISM.**

Dutt, Manmatha Nath.—Prose English translation of Mahanirvana  
Tantram. *Calcutta*, 1900. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**VII.—SCIENCE.****A. GENERAL.****A 0. GENERAL.**

Sarkar, B. K.—Hindu achievements in exact science.  
*London*, 1918. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. A 0.**

**C. MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.****C 80. INDIA.**

Wadia, D. N.—Geology of India...With illustrations. *London*,  
1919. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. C 80.**

## VII.—SCIENCE—*contd.*

### G. AGRICULTURE.

G 80. INDIA.

Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.—Scientific reports, 1918-19.  
(Including the report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist.)  
*Calcutta*, 1919. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. G 80.

### J. ENTOMOLOGY.

J 80. INDIA.

Second hundred notes on Indian insects. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
VII. J 80.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

### A. GENERAL.

A 80. INDIA.

Abdul Karim.—Some political, economical and educational questions. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 [Pam.].

### E. INDUSTRIES.

E 80. INDIA.

Indian Munitions Board.—Manufacture of paint and varnish in India. By N. Brodie. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80.

### B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

B 80. INDIA.

Tannan, M. L. and Shah, K. T.—Indian currency and banking. *Bombay*, 1917. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

## IX.—LAW.

### C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

C 80. INDIA.

80-03. *Commercial and Marine Law.*

Tyabji, F. B.—Indian contract act. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 09

**IX.—LAW—contd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION—contd.****C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****C 81-01. *Civil Law.***

**Statistics** of civil courts in the Madras Presidency for the year  
1918. *Madras*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 81-01.**

**C 81-02. *Criminal Law.***

**Statistics** of criminal courts in the Madras Presidency for the year  
1918. *Madras*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 81-02.**

**C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.****C 90-01. *Civil Law.***

**Report** on the administration of civil justice in the North-West  
Frontier Province for the year 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 90-01.**

**C 90-02. *Criminal Law.***

**Report** on the administration of criminal justice in the North-  
West Frontier Province for the year 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919.  
33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C. 90.**

**X.—EDUCATION.****B.—FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.****B 2. PSYCHOLOGY.**

**Ward, J.**—Psychological principles. *Cambridge*, 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
**B. 2.**

**B 3. PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION.**

**Queyrat, F.**—L'Émulation et son rôle dans l'éducation ; étude de  
psychologie appliquée. *Paris*, 1919. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **B 3.**

**B 6. SOCIOLOGY.**

**Smith, W. R.**—Introduction to educational sociology. *Boston, n. d.*  
19.<sup>cm</sup> **B 6.**



**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****C.—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.****C 1-0. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES OF THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.**

Jennings, H. S. and others.—Suggestions of modern science concerning education. *New York*, 1918. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 01.**

**D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.****D 00. GENERAL.**

Cloyd, D. E.—Modern education in Europe and the Orient. *New York*, 1917. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 00.**

**D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***General.*

Board of Education.—Statutory rules and orders, 1919, no. 1293. (*Parl. paper no. cmd. 354 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11.**

Statutory Rules and orders, 1919.—School teachers superannuation (amending) rule, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 362 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-1.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11.***Elementary Education.*

Education, England and Wales.—Elementary education. Schools not maintained by the local education authority. Regulations for substantive grant. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 204 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11.***Secondary Education.*

Statutory Rules and Orders.—Regulations for Secondary Schools, England, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11.***Teachers and Training.*

Education, England and Wales.—School teachers superannuation (amending) rule, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 290 of 1919.*) *London* 1919. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11-11.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*****D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—*contd.****Medical Education.*

**Board of Education** : draft regulations for the training of midwives.  
*(Parl. paper, no. cd. 350 of 1919.) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**D 11-11.****D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Clarke, J.**—Problems of national education by twelve Scottish educationists, with prefatory note by the Right Hon. R. Munro.  
*London, 1919. 21.8.<sup>cm</sup>*

**D 12-00.****D 12-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Education (Scotland) (Superannuation) Act, 1919.** *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 197 of 1919.) London, 1919. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>*

**D 12-04 [Pam.].****D 14. WALES.****D 14-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Board of Education, Welsh Department.**—Report under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, for the year 1918. *(Parl. paper, no. cd. 213 of 1918.) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**D 14-02 [Pam.].****D 14-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Board of Education** : Statutory rules and orders, 1919, no. 1312.  
*(Parl. paper, no. cmd. 358 of 1919.) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**D 14-04.****D 72. CAPE COLONY AND NATAL.****D 72-00. GENERAL.**

**Province of Natal.**—Report of the Superintendent of Education for the year 1918. *Pietermaritzburg, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>*

**D 72-0.**

## X.—EDUCATION—contd.

### D 80. INDIA.

#### D 80-00. GENERAL.

**Abdul Karim.**—Some political, economical and educational questions. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 [Pam.].

**Gupta, Amrita Lal.**—Some thoughts on the educational problem of the day and a broad out-line scheme. *Calcutta*, 1917. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80-00 [Pam.].

**Mitter, Dr. W.**—Unrest and education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80-00 [Pam.].

**Ramamurti, K. S.**—Students and politics... With an introduction by Dewan Bahadur Y. J. Pantulu. *Bezwada*, 1916. 17-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80-00 [Pam.].

**Mukhopādhyāya, Pramathanāth.**—Some thoughts on education in India. With an introduction by Sir J. Woodroffe. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80-00 [Pam.]

#### D 80-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

**Ismail Khan, Nawab Haji Mohammad.**—Inter university fellowship scheme. *Agra*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80-03 [Pam.].

#### D 80-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.

**Annual report of the Victoria Memorial scholarships fund for the year 1918.** *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

X. D 80-711.

#### \* D 80-077. MILITARY EDUCATION.

**Syllabus of examination for Indian candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst.** *Simla*, 1918. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80-077 [Pam.].

### D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

#### D 81-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

**Government of Madras.**—Notifications and examination rules. Secondary school-leaving certificates. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

D 81-02 [Pam.].

#### D 81-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

**University of Madras.**—Manual of the Registrar's office. *Madras*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 81-03.

#### D 81-14. MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.

**Hydari, A.**—Muhammadan educational conference of Southern India : presidential address. *Hyderabad*, 1916. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

D 81-14 [Pam.].

**X.—EDUCATION—***contd.***D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—**  
*contd.***D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****D 83-00. GENERAL.**

**National Council of Education, Bengal.**—Report, 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-00 [Pam.]**

**D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

**Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19.**—Report Evidence and documents. 7—9 vols. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**D 83-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Annual report of the Dacca Training College for the year 1918-19.** 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-04.**

**D 83-0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Annual report of the Medical College, Calcutta, for 1918-19 ;**  
with review by Hon. Col. J. K. Close. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-0711**

**Annual report of the medical schools in Bengal for 1918-19 ;** with  
review by Hon. Col. J. K. Close. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-0711.**

**D 83-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**National Council of Education, Bengal.**—Scheme of public examinations in technical courses. *Calcutta, n. d.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-072 [Pam.]**

**D 83-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

**Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.**—Calendar for 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-075.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJPUTANA.****D 93-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Abu High School.**—Annual report, 1915. *Ajmer*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **D 93-02.**

**D 92. CEYLON.****D 92-00. GENERAL.**

**Ceylon administration report for 1918. Part iv.**—Education, science and art. *Colombo*, 1919. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **D 92-00.**

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*****D 100. FRANCE.****D 100-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**

Wissemans, A.—Nouveau code de l'instruction primaire. Vingt-cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1919. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 100-01.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

University of California.—Register 1917-18, with announcements for 1918-19. November, 1918. (*Bulletin, Third series, vol. xii, no. 5.*) *Berkeley, n. d.* 19-7.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 300-03.**

**E.—SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.****E 11-06. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Board of Education : Report for the year 1916 on the Victoria and Albert museum and the Bethnal Green museum. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**E 11-06.**

**F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.****F 2-1. ANCIENT LANGUAGE.**

Classics in British education. *Ministry of reconstruction. London*, 1919. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**F 2-1 [Pam.].**

**F 06-1. ARITHMETIC.**

Smith, D. E.—Number stories of long ago. *London, n. d.* 18.<sup>cm</sup>  
**F 06-1.**

**F 7. SCIENCE.**

Indian Association for the cultivation of science.—Proceedings, etc. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1917. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 7.**  
 Smith, W. P. and Jewett, E. G.—Introduction to the study of science. *New York*, 1918. 19-2.<sup>cm</sup> **F 7.**



**X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—concl'd.****F 7. SCIENCE—cont'd.**

**Trafton, G. H.**—Teaching of science in the Elementary Schools.  
*Boston, n. d. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **F. 7.**

**F 720. PHYSICS.**

**Wali Mohammad, Dr.**—Teaching of physics in the Allahabad University (with special reference to the B.Sc. course.) *Aligarh, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **F 702 [Pam.].**

**F 8. ART.**

**Board of Education.**—Examinations in art; examiners' reports, 1919. *London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **F 8.**

**F 9. MUSIC AND SINGING.**

**Some musical examinations.** *London, n. d. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **F 9.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****XI A 00. GENERAL.**

**Treaty Series.**—1919. No. 10. Treaties, etc., between United Kingdom and Foreign States. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 302 of 1919.*)  
*London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. A 00.**

**A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.****Colonial reports.—Annual.**

Gold Coast, 1917.

Hong Kong, 1918.

Weihaiwei, 1918.

Zanzibar, 1918.

(*Parliamentary papers.*) *London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. A 15 [Pam.].**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 80. INDIA.**

East India.—Statistical abstract relating to British India from 1907-08 to 1916-17. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

**A 86. BURMA.**

Report on the North-Eastern Frontier for the year ended the 30th June 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 86.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BALASINOR.**

Annual report on the administration of the Balasinor State for 1918-19. *n. d.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JANJIRA STATE.**

Annual report on the administration of the Janjira State for the year 1918-19. With appendices. *Bombay*, 1919. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JATH.**

Annual administration report of the Jath State for 1918-19. *Poona*, 1919. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KALSIA.**

Annual administration report of the Kalsia State for the year 1918-19. *Ambala Cantt.*, *n. d.* 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : LUNAWADA.**

Annual report on the administration of the Lunawada State for 1918-19. *Ahmedabad*, *n. d.* 31.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MUDHOL.**

Annual administration report of the Mudhol State for 1918-1919. *Poona*, 1919. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—concl'd.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : ORISSA AND CHOTA NAGPOOR.**

Review of the annual reports on the administration of the feudatory states of Orissa and Chota Nagpur for the year 1918-19. *Patna*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJGARH.**

Annual administration report of the Rajgarh State for the year 1917-1918. *Cawnpore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : RAJKOT.**

Annual administration report of the Rajkot State for the year 1918-19. *Rajkot, n. d.* 31.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SHAN AND KARENNI.**

Annual report on the administration of the Shan and Karenni States for the year ended the 30th June 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : VADIA STATE.**

Annual report of Vadia State for 1918-19. *Limbdi, n. d.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 100. FRANCE.**

Statistiques générale de la France.—Annuaire statistique. Trente-cinquième volume—1916, 1917, 1918. *Paris*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. F 100.**

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.****C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Annual report on the police of the city of Bombay for 1918. *Bombay*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 82.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS—contd.****C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—contd.**

Report on the working of the Criminal Tribes Act in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1918. *Bombay*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 82.****C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Report on the administration of the police in the province of Bihar and Orissa for 1918. *Patna*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 88.****C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Report on police administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1918. *Peshawar*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 90.****D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association.—Report for 1918. *Calcutta*, n. d. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 80-01.****D 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****D 89-01. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, on vaccination and on the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 89-01.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****F 82-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

Resolution reviewing the reports on municipal taxation and expenditure in the Bombay Presidency, 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 82-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—contd.****F 82-03. LOCAL BOARDS AND DISTRICT BOARDS.**

Resolution reviewing the reports on the administration of the local boards in the Bombay Presidency for 1917-18. *Bombay*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 82-03.**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-00. GENERAL.**

Board of Revenue.—Manual of rules and questions for the inspection of revenue offices in the districts. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 83-00.**

**G 83-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

Report on Wards' attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1918-19 (1325 B.S.). *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**G 86. BURMA.****G 86-03. GENERAL.**

Land records administration report of Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 86-03.**

**G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****G 88-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

Report on Wards' encumbered, trust and attached estates in the province of Bihar and Orissa for 1918-19. *Patna*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 80. INDIA.****H 80-03. FOOD AND FAMINES.**

Report on the operations of the Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner. *Delhi*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-03.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.—  
contd.****H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****H 84-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report on the agricultural stations of the Western Circle for the year ending June, 1919. *Allahabad*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 84-01.**

Season and crop report of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1918-19. *Allahabad*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 84-03.**

**H 87. ASSAM.****H 87-01. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in Assam for 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 87-01.**

**H 92(a). AJMER-MERWARA.****H 92(a) 02 AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Report on the working of the co-operative societies in the district of Ajmer-Merwara for the year ended 30th June 1919. *Ajmer*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 92(a)-02.**

**I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.****I 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Annual administration report of the civil veterinary department, Madras Presidency, for 1918-19. *Madras*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 81.**

**I(b).—FOREST DEPARTMENT.****I(b) 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

Progress report of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, for the year 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I(b) 84.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.—  
concl'd.****I(b) 86. BURMA.**

Working plan for the North Zamayi Reserve of the Pegu Forest Division of the Tanasserim Circle; by A. H. M. Barrington.  
Rangoon, 1919. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 86.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****J 10-00. GENERAL.**

Imperial revenue : return for the year ending the 31st day of March 1919. (*Parliamentary papers, no. 162 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 10-00.**

Revenue and expenditure : return for the year ended the 31st day of March 1919. (*Parliamentary paper no. 163 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 10-00.**

**K.—STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.****K 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Report of the Stamp Department in the Bombay Presidency and Sind for 1918-19. *Bombay, 1919.* 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. K 82.**

**L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Report on the administration of the abkari revenue in the Presidency of Fort St. George for the year 1918-19. *Madras, 1919.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 81-06.**

**L 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Report on the administration of the salt department of the Bombay Presidency, 1918-19. *Bombay, 1919.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 82-03.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT—contd.****L 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Administration report of the Excise Department, Bengal, for the year 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 83-01.**

**L 86. BURMA.**

Report on the administration of the Excise Department in Burma, during the year ended the 31st March 1919. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. L 86-01.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 86. BURMA.****M 86-00. COTTON.**

Report on cotton growing, ginning, spinning and weaving in Burma (1919). By J. Clague. *Burma, n. d.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 86.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.****N 00. GENERAL.**

Board of trade : conditions under which trading is permissible with certain countries. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 350 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

**N 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****N 10-00. GENERAL.****Board of trade :**

Return (in part) for the week ended the 31st day of May, 1919. (*Parliamentary paper no. 176 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00.**

Return (in part) for the week ended the 31st day of May, 1919. (*Parliamentary paper no. 176-I of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00.**

Return (in part) for four weeks ended the 21st day of June, 1919. (*Parliamentary paper no. 175 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.—contd.****N 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—contd.****N 0-00. GENERAL—contd.****Board of Trade—contd.**

Return (in part) for four weeks ended the 19th day of July,  
 1919. (*Parliamentary paper no. 175-I of 1919.*) *London*,  
 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10-00.**

**N 21. AUSTRALIA.****N 21-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the trade of Australia for the year 1918 by S. W. B.**  
**McGregor. *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 21-00.****

**N 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****N 82-00. GENERAL.**

**Report of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce for 1918. *Bombay*,**  
**1919. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 82-00.****

**Report on the external (trans-frontier) land trade of the province**  
**of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1918-19. *Karachi*, 1919.**  
**33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 92(b)-00.****

**O.—LABOUR, FACTORIES, EMIGRATION AND SLAVERY.****O 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

**Annual report of the Chief Inspector of factories and workshops**  
**for the year 1918. (*Parliamentary papers no. cd. 340 of***  
**1918.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. O 10.****

**O 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**Annual factory report of the presidency of Bombay, 1918.**  
***Bombay*, 1919. 33-3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. O 82.****

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.****P 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

Mines and quarries : general report, with statistics, for 1918.  
 Part i. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 339 of 1918.*) London,  
 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 10.**

**R.—FISHERIES.****R 85. PUNJAB.**

Report of the Department of Fisheries, Punjab, for 1918-19.  
*Lahore, 1919.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 85.**

**W.—ARMY.****W 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****W 10-02. REPORTS.**

Report of the progress of ordnance survey to the 31st March, 1919.  
*(Parl. paper, no. cd. 247 of 1919.)* London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. W 10-02.**

**W 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****W 82-00. GENERAL.**

**Moor, E.**—Compilation of all the Government and general—Govern-  
 ment—general—Brigade and Garrison orders—minutes of  
 Council—commands of the Hon. Company—or regulations  
 from 1750 to 1801 of the Bombay Army. *Bombay, 1801.*  
 31-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 82-00.**



## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Abdul Karim.**—Some political, economical and educational questions. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 [Pam.].
- Ahmad, Khwájah Nizámuddin.**—*Tabakat-i-Akbari* (or a history of India from the early Musalman invasions to the thirty-sixth year of the reign of Akbar). Translated by B. De. (*Bibliotheca Indica, new series, no. 1386.*) *Calcutta*, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-02.
- Ashpitel, A.**—Treatise on architecture. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 28.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Ayyar, T. V. R.**—Contribution to our knowledge of South Indian coccidae. (*Agricultural Research Institute, Bulletin no. 87.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> VII. J 81.
- Belcher, J.**—Essentials in architecture. *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Birdwood, G. C. M.**—Industrial arts of India. With maps and woodcuts. 2 vols. in one. *London, n. d.* 21.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.
- Blaserna, P. P.**—Theory of sound in its relation to music. With woodcuts. *London*, 1876. 19-2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Brodie, N.**—Manufacture of paint and varnish in India. (*Indian Munitions Board.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80.
- Chambers, Sir W.**—Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. With illustrations, notes, and an examination of Grecian architecture by J. Gwilt. Revised and edited by W. H. Leeds. *London*, 1862. 29-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Chanda, R.**—Dates of the votive inscriptions on the stupas at Sanchi. No. 1. (*Memoirs of the archaeological survey of India series.*) *Calcutta*, 1919. 32.<sup>cm</sup> V(b) 88.
- Clarke, J.**—Problems of national education by twelve Scottish educationists, with prefatory note by the Right Hon. R. Munro. *London*, 1919. 21-8.<sup>cm</sup> X D 12-00.
- Clements, E.**—Study of Indian music. *London*, 1913. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D 80.
- Cloyd, D. E.**—Modern education in Europe and the Orient. *New York*, 1917. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 00.
- De, B.**—See Ahmad, Khwájah Nizámuddin.—*Tabakat-i-Akbari* . . . Translated by B. De, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80-02.
- Ditchfield, P. H.**—Cathedrals of Great Britain; their history and architecture; with illustrations by H. Railton, etc. *London*, 1902. 19.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 10.
- Dollman, F. T. and Jobbins, I. R.**—Analysis of ancient domestic architecture in Great Britain. *London, n. d.* 32.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 10.

- Dutt, Manmatha Nath.**—Prose English translation of Mahanirvana Tantram. *Calcutta*, 1900. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.
- Eastlake, C. L.**—  
Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. Third edition. *London*, 1872. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.  
History of the Gothic revival. *London*, 1872. 24.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.
- Ellis, A. J.**—Sensations of tone as a...basis for the theory of music; by H. L. F. Helmholtz. *London*, 1875. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Fergusson, J.**—  
History of architecture in all countries. 3 vols. (vol. 3 is wanting.) *London*, 1867. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.  
Illustrated handbook of architecture, etc. 2nd edition. *London*, 1859. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Firminger, Ven. W. K.**—Letter copy books of the Resident at the durbar at Murshidabad, 1769-70. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 83.
- Foucher, A.**—Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde. Treizième volume. 2 parts. *Paris*, 1900-05. 25.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 80.
- Freeman, E. A.**—History of architecture. *London*, 1849. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Gailhabaud, J.**—  
Ancient and modern architecture: consisting of...the most remarkable edifices in the world with engravings and...notices by M. M. Jomard and others. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 31.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.  
L'Architecture du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle et les arts qui en dépendent. (Plates.) *Paris*, 1858. 49.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Galton, D.**—An address on the...construction of hospitals. *London*, 1869. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 10.
- Garbett, E. L.**—Principles of design in architecture, as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architecture. Third edition. *London*, 1867. 18.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Gordon, Col.**—Map reproduction. (Ch. x of his Handbook of topography.) Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup> I. E 80.
- Gupta, Amrita Lal.**—Some thoughts on the educational problem of the day and a broad out-line scheme. *Calcutta*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 80-00 [Pam.].
- Guilt, J.**—Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture, etc., by Sir W. Chambers. Revised, etc., by W. H. Leeds. *London*, 1862. 29.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Helmholtz, H. L. F.**—Sensations of tone as a...basis for the theory of music. Translated by A. J. Ellis. *London*, 1875. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.

- Hope, T.**—Historical essays on architecture. Illustrations. (Second edition.)  
*London*, 1835. 25.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Historical essays on architecture. Vol. i. Third edition. *London*,  
 1840. 26.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Horsley, C. E.**—Text book of harmony. *London*, 1876. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D.
- Hullah, J.**—Music in the house. *London*, 1877. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). F.
- Hydari, A.**—Muhammadian educational conference ; presidential address.  
*Hyderabad*, 1916. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 81-14 [Pam.].
- Ismail Khan, Nawab Haji Mohummud.**—Inter university fellowship  
 scheme. *Agra*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup> D 80-03 [Pam.].
- Jennings, H. S. and others.**—Suggestions of modern science concern-  
 ing education. *New York*, 1918. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 3-0.
- Jewitt, L.**—Ceramic art of Great Britain. Illustrated with nearly two  
 thousand engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 26.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 11.
- Jones, D.**—Grammar of ornament. Illustrated. 112 plates. *London*,  
*n. d.* 34.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.
- Kiash, K. D.**—Ancient Persian sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 409
- Leeds, W. H.**—Architecture ; the orders and their aesthetic principles.  
 With illustrative engravings. 8th edition. *London*, 1869. 17-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 5.
- Lose, F.**—Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy, (xii—xv centuries.)  
 Edited by L. Gruner. *London*, 1867. 40.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 130.
- Miller, Dr. W.**—Unrest and education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1911.  
 22.<sup>cm</sup> D 80-00 [Pam.].
- Mitchell, C. F. and Mitchell, G. A.**—Classical architecture. Plates.  
*London*, 1901. 51.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Mukharji, T. N.**—Art-manufacture of India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 80.
- Mukhopādhyāya, Pramathanath.**—Some thoughts on education in  
 India. With an introduction by J. Woodroffe. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
 24.<sup>cm</sup> X D 80-00 [Pam.].
- Nash, J.**—Missions of England in the olden times. Re-edited by J. C.  
 Anderson with the original one hundred and four illustrations, re-  
 duced and executed in lithography by S. Stanesby and M. & N.  
 Haubart. 4 vols. *London*, 1869—72. 37-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.
- Nevill, R.**—Old cottage and domestic architecture in South-West Surrey.  
 2nd edition. *Guildford*, 1891. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.
- Paley, F. A.**—Manual of Gothic architecture, with seventy illustrations.  
*London*, 1846. 17-7.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 10.
- Pantulu, Dewan Bahadur Y. J.** Students and politics... With an in-  
 troduction by Dewan Bahadur Y. J. Pantulu. *Bezwada*, 1916  
 17-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 80-00 [Pam.]

- Parker, J. H.**—A concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. New edition. *Oxford*, 1869. V(a). B 0.
- Penley, A.**—Sketching from nature in water colours. *London, n. d.* 36.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.
- Petit, Rev. J. L.**—Remarks on church architecture ; with illustrations. 2 vols. *London, n. d.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 5.
- Pugin, A.**—Specimens of Gothic architecture : selected from various ancient edifices in England. With historical and descriptive accounts by E. J. Willson. 2 vols. *London, n. d.* 29.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.
- Pugin, W.**—True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. Lectures. *London*, 1853. 27.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Queyrat, F.**—L'Émulation et son rôle dans l'éducation ; étude de psychologie appliquée. *Paris*, 1919. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 3.
- Ramamurti, K. S.**—Students and politics ... With an introduction by Dewan Bahadur Y. J. Pantulu. *Bezwada*, 1916. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 80-00 [Pam.].
- Ram Raz.**—Essay on the architecture of the Hindus ; with forty-eight plates. *London*, 1834. 31.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.
- Ransome, Jas.**—European architecture in India. (*Being a paper read before the Royal Institute of British Architects.*) *Simla*, 1907. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 80.
- Raphael and Brandon, J. A.**—  
 Analysis of Gothic architecture : illustrated by upwards of 700 examples of doorways, windows, etc., and accompanied with remarks on ecclesiastical edifice. New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 31.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.  
 Open timber roofs of the Middle Ages ; illustrated by perspective... drawings of the best varieties of church roofs with descriptive letter-press. *London*, 1849. 30.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.
- Rây, P. C.**—Mahabhartâ of K. D. Vyasa. Translated into English by P. C. Rây. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889—93. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D 0-2.
- Rickman, T.**—Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England ; from the Conquest to the Reformation. 5th edition. *London*, 1848. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.
- Robins, E. C.**—Papers on technical education, applied science, buildings, fillings, and sanitation. *London*, 1885. 28.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.
- Ruskin, J.**—  
 Lectures on art. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1880. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 0.  
 Seven lamps of architecture ; with illustrations. 4th edition. *Orpington*, 1883. 29.4.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.

**Ruskin, J.—*contd.***

Stones of Venice. 3 vols. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). A 130.

**Sarkar, B. K.**—Hindu achievements in exact science. *London*, 1918.  
19.2.<sup>cm</sup> VII. A 0.

**Scott, Sir G.**—Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 5.

**Scott, G. G.**—Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858. V(a). B 10.

**Seddon, J. P.**—A discourse upon the art of architecture, as applicable to military buildings; delivered at Chatham, 1874. *Chatham*, 1874.  
33.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 0.

**Sharpe, E.—**

Decorated windows. A series of illustrations of the window tracery of the decorated style of ecclesiastical architecture. *London*, 1849. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.

Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture from the conquest to the Reformation. Nos. 1 and 2. Sixty plates each. *London*, 1871. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.

Rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. Illustrated. *London*, 1849. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 11.

Seven periods of English architecture defined and illustrated. 2nd edition. *London*, 1871. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 10.

**Shaw, R. N.**—Architectural sketches from the Continent. (Views and details from France, Italy, and Germany.) *London*, 1872. 42.8.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 5.

**Smith, D. E.**—Number stories of long ago. *London, n. d.* 18.<sup>cm</sup>  
X. F 06-1.

**Smith, W. P. and Jewett, E. G.**—Introduction to the study of science. *New York*, 1918. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 07.

**Smith, W. R.**—Introduction to educational sociology. *Boston, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> X. B 6.

**Stevenson, J. J.**—House architecture. Vol. 2. *London*, 1880. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). B 0.

**Street, G. E.—**

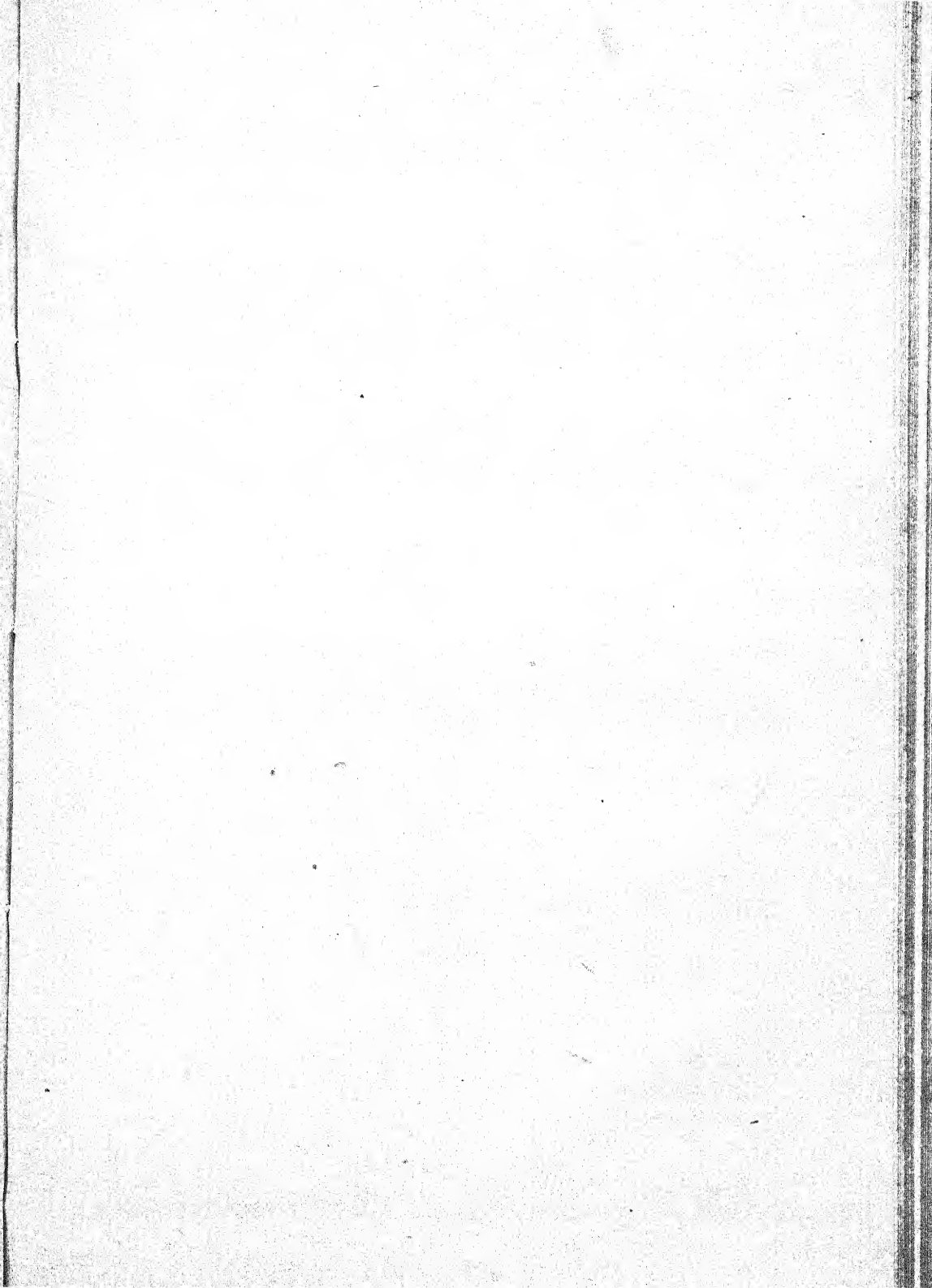
Brick and marble in the Middle Ages. (Notes of a tour in the north of Italy). Illustrated. *London*, 1855. 23.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 130.

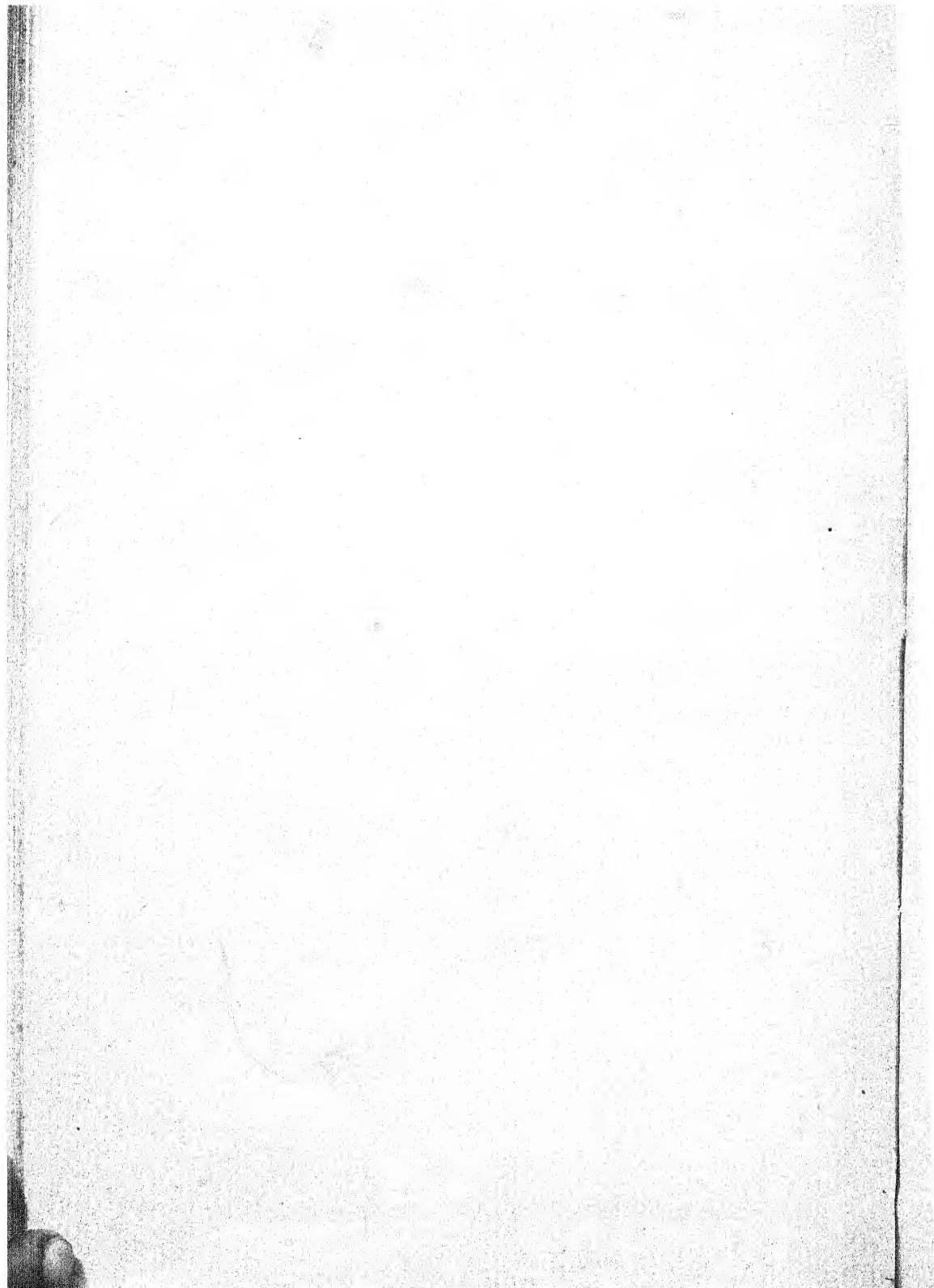
Some account of the Gothic architecture in Spain. 2nd edition. *London*, 1869. 24.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). B 105.

**Tannan, M. L. and Shah, K. T.**—Indian currency and banking. *Bombay*, 1917. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.



- Taylor, S.**—Sound and music ; including the chief acoustical discoveries of Professor Helmholtz. *London*, 1873. 20.7.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). D.**
- Trafton, G. H.**—Teaching of science in the elementary schools. *Boston, n. d.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 07.**
- Turner, T. H.**—Some account of domestic architecture in England. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1851—59. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 11.**
- Tyabji, F. B.**—Indian contract act. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 09.**
- Viollet-le-Duc, M.**—Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 10 vols. *Paris*, 1867-68. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 100.**
- Vyasa, K. D.**—Mahabharata. Translated into English by P. C. Rāy. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889—93. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 0-2.**
- Wadia, D. N.**—Geology of India... With illustrations. *London*, 1919. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. C 80.**
- Wali Mohammad, Dr.**—Teaching of physics in the Allahabad University (with special reference to the B.Sc. course.) *Aligarh*, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **F 720 [Pam.].**
- Ward, J.**—Psychological principles. *Cambridge*, 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **X. B 2.**
- Wheeler, G.**—The choice of a dwelling ; with plans and views. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 0.**
- Whewell, Rev. W.**—Architectural notes on German churches ; with notes on the churches of the Rhine by M. F. de Lassaulx. 3rd edition. *Cambridge*, 1842. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 110.**
- Wills, R.**—Remarks on the architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 23.2.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 130.**
- Willson, E. J.**—Specimens of Gothic architecture, etc. By A. Pugin. *V(a). B 11.*
- Winkle.**—Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales ; with sketches by R. Garland and descriptions by T. Moule. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 11.**
- Wissemans, A.**—Nouveau code de l'instruction primaire. Vingt-cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1919. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 100-01.**
- Woodroffe, Sir John.** See *Mukhopādhyāya, Pramathanāth.*—Some thoughts on education in India. With an introduction by Sir J. Woodroffe. 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 80-00 [Pam.].**
- Wyatt, Sir Michael D.**—  
 Fine art. *London*, 1870. 22.6.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). A 0.**  
 Observations on Renaissance and Italian ornament. 1856.  
 57.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). B 130**  
 Architect's hand-book in Spain ; with one hundred sketches.  
*London, n. d.* **V(a). B 105.**





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

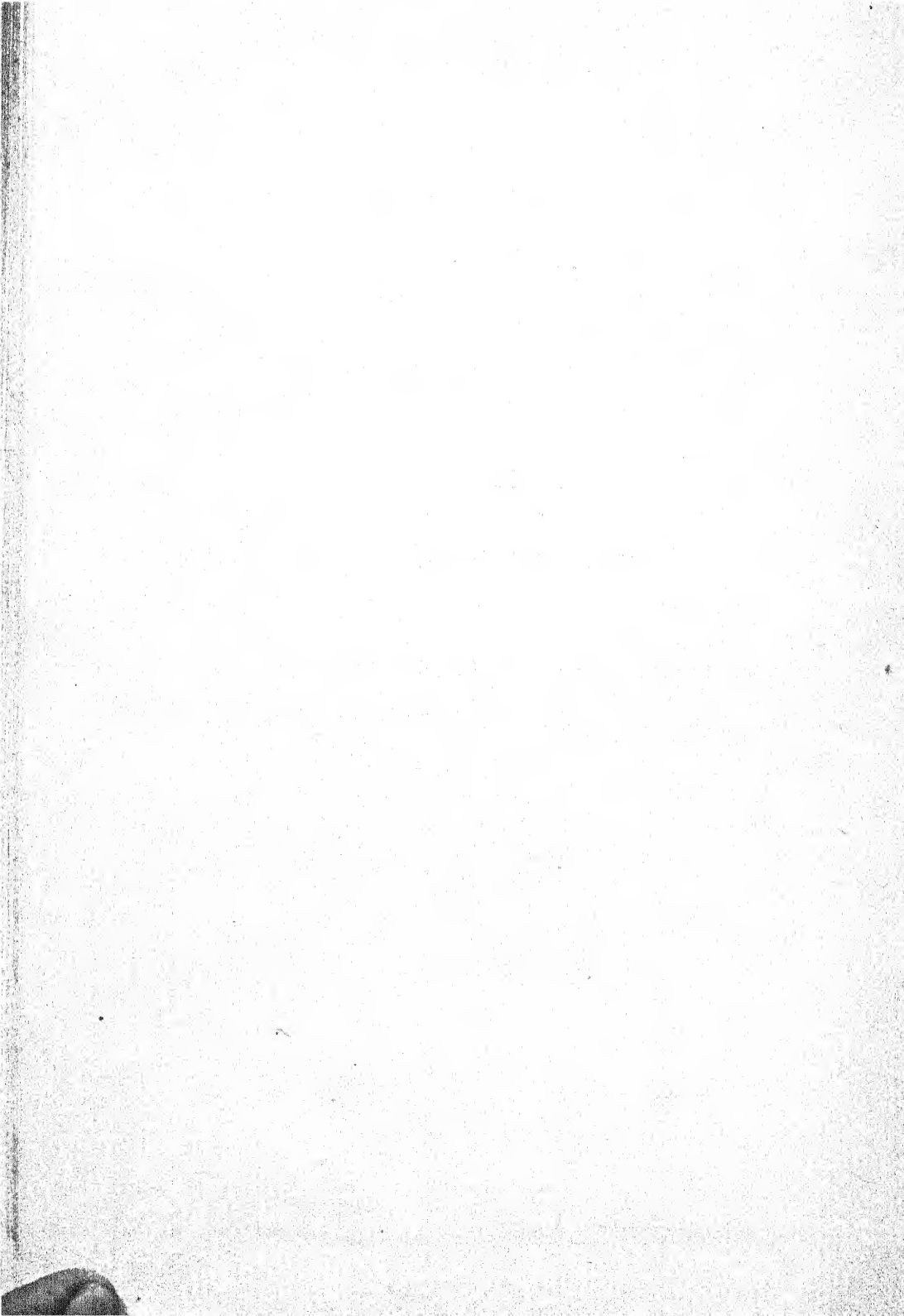
## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 41

*(December, 1919)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1920

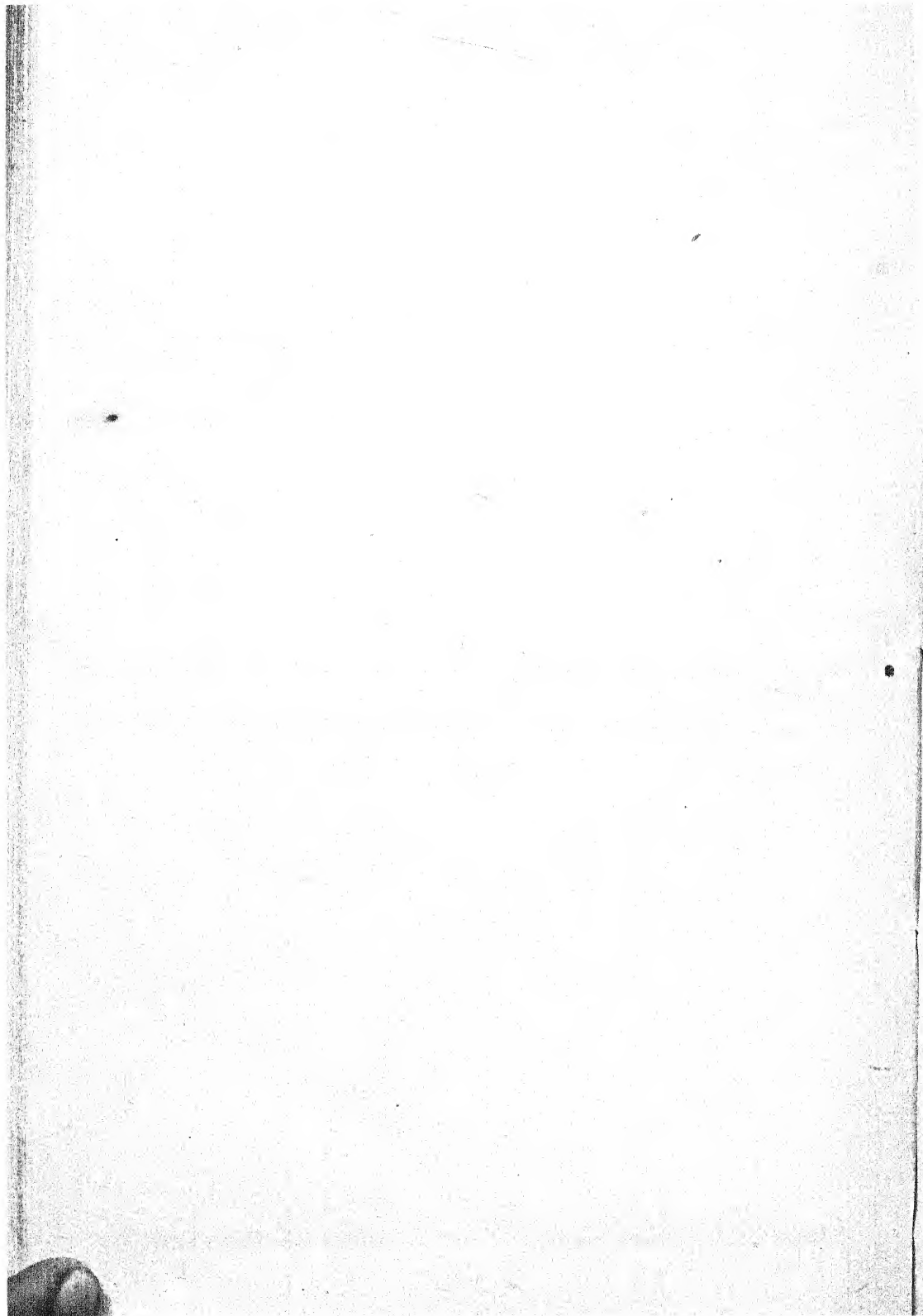




THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

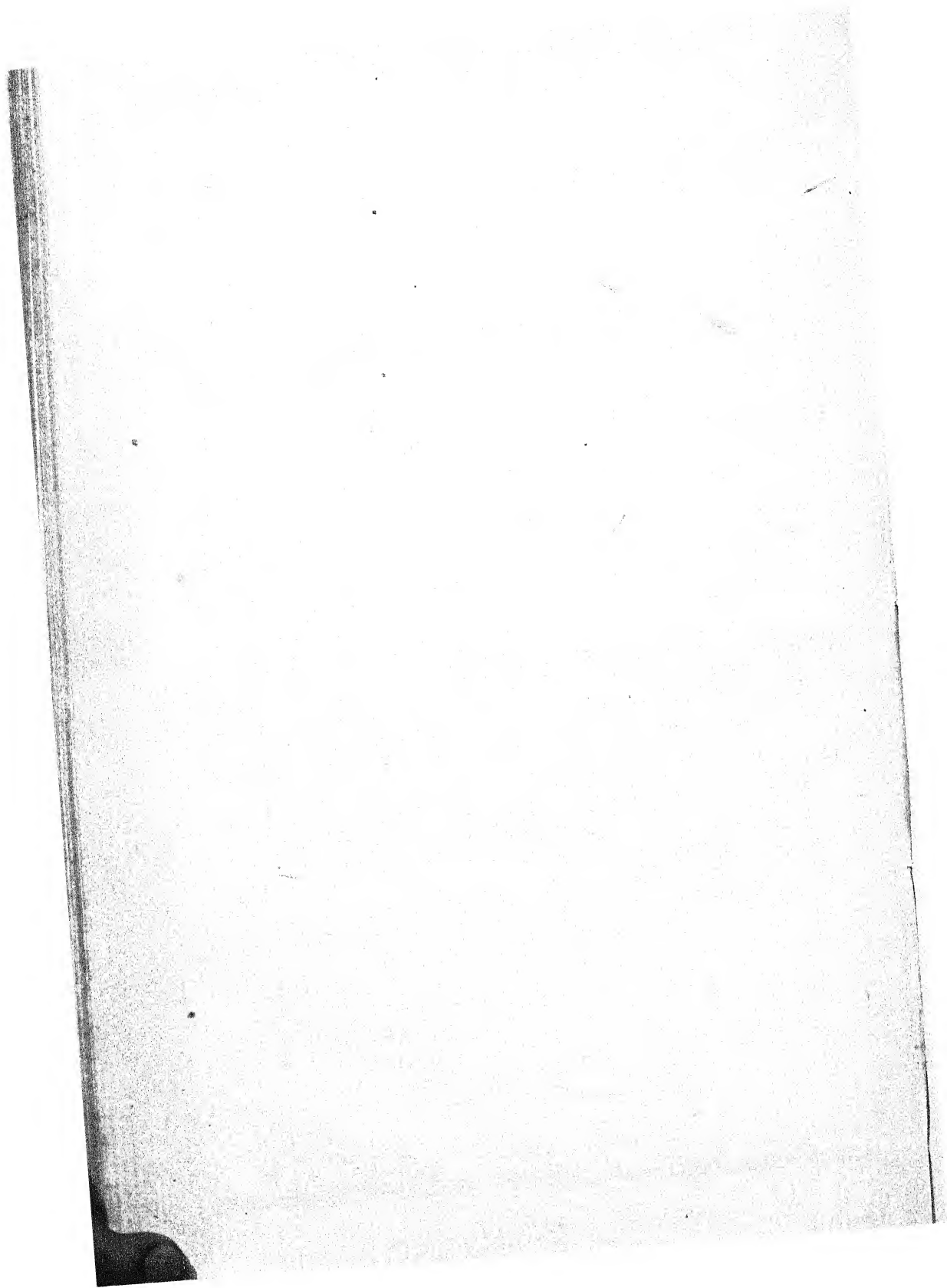
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 102), and Simla (Gorton Castle—Telephone no. 216).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	...
III. History . . . . .	1
(a) Biography . . . . .	3
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	...
V. Anthropology . . . . .	...
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	...
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	...
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	...
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	...
(b) Philology . . . . .	3
VII. Science . . . . .	...
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	4
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	4
IX. Law . . . . .	4
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...
X. Education . . . . .	9
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	13
XII. Engineering . . . . .	29
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	33



# Secretariat Library

[ Bureau of Education ]

## LIST OF ADDITIONS

No. 41

(December, 1919)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Gazetteer of the United Provinces. B vol. Kumaun division.  
*Allahabad*, 1917. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. D 84.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Record of Fort St. George.—Letters from Fort St. George 1699.  
Vol. 9. *Madras*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 81.

J. 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Press list.—Bengal Secretariat record-room. 28th March 1771 to  
20th November 1773. Series iii. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 83.

### III.—HISTORY.

#### 5(a). THE WAR (1914—18).

Agreement between the United States of America, Belgium, the  
British Empire and France and Germany with regard to the  
military occupation of the territories of the Rhine: signed at  
Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 222 of 1919.*)  
*London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. A 00.

Covenant of the League of Nations; with a commentary thereon.  
(*Parl. paper no. cd. 151 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. A 00.



### III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

#### 5 (a). THE WAR (1914—18)—*contd.*

**Dardanelles Commission.** Final report. (Pt. ii. Conduct of operations,, *etc.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 407.**

**Declaration** by the Governments of the United States of America, Great Britain and France in regard to the occupation of the Rhine Provinces. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 240 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 00.**

**East India.**—Resolution in the Indian Legislative Council regarding message of loyalty and congratulations to His Majesty on the conclusion of a victorious peace. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 401 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 80.**

**Protocol.**—Supplementary to the Treaty of Peace: signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 220 of 1919.*) 33.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 00.**

**Reply** of the allied and associated powers to the observations of the German delegation on the conditions of Peace. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 258 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 00.**

**Treaty of Peace** between the allied and associated powers and Austria. (With map.) (*Parl. paper, no. 326 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 00.**

**Treaty of Peace** between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan and Poland: signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 223 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 00.**

**Treaty** respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany: signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 221 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See **XI. A 00.**

#### 80. INDIA.

##### 80-03. BRITISH PERIOD.

##### 80-032. *Afghan Wars.*

**East India** (Afghanistan).—Papers regarding hostilities with Afghanistan, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 324 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80-032.**

#### 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

**East India.**—(North-West Frontier Campaign, 1919) no. 2. Further correspondence. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 398 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 90**

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02. INDIAN.

- Sanity Devée, Maharanee.**—The beautiful Mogul princesses.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.  
 — Nine ideal Indian women. [With coloured plates.] *Calcutta*,  
 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 00. GENERAL.

- Avebury, The Rt. Hon. Lord.**—Pre-historic times as illustrated by  
 ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages.  
 6th edition. *Oxford*. 1900. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 00.  
**Stevens, E. T.**—Flint chips : a guide to pre-historic archaeology as  
 illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury.  
*London*, 1870. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 00.

## 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

- List** of photo-negatives in the office of the Archaeological Survey  
 Department, Eastern, Circle, Calcutta and Bankipore. Corrected  
 up to the 31st March 1914. 33.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 83.

## 86. BURMA.

- Papers** on subjects relating to the archaeology of Burma. 35.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 V(b). 86.

## 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

- Ghosh, W.**—Rohtas Garh. *Cuttack*, 1908. 21.8.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 88.

## 231. EGYPT.

- Gouvernement Egyptien.**—Rapport du service des antiquités,  
 pour l'année 1911, 1913 et 1914-15. *Le Caire*, 1912-16.  
 27.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 231.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## D -015. BENGALI.

- Milne, W. S.**—Manual of Bengali writing. *Calcutta*, 1916. 32.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VI(b). D -015.

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

### A. GENERAL.

- Rippon, Maj. T. S.—Notes on medical aspects of aeronautics.  
*Sim'a*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VII(a). A [Pam.].

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

### F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

#### F 80. INDIA.

- Hamilton, C. J.—Trade relations between England and India (1700—  
 1896.) *Calcutta*, 1919. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80.

### H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING.

#### H 80. INDIA.

- Mukerji, R.—Local Government in ancient India. With foreword  
 by the Marquess of Crew. *Oxford*, 1919. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80.

## IX.—LAW.

### C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

#### C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

##### C 11.00. *General*.

##### Bills, 1919—

- Brooke Robinson Museum Charity Bill.
- Plumpton Hospital Charity Bill.
- Congregational Chapel Charity Bill.
- Wells particular Baptist and congregational chapels charity Bill.
- Patents and designs Bill.
- Land settlement (Facilities) Bill. (With Lords amendments).
- War loan Bill.
- Agriculture and fisheries (Councils, etc.) Bill.

IX.—LAW—*contd.*C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—*contd.*C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*C 11.00. *General*—*contd.***Bills, 1919**—*contd.*

Housing, town planning, etc., Bill (Lords amendment.)

Statement of rates Bill. (With Lords amendment.)

Grant of administration (Bonds) [H. L.] Bill.

British mercantile marine uniform [H. L.] Bill.

Police Bill.

Forestry [H. L.] Bill.

Agricultural land sales (restrictions of notices to quit) Bill.

Weights and measures (Leather measurements) Bill.

War emergency laws (Continuance) Bill.

Agricultural land sales (Restrictions of notices to quit) Bill  
(As amended by Standing Committee E.)

Police Bill. (As amended by Standing Committee D.)

Headcorn Baptist chapel charity Bill.

Housing, town planning, etc., Bill. (With amendments.)

Treaty of Peace Bill. (With Lords amendments.)

Education (Compliance with conditions of grants) Bill.

Hours of employment (no. 2) Bill.

Consolidated fund (no. 2) Bill.

War pensions (Administrative Provisions) Bill.

Rats and mice (Destruction) Bill.

Water provision order Bill.

Local elections (Proportional Representation) Bill.

Finance Bill.

National trust Charity Bill.

Expiring laws continuance Bill.

Government of the Soudan loan Bill.

National assembly of the Church of England (Powers) Bill.

Profiteering Bill. (As amended in Committee.)

Six disqualifications (Removal) Bill.

Agricultural land sales (Restriction of notices to quit) Bill.  
(With Lords amendment.)

Trade Marks Bill.]

**IX.—LAW—contd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—contd.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****C 11·00. General—contd.****Bills, 1919—contd.**

Public notaries (Articled clerks) [H. L.] Bill.

Matrimonial causes (Dominions troops) Bill.

Coal mines Bill.

Retired officers (Civil employment) Bill.

Tranways provisional orders (H. L.) Bill.

West Indian court of appeal Bill.

Merchant shipping (Wireless telegraphy) (H. L.) Bill. (Amended by Standing Committee D.)

Aliens restriction Bill. (As amended by Standing Committee A.)

Courts (Emergency powers) Bill.

Animals (Anaesthetics) Bill. (With Lords amendments.)

Ministry of ways and communication Bill. (With Lords amendments.)

Superannuation (Prison officers) Bill.

Dogs' protection Bill. (As amended by Standing Committee E and on report.)

National health insurance Bill.

Courts emergency powers Bill.

City of London police Bill. (As amended by the Select Committee.)

Town tenants Bill.

Anglo-French treaty (Defence of France) Bill.

Treaty of peace Bill.

Official solicitor (H. L.) Bill.

Solicitors (Articled clerks) (H. L.) Bill.

Solicitors (H. L.) Bill.

County Court judges (Retirement pensions and Deputies) Bill.

Profiteering Bill.

Public Works Loans Bill.

Trade marks Bill. (As amended by Standing Committee C) to amend the Trade Marks Act, 1905.



**IX.—LAW—concl'd.****C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—concl'd.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—concl'd.****C 11·00. General—concl'd.****Bills, 1919—concl'd.**

Ferries (Acquisition by County Councils) Bill (as amended by Standing Committee E.)

Lords amendment to the Police Bill.

Lords amendment to the Acquisition of land (Assessment of compensation) Bill.

*London, 1919. 27·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11·00.*

**C 12. SCOTLAND.****C 12·00. General.****Bills, 1919.**

Clyde navigation order confirmation Bill.

Lords amendment to the Housing, town planning, etc. (Scotland Bill.

Land settlement (Scotland) Bill.

Ardrossan harbour order confirmation Bill.

Intestate moveable succession (Scotland) [H. L.] Bill.

Law agent apprenticeship (War service) (Scotland) (H. L.) Bill.

Housing, town planning, etc., (Scotland) Bill. (As amended by Standing Committee on Scotland Bill).

Greenock port and harbour order confirmation Bill. *London, 1919. 27·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 12·00.*

Housing and town planning, etc. (Scotland) Bill. (*Parl. paper no. cd. 239.*) *London, n. d. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 12·00.*

*Dublin, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 13·00.*

**C 13. IRELAND.****C 13·00. General.****Bills, 1919.**

Lord amendment to the Housing of the working classes (Ireland) Bill.

Constabulary and police (Ireland) Bill.

Dogs regulation (Ireland) Bill.

Dogs regulation (Ireland) (no. 2) Bill.

**IX.—LAW—contd.**

**C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—contd.**

**C 13. IRELAND—contd.**

**C 13-00. General—contd.**

**Bills, 1919—contd.**

Housing of the working classes (Ireland) Bill. (As amended by Standing Committee D.)

Labourers (Ireland) Bill.

Supreme court of judicature (Ireland) Bill. 27-5.<sup>cm</sup>

Welsh church (Temporal) Bill. (Lords Amendments.)

Welsh church (Temporalities) Bill.

London, 1919. 27-5.<sup>cm</sup>. **IX. C 13-00.**

**C 80. INDIA.**

**C 80-00. General.**

**East India.**—(Government of India Bill). Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16, showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919, as amended by the Joint Committee. (*Parl. paper, no. cd, 433 of 1919.*)  
London, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00.**

**Government of India Bill** as amended by the Joint Committee.  
London, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00.**

**Government of India Bill** [as Amended by the Joint Committee] to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. London, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00.**

**Joint Select Committee** on the Government of India Bill. Report, minutes of evidence and appendices. 3 vols. (*Parl. papers.*)  
London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00.**

**C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**C 83-15. Legislative Council.**

**Bengal Legislative Council** manual, 1916. Calcutta, 1917.  
26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-15.**

**C 86. BURMA.**

**C 86-02. Criminal Law.**

**Report** on the administration of criminal justice in Burma for the year 1918. Rangoon, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 86-02.**

## IX.—LAW.—*concl'd.*

### C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

#### C 300-00. GENERAL.

Smith, R. H.—Justice and the poor. (*The Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of teaching, Bulletin no. 13.*) New York, 1919.  
25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 300-00.

## X.—EDUCATION.

### A.—GENERAL.

#### A 9. CONFERENCE REPORTS, ETC.

Imperial. Education Conference, June 11th and 12th, 1919.  
London, 1919. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

A 9.

### B.—FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.

#### B 1-1. PHYSIOLOGY.

Bayliss, W. M.—Introduction to general physiology, with practical exercises. London, 1919. 22-4.<sup>cm</sup>

B 1-1.

### C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.

#### C 2, EDUCATION METHOD AND PRACTICE.

Adams, J.—The new teaching. Second edition. Toronto, 1919.  
22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

C 2-0.

### D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

#### D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

##### D 11-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Imperial College of science and technology, London. Calendar.  
Session 1919-20. First edition. London, 1919. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-072.

##### D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

###### *General.*

Statutory rules and orders, 1919, no. 889. Education, England.  
London, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-11 [Pam.].

## X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*

### D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION —*contd.*

#### 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

##### D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

###### *Elementary Education.*

**Board of Education.**—Regulations under which grants are payable to day nurseries in England and Wales. *London*, 1918. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-11 [Pam.].

**Statutory** rules and orders, 1919, no. 992. Elementary education provisional code, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-11 [Pam.].

###### *Technical Education.*

**Statutory** rules and orders, 1919, no. 928. Technical Schools, etc. (Amending) Regulation, 1919. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-11 [Pam.].

###### *Miscellaneous Reports.*

**Adult Education Committee.** Final report. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 321 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24·4.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-11.

#### D 12. SCOTLAND.

##### 12-00 GENERAL.

**Education (Scotland).**—Minute of the Committee of Council on education, 18th August 1919, with reference to the payment from the education fund of maintenance grants to special institutions. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 12-00 [Pam.].

##### D 12-09. EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION.

**Scottish Education Department.**—Leaving certificate examination, 1920. Circular 449. 1st November 1919. *London*, 1919. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 12-09 [Pam.].

#### D 13. IRELAND.

##### D 13-01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

**Viceregal Committee of Enquiry** into primary education (Ireland), 1918. Report. Vol. ii. *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

D 13-01.

## X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*

### D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION —*contd.*

#### D 80. INDIA.

##### D 80-00. GENERAL.

**Handbook** of information for Indian students relating to university and professional studies, etc. in the United Kingdom. 16th edition. *London*, 1919. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **D 80-00.**

##### D 80-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

**Proceedings** of the meeting of the General Council of the Mayo College, Ajmer, held on the 30th October 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 80-13.**

#### D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

##### D 83-00. GENERAL.

**Annual report** on the progress of education, Burdwan Division, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-00.**

**Annual report** on the progress of education, Chittagong Division, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-00.**

**Annual report** on the progress of education, Dacca Division, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-00.**

##### D 83-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

###### **Calcutta University—**

**Calendar**, pt. i, 1918-19. *Calcutta*, 1919. 21-7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**Regulations** with amendments up to 30th June, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 21-7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**Report** of the Syndicate for the year 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

###### **Calcutta University Commission, 1917—19—**

**Report**. Vols. x, xi, xii. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**Selected chapters** of the report. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**University of Dacca**; being chapter xxxiii of the report. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**Women's education**; being chapters 14 and 36 of the report. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**



**X.—EDUCATION—contd.****D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—contd.****D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.****D 83-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.**

**Calcutta University Commission, 1917—19.**—Women's education ;  
being chapters xiv and xxxvi of the report. *Calcutta*, 1919.  
24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-03.**

**D 83-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

**Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.**—2nd grade accountants' exa-  
mination papers for 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 83-075.**

**Report on survey education in Bengal.** *Calcutta*, 1915. 33.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 83-075.**

**D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.****D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

**Courtis, S. A.**—Gary public schools. Measurement of classroom  
products. *New York*, 1919. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-02.**

**Bachman, F. and Bowman, R.**—Gary public schools. Costs ; school  
year 1915-16. *New York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-02.**

**Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.**—Gary schools. General account.  
*New York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-02.**

**Strayer, G. D. and Bachman, F. P.**—Gary public schools. Organisa-  
tion and administration. *New York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 300-02.**

**D 300-073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.**

**Richards, C. R.**—Gary public schools. Industrial work. *New*  
*York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-073.**

**D 300-076. ART EDUCATION.**

**White, E. W.**—Gary public schools. Household art. *New York*,  
1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 300-076.**

## **X.—EDUCATION—concl'd.**

### **D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION —concl'd.**

#### **D 407. TURKEY IN ASIA.**

##### **D 407-00. GENERAL.**

**Department of Education.** Guide to good order and discipline in Government schools. (*Civil administration of Iraq, annexure to no. 433.*) 34.<sup>cm</sup> **D 467-00.**

### **F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.**

#### **F -07. SCIENCE.**

**Caldwell, O. W.**—Gary public school. Science teaching. *New York,* 1919. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> **F -07.**

#### **G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

##### **G 1-1. MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT.**

**Board of Education.**—Annual report for 1918 of the chief medical officer. *London,* 1919. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup> **G 1-1.**

##### **G -02. INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE.**

**Avery, M.**—Text book of hygiene for training colleges. With 99 illustrations. *London, n. d.* 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **G -02.**

##### **G -06. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

**Hanmer, L. F.**—Gary public schools. Physical training and play. *New York,* 1918. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> **G 300-03.**

## **XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publication].**

### **A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

#### **A -00. GENERAL.**

**Covenant of the League of Nations :** with a commentary thereon. (*Parl. paper, no. ed. 151 of 1919.*) *London,* 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A -01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 00. GENERAL—contd.**

**Declaration** by the Governments of the United States of America, Great Britain and France in regard to the occupation of the Rhine Provinces. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 240 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**Treaty Series, 1917.**—Index to treaty series, 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 9027 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 24+2.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**Treaty Series—**

**No. 5 (1919.)** Protocol—Supplementary to the Treaty of Peace. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 220 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**No. 6 (1919.)** Treaty respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 221 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**No. 7 (1919.)** Agreement between the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire and France and Germany with regard to the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 222 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**No. 8 (1919.)** Treaty of Peace between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan and Poland. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 223 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**No. 11 (1919.)** Treaty of peace between the allied and associated powers and Austria together with the protocol and declarations annexed thereto; signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, September 10th, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 400 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33+5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 00.**

**A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Committee on the protection of wild birds.** Minutes of evidence with appendices. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 189 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11.**

**Defence of the Realm Losses Royal Commission.** Fourth report. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 404 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11.**

**Report of Aliens Repatriation Committee.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 383 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 11.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.****Colonial reports : annual.—**

Basutoland, 1917-18.

Cayman Islands (Jamaica), 1917-18.

Nyasaland, 1917-18.

Somaliland, 1917-18. *London*, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>**A 15****A 80. INDIA.**

**East India** (Government of India Bill). Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16, showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919, as amended by the Joint Committee. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 433 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

*See IX. C 80-00.*

**Government of India Bill** as amended by the Joint Committee. *London*, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

*See IX. C 80-00.*

**Joint Select Committee** on the Government of India Bill. Report. minutes of evidence and appendices. 3 vols. (*Parliamentary papers*.) *London*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See IX. C 80-00.*

**East India** (Home administration).—Report of the committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into the home administration of Indian affairs. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 207 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 80.**

**East India** (Progress and condition).—Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1917-18. (*Parl. paper*, no. 143 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 80.**

**East India**.—Resolution in the Indian Legislative Council regarding message of loyalty and congratulations to His Majesty on the conclusion of a victorious peace. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 401 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 80.****A 91. COORG.**

**Report** on the administration of Coorg for the year 1918-19. *Coorg*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 91.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARIA.**

**Report** on the administration of the Baria State for 1918-19. *Ahmedabad*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARWANI.**

Annual administration report of the Barwani State for the year  
1917-18. *Barwani*, 1919. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CHHOTA UDEPUR.**

Administration report of the Chhota Udepur State for the year  
1918-19. *Surat*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 110. GERMANY.**

**Army.**—Further reports by British Officers on the economic conditions prevailing in Germany, March and April, 1919. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 208 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 110.**

**A 407. TURKEY IN ASIA.**

**Dardanelles Commission.** Final report. (Part ii. Conduct of operations, etc.) *London*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 407.**

**B.—PUBLIC SERVICE.****B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Civil Services** (supplementary estimates 1919-20) Estimate of a further sum of 75 millions, 134 thousand, 256 pounds for the service of the year ending 31st March 1920. (*Parl. paper*, no. 112 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11.**

**His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners.**—Sixty-third report. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 214 of 1918.) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11.**

**Old age pensions.** Report of the Departmental Committee. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 410 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11.**

**Women's Employment Committee.**—Report to the Ministry of Reconstruction. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 9239 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11 [Pam.].**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****B.—PUBLIC SERVICE—contd.****B 80. INDIA.**

**East India (Indian Civil Service).** Provisional rules for the selection of Indian candidates in India made under the Indian Civil Service (Temporary provisions Act, 1915. (*Parl. paper, no. 194 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. B 80.****C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.****C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Report of the commissioners of prisons and the director of convict prisons, with appendices.** (For the year ended 31 March, 1919.) (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 374 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 11.**

**Report of the Committee on police service of England, Wales and Scotland. Part i.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 253 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 11.****C 12. SCOTLAND.**

**Annual report of the prison commissioners for Scotland for the year 1918.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 98 of 1919.*) Edinburgh, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 12.****C 86. BURMA.**

**Report of the Police Supply and Clothing Department for the year 1918-19.** Rangoon, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 86.****D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.****D 12. SCOTLAND.****D 12-00. GENERAL.**

**Midwives (Scotland) Act, 1915.—Report on the work of the Central Midwives Board for the year ended 31st March, 1919.** (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 332 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 12-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.****D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****D 81-01. HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES.**

Annual returns of the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for the year 1918. *Madras*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 81-01.**

**D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.****D 84-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, for the year ending the 31st March, 1919. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 84-00.**

**D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JAIPUR.****D 93-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report on the Jaipur medical and meteorological institutions for 1918. *Jaipur*, n. d. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 93-00.**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.****E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****E 11-00. GENERAL.**

Ministry of Health Act, 1919. Draft of the Ministry of Health (consultative Councils) Order, 1919. (*Parl. paper*, no. 116 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-00.**

Ministry of Health Act, 1919. Draft Order in Council made under sub-section (4) of sec. 3. (*Parl. paper*, no. 117 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-00.**

Ministry of Health.—National Insurance (Health) Acts, 1911—18. Memorandum on expenditure likely to be incurred under clause i, sub-section 1. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 248 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-00.**

National Insurance (Health) Acts, 1911—18. Return as to the administration of sanatorium benefit from January 1st, 1917 to December 31st, 1917 and January 1st, 1918 to December 31st, 1918. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 232 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—contd.****E 12. SCOTLAND.****E 12-00. GENERAL.**

Scottish Board of Health Act, 1919, sec. 8 (2). Draft Order in Council (Transfer of property no. 1 Order, 1919) under sec. 4 (4) of the Act. (*Parl. paper, no. 125 of 1919.*) *Edinburgh*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 12-00.**

**E 14. WALES.****E 14-00. GENERAL.**

Ministry of Health Act, 1919. Draft of the Ministry of Health (Welsh Consultative Council) Order, 1919. (*Parl. paper no. 118 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 14-00.**

**E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****E 82-00. GENERAL.**

Sixth annual report of the Bombay Smoke-Nuisances Commission for 1918-19. *Bombay*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 82-00.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.****F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****F 11-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the Local Government Board, 1918-19. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 413 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 11-00.**

Local authorities and Public Utility Societies. Housing. Scheme submitted to the Local Government Board. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 217 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 11-00.**

**F 22. SCOTLAND.****F 12-00. GENERAL.**

Local Government Board, Scotland.—Twenty-fourth annual report, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 230 of 1919.*) *Edinburgh*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 12-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd.****F 12. SCOTLAND—contd.****F 12-00. GENERAL—contd.**

**Local taxation** (Scotland) account. Return for the year 1918-19.  
(*Parl. paper, no. cd. 405.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 12-00.****F 12-02. TOWN-PLANNING AND HOUSING.**

**Report** from the Standing Committee on Scottish Bills on the Housing, town-planning, etc. (Scotland) Bill with the proceedings of the committee. (*Parl. paper, no. 130 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 12-02.****F 13. IRELAND.****F 13-02. TOWN-PLANNING AND HOUSING.**

**Report** from Standing Committee D on the Housing of the working classes (Ireland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. (*Parl. paper, no. 133 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-02.****F 87. ASSAM.****F 8-701. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Resolution** on the working of the municipalities in Assam during the year 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 87-01.****F 8-703. LOCAL AND DISTRICT BOARDS.**

**Resolution** on the working of the local boards in Assam during the year 1918-19. *Shillong*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 87-03.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****G 83-00. GENERAL.**

**Bengal register and return manual.** *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 83-00.**

**Manual** for the guidance of officers in the partition of estates under Act V (B. C.) of 1897. *Calcutta*, 1919. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 83-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—contd.****G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.****G 83-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Half-yearly gradation list of settlement Kanungoes. Corrected up to 30th November 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 83-01.**

Half-yearly gradation list of settlement Kanungoes. Corrected up to 31st May 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 83-01.**

Technical rules and instructions of the Settlement Department, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 83-01.**

**G 86. BURMA.****G 86-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Report on the settlement operations in the Subyugôn tract in the Myingyan District, 1916—18; by B. W. Swithinbank. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-01.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****H 11-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.****Board of Agriculture and Fisheries—**

Agricultural statistics, 1918. Vol. liii. Pt. ii. Returns of produce of crops in England and Wales. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 298 of 1918.*) *London*, 1919. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.**

Annual report of the flax production branch for the year 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 216 of 1918.*) *London*, 1919. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.**

Annual report of proceedings under the Tithe, Copyhold, Inclosure, Commons and other acts; for the years 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 193 of 1918.*) *London*, 1919. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.**

Royal Commission on Agriculture. Minutes of evidence. Vol. iii. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 391 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 11-01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.—  
contd.****H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.****H 11-03. FOOD AND FAMINES.**

**Statutory rules and orders, 1918, no. 785.** Defence of the Realm.  
Ministry of Food. London, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 1-13.**

**H 12. SCOTLAND.****H 12-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Board of Agriculture, Scotland.**—Agricultural statistics, 1916. Vol.  
v, pt. ii. Returns of produce of crops. (*Parl. paper, no. cd.*  
170 of 1919.) Edinburgh, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 12-01.**

**Board of Agriculture.**—Agricultural statistics, 1916. Vol. v, pt. iii.  
Prices and supplies, Scotland. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 202 of 1916.*)  
Edinburgh, 1919. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 12-01.**

**Board of Agriculture, Scotland.**—Seventh report for the year ended  
31st December 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 185 of 1919.*) Edin-  
burgh 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 12-01.**

**Committee on rural transport (Scotland) Report.** (*Parl. paper, no.*  
*cd. 227 of .*) Edinburgh, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 12-01.**

**H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.****H 83-03. FOOD AND FAMINES.**

**Price list of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal, 1914.**  
Calcutta, 1915. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 83-03.**

**H 86. BURMA.****H 86-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.**

**Report of the fifth Agricultural and Co-operative Conference, Burma,**  
held at Mandalay, on September 1st to 5th, 1919. Rangoon, 1919.  
24-8.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 86-02.**

**H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****H 89-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Report on the working of the Department of Agriculture of the**  
Central Provinces, for 1918-19. Nagpur, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. H 89-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.,  
—contd.****H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—contd.****H 89-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING—contd.**

Season and crop report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1918-19. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 89-01.**

**H 89-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.**

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1918-19. *Nagpur*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 89-02.**

**H 110. GERMANY.****H 110-03. FOOD AND FARMING.**

Report on food conditions in Germany. (*Parl. paper*, no. *cd.* 280 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 110-03.**

**I(a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****I(a) 80. INDIA.**

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, vol. 21. 1910—16. *Calcutta*, 1919. 32-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(a) 80.**

Monthly rainfall of India for 1918. *Calcutta*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(a) 80.**

**I(a) 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JAIPUR.**

Annual report on the Jaipur medical and meteorological institutions for 1918. *Jaipur*, n. d. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. D 93-01.**

**I(b).—FOREST DEPARTMENT.****I(b) 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

His Majesty's Woods, forests, and land revenues : ninety-seventh report of the Commissioners. (*Parl. paper*, no. *cd.* 331 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 11.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****I(b).—FOREST DEPARTMENT—contd.****I(b) 86. BURMA.**

**Working plan for the Yoma reserves in the Tharrawaddy Division.**  
 Vol. ii. *Rangoon*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. I(b) 86.**

**J.—FINANCE.****J 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****J 11-00. GENERAL.**

**Future exchequer balance sheet.** Memorandum by the Chancellor of Exchequer. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 376 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 11-00.**

**J 11-02. PUBLIC FUNDS AND INSURANCE.**

**Assurance Companies.**—Return: statements of assurance business under the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd schedules of the Assurance Companies Act, 1909. (*Parl. paper, no. 46 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 11-02.**

**J 11-06. TAXATION.**

**Royal Commission on the income tax.** Minutes of evidence with appendices. 4 vols. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 288-1—4.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 11-06.**

**J 80. INDIA.****J 80-01. BANKS, BANKING AND LOANS.**

**East India.**—Return of all loans raised in England, outstanding at the commencement of the half-year ended on the 30th September 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. 186 of 1919.*) 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 80-01.**

**J 86. BURMA.****J 86-06. TAXATION.**

**Note on the income tax Act, vii of 1918, in Burma, for the year 1918-19.** *Rangoon*, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. J 86-06.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****J.—FINANCE—contd.****J 231(a). SOUDAN.****J 231-01. BANKS, BANKING AND LOANS.**

Government of the Soudan Loan Bill. Estimate of probable expenditure. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 267 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 231(a) -01.**

**L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.****L 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Administration report of the Salt Department of Sind for 1918-19. Karachi, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. L 82.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.****M 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Coal Industry Commission.—Reports and appendices, etc. 3 vols. (*Parl. papers, nos. cd. 359—61 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11.**

Coal Industry Commission Act.—Second stage. Reports (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 210 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11.**

Statutory Rules and Orders, 1918, no. 558. The cocoa butter (Requisition) order, 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 8974—145 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11.**

**M 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Report on the industrial development of Bengal, by J. A. L. Swan. Calcutta, 1915. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 83.**

**M 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

Report on the working of the Department of Industries of the Central Provinces for the year ending 30th September 1919. Nagpur, 1919. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 89.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*contd.*****M.—INDUSTRIES—*contd.*****M 140. GREECE.**

**Statutory Rules and orders, 1918, no. 491.** The Greek Currants (Maximum prices) Order. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 8974—120 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> See **IX. C 10.10 [Pam.]**.

**N.—TRADE AND NAVIGATION.****N 00. GENERAL.**

**Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British Possessions, 1918.** Vol. ii. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 366.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

**Foreign trade and commerce.** Return for accounts including figures received up to 30th June 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. 17—iv of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

**Foreign trade and commerce.** Return for accounts including figures received up to 26th July 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. 17—V of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

**Foreign trade and commerce.** Return for accounts including figures received up to 29th October 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. 17—viii of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 00.**

**N 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.****N 10.00. GENERAL.**

**Return trade and navigation accounts during the year 1919, of the United Kingdom.** London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 10.00.**

**N 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****N 11.00. GENERAL.**

**Board of Trade.—Bankruptcy, 1918.** Thirty-sixth general annual report. (*Parl. paper, no. 179 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11.00.**

**N 11.01. MERCANTILE MARINE.**

**Merchant shipping (Losses).** Return showing vessels captured, destroyed, ...damaged or molested...during the period 4th day of August 1914 to 11th day of November 1918. (*Parl. paper no. 199 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11.01.**



**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—contd.****N.—TRADE AND NAVIGATION—contd.****N 13. IRELAND.**

**Report** on the trade in imports and exports at Irish ports during the year ended 31st December, 1917. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 338.*) *Dublin, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 13.**

**N 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.****N 15-00. GENERAL.**

**Trade of the Fiji Islands.** Report by R. W. Dalton. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 201 of 1918.*) *London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 15-00.**

**Trade of Western Samoa and the Tongan Islands.** Report by R. W. Dalton. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 200 of 1918.*) *London, 1919. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 15-00.**

**N 80. INDIA.****N 80-00. GENERAL.**

**East India (Trade).**—Review of the trade of India in 1917-18. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 242 of 1919.*) *London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 80-00.**

**N 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****N 81-00. GENERAL.**

**Review and returns of the rail-borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the official year 1918-19.** *Madras, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 81-00.**

**N 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.****N 88-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the trade carried by rail and river in Bihar and Orissa in 1918-19.** *Patna, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 88-00.**

**N 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****N 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Annual report on the rail-borne traffic in the Central Provinces and Berar.** *Nagpur, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>* **XI. N 89-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—*concl'd.*****N.—TRADE AND NAVIGATION—*concl'd.*****N 100. FRANCE.****N 100-02. CUSTOMS.**

**France and Algeria.**—Increase of customs duties. Translation of the French presidential decree of the 8th July 1919, *etc.* (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 273 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 100-02.****N 409. TURKEY IN ASIA.**

**Report on the trade and navigation of Aden for the official year 1918-19.** Bombay, 1919. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 409.****O.—LABOUR, FACTORIES, EMIGRATION AND SLAVERY.****O 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Ministry of Labour.**—Report of the Committee of Inquiry into night work in the bread baking and flour confectionary trade. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 246 of 1919.*) London, 1919. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 11 [Pam.].****O 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam for the year 1915.** Calcutta, 1916. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 83.**

**Report on emigration from the port of Calcutta to British and foreign Colonies, 1914 and 1915.** Calcutta, 1915-16. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 83.**

**Report on inland emigration for the year ending 30th June 1915.** Calcutta, 1915. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 83.**

**Report on inland emigration for the year ending 30th June 1916.** Calcutta, 1916. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 83.**

**Resolution on immigrant labour in Assam for the year 1918-19.** Shillong, 1919. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 87.****P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.****P 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency of Bengal.** 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [Official Publications]—concl'd.****P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES**  
—*cont'd.***R 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.**—Annual report of proceedings under the Tithe, Copyhold, Inclosure, Commons and other Acts, for the years 1915, 1916, 1917 and 1918. **XI. R 11.**

**Board of Agriculture and fisheries.**—Minutes of proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of representatives of sea fisheries authorities under Sea Fisheries Regulation Act, 1888; July, 1919. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 373 of 1919.*) 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 11.**

**R 12. SCOTLAND.**

**Fishery Board of Scotland.**—Thirty seventh annual report for the year 1918. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 231 of 1919.*) *Edinburgh*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 12 [Pam.].**

**W.—ARMY.****W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.****W 11-02. REPORTS.**

**Army estimates, 1919-20,** showing the further note on account required for 1919-20. (*Parl. paper, no. 146 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02.**

**X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE.****X 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Navy estimates, 1919-20.** Estimate showing the further note on account (sixty million pounds) for the year 1919-20. (*Parl. paper, no. 139 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. X 11.**

**XII.—ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.****0. GENERAL.****0-11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**Joint Select Committee on Government works at Crippenham.** Report. (*Parl. paper, no. 131 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XII. 0-11.**

**XII.—ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—*contd.*****O. GENERAL—*contd.*****O-(80). INDIA.**

**East India (Public Works).**—Report from the Select Committee together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. *London* (1878). 33·2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. O-(80).**

**Finance accounts of the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, Simla Imperial Division, for 1918-19.**  
*Lahore, n. d.* 32·3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. U 85·01.****O-(301). PHILIPPINE ISLAND.**

**Annual report of the Director of public works for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1911.** *Manila, 1912.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. O-(301).****O·4. PERIODICALS.**

**Institution of Civil Engineers.**—Minutes of proceedings. Supplement ; abstract of papers in scientific transactions and periodicals. New series, no. 1, October 1919. *London, 1919.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. O·4 [Pam.].****1. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.****1·1. HARBOURS.**

**Ollenbach, O. C., and others.**—Tide tables for Indian ports for the year 1920. *Edinburgh, n. d.* 16·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 1·1.****1·7. EMBANKMENTS.**

**Embankment report for the year 1918-19.** *Maymyo, n. d.* 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 1·7.**

**Miawi Conservancy District.** Report of the Chief Engineer: A plan for the protection from flood damage. Vols. i and iii. *Dayton, 1916.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 1·7.****2. IRRIGATION ENGINEERING.****2·0. (90) GENERAL.**

**Finance accounts of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department, North-West Frontier Province, for 1918-19.**  
*Lahore, n. d.* 32·3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 2·0 (90).**

**XII.—ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—contd.****2. IRRIGATION ENGINEERING—contd.****2.1(83). CANAL IRRIGATION.***Bengal Presidency—*

Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, containing papers from October 1904 to September 1915, relating to the Tribeni Canal project in the Champaran district. *Patna*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 2.1 (83).***Bihar and Orissa—*

Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, containing papers from October 1904 to September 1915, relating to the Tribeni Canal project in the Champaran district. 2 vols. *Patna*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 2.1 (83).****2.2(83). WATER SUPPLY : RESOURCES.***Bengal Presidency—*

Hirst, Maj. F. C.—Report on the Nadia river, 1915. (With plates in a separate volume.) *Calcutta*, 1916. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 2.2 (83).****5. RAILWAY ENGINEERING.****5.5. LIGHT RAILWAYS.**

Light Railways Acts, 1896 and 1912.—Edge Hill light railway order 1919. (*Parl. paper*, no. cd. 56 of 1919.) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 5.5.****6. BRIDGES.****6.0. GENERAL.**

Joyce, H. W.—Economy in bridge design and construction. (A series of six lectures delivered to the students of the Sibpur Engineering College during 1914.) *Calcutta*, 1915. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 6.0.****9 MATERIALS.****9.5. STRENGTH AND STRESS OF MATERIALS.**

Saint-Venant, B. de.—Elastical researches. Edited by K. Pearson. (*Ex tract from Vol. of Todhunter's History of the theory of elasticity.*) *Cambridge*, 1889. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**XII. 9.5.**

Todhunter, I.—History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilic to the present time. Edited by K. Pearson. Vol. i, Galilic to Saint-Venant. 1639—1850.

*Cambridge*, 1886. 23.<sup>cm</sup>**XII. 9.5.**



## XII.—ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—*concl'd.*

### 11. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

#### 11-0. GENERAL.

- Ayrton, W. E.—Practical electricity. With illustrations. *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Faraday, M.—Experimental researches in electricity. 3 vols. *London*, 1839—55. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Gordon, J. E. H.—Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 22.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Larden, W.—Electricity for public schools and colleges. *London*, 1887. 20.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Lardner, D.—Electricity, magnetism, and acoustics. Edited by G. C. Foster. (*Hand-book of natural philosophy.*) *London*, 1868. 19.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Maxwell, J. C.—Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1873. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Thomson, Sir W.—Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. *London*, 1872. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.

#### 11-1. MAGNETISM.

- Airy, G. B.—Treatise on magnetism. *London*, 1870. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-1.
- Lloyd, H.—Treatise on magnetism. *London*, 1874. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-1.
- Tyndall J.—Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. *London*, 1870. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-1.

### 16 AIR CRAFT.

#### 16-0 Air Ministry.

- Convention relating to international air navigation. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 266.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 16-0.
- Further correspondence relating to the termination of the appointment of the Hon. Violet Douglas Pennant as Commandant of the Women's R. A. Force. Supplemental to paper no. cd. 182. (*Parl. paper, no. cd. 254 of 1919.*) *London*, 1919. 33.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 16-0.
- Glaisher, J. and others.—Travels in the air, 2nd edition. *London*, 1871. XII. 16-0.

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Adams, J.**—The new teaching. Second edition. *Toronto*, 1919.  
22.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. C 2-0.
- Airy, G. B.**—Treatise on magnetism. *London*, 1870. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
XII. 11-1.
- Avebury, The Rt. Hon. Lord.**—Pre-historic times as illustrated  
by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern  
savages. 6th edition. *Oxford*, 1900. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 00.
- Avery, M.**—Text book of hygiene for training colleges. With 9  
illustrations. *London, n. d.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. G 02.
- Ayrton, W. F.**—Practical electricity. With illustrations. *London*,  
1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11.
- Bachman, F. P.**—See Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.
- Bachman, F. P.**—See Strayer, G. D. and Bachman, F. P.
- Bachman, F. and Bowman, R.**—Gary public schools. Costs; school  
year 1915-16. *New York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-02.
- Bayliss, W. M.**—Introduction to general physiology, with practical  
exercises. *London*, 1919. 22.4.<sup>cm</sup> B 1-1.
- Bowman, R.**—See Bachman, F. and Bowman, R.
- Caldwell, D. W.**—Science teaching. (*Gary Public Schools.*) *New*  
*York*, 1919. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F .07.
- Courtis, S. A.**—Gary public schools. Measurement of class-room  
products. *New York*, 1919. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-02.
- Faraday, M.**—Experimental researches in electricity. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1839—55. 33.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Flexner, A. and Bachman, F. P.**—Gary schools. General account.  
*New York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-02.
- Ghosh, W.**—Rohtas Garh. *Cuttack*, 1908. 21.8.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 88.
- Glaisher, J. and others.**—Travels in the air. 2nd edition. *London*,  
1871. XII. 16-0.
- Gordon, J. E. H.**—Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism.  
2 vols. *London*, 1880. 22.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Hamilton, C. J.**—Trade relations between England and India  
(1600—1896). *Calcutta*, 1919. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 8.
- Hanmer, L. F.**—Gary public schools. Physical training and  
*New York*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. 00-06.  
With plates
- Hirst, Maj. F. C.**—Report on the Nadia rivers, 1915  
in a separate volume.) *Calcutta*, 1916. 32 XII. 2-2 (83).
- Joyce, H. W.**—Economy in bridge design and construction. (A  
series of six lectures delivered to students of the Sibpur  
Engineering College during 1914) *Calcutta*, 1915. 33.<sup>cm</sup>  
XII. 6-0.

- Larden, W.—Electricity for public schools and colleges.. *London*, 1887. 20.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Lardner, D.—Electricity, magnetism, and acoustics. Edited by G. C. Foster. (*Handbook of natural philosophy*.) *London*, 1868. 19.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Lloyd, H.—Treatise on magnetism. *London*, 1874. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-1.
- Maxwell, J. C.—Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1873. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Milne, W. S.—Manual of Bengali writing. *Calcutta*, 1916. 32.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D 015.
- Mukerji, R.—Local Government in ancient India. With foreword by the Marquess of Crew. *Oxford*, 1919. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80.
- Ollenbach, O. C. and others.—Tide tables for Indian ports for the year 1920. *Edinburgh*, n. d. 16-5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 1-1.
- Richards, C. R.—Gary public schools. Industrial work. *New York*, 1918. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-073.
- Rippon, Maj. T. S.—Notes on medical aspects of aeronautics. *Simla*, 1919. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VII(a). A [Pam.].
- Saint-Venant, B. de.—Elastical researches. Edited by K. Pearson. (*Extract from vol. ii, of Todhunter's History of the theory of elasticity*.) *Cambridge*, 1889. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 9-5.
- Smith, R. H.—Justice and the poor. (*The Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin no. 13.*) *New York*, 1819. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 300-00.
- Stevens, E. T.—Flint chips: a guide to pre-historic archaeology, as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. *London*, 1870. 22.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 00.
- Strayer, G. D. and Bachman, F. P.—Gary public schools. Organisation and administration. *New York*, 1918. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-02.
- Sunity Deves, Maharanee.—The beautiful Mogul princesses. *Calcutta*, 1919. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> III(a) 80.
- Sunity Deves, Maharanee.—Nine ideal Indian women. (With coloured plates). *Calcutta*, 1919. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.
- Thomson, Sir W.—Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism.. *London*, 1872. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-0.
- Todhunter, I.—History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilic to the present time. Edited by K. Pearson. Vol. i. Galilic to Saint-Venant. 1639—1850. *Cambridge*, 1886. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 9-5.
- Tyndall, J.—Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. *London*, 1870. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XII. 11-1.
- White, E. W.—Gary public schools. Household art. *New York*, 1918. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-076.